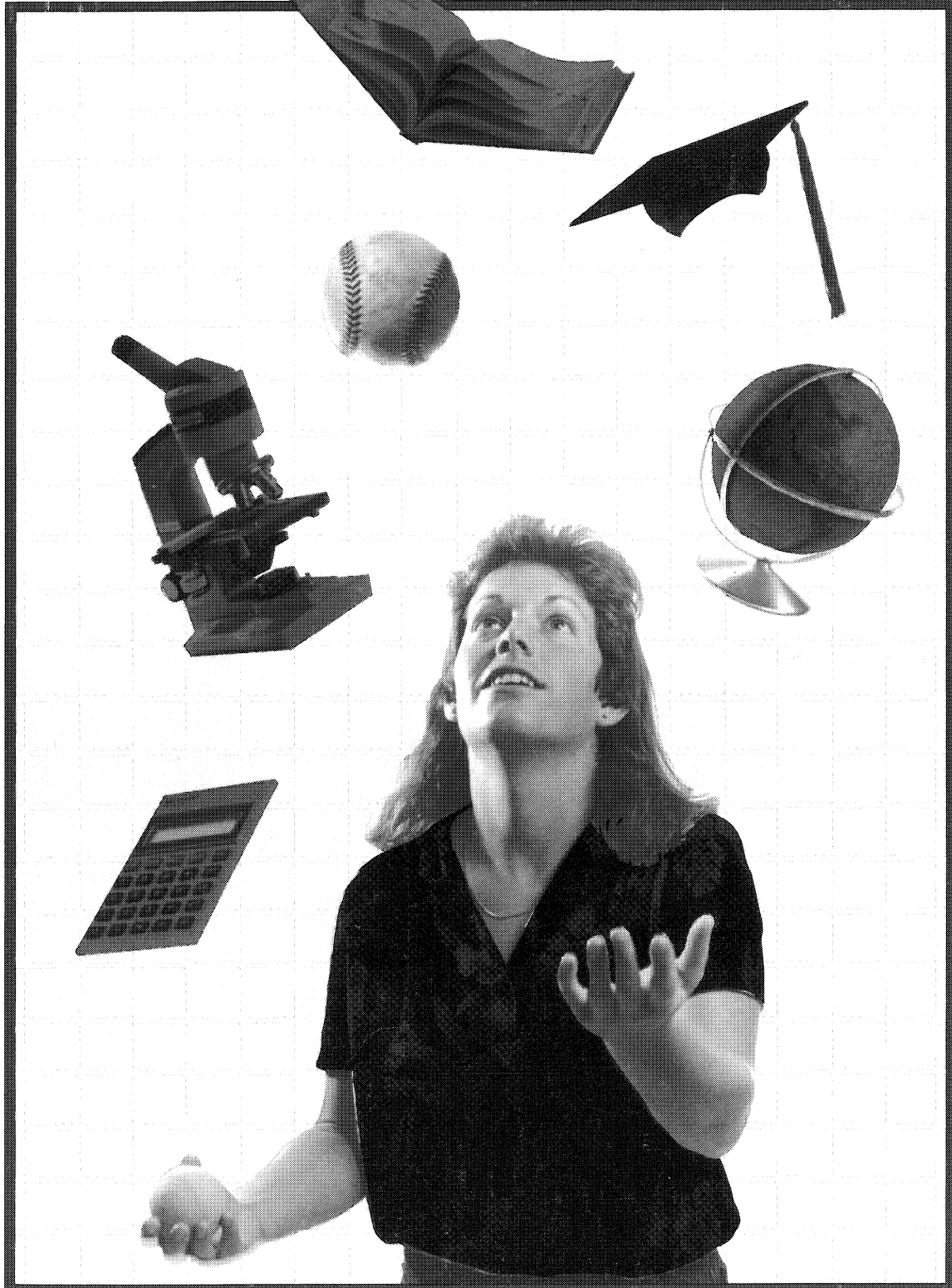


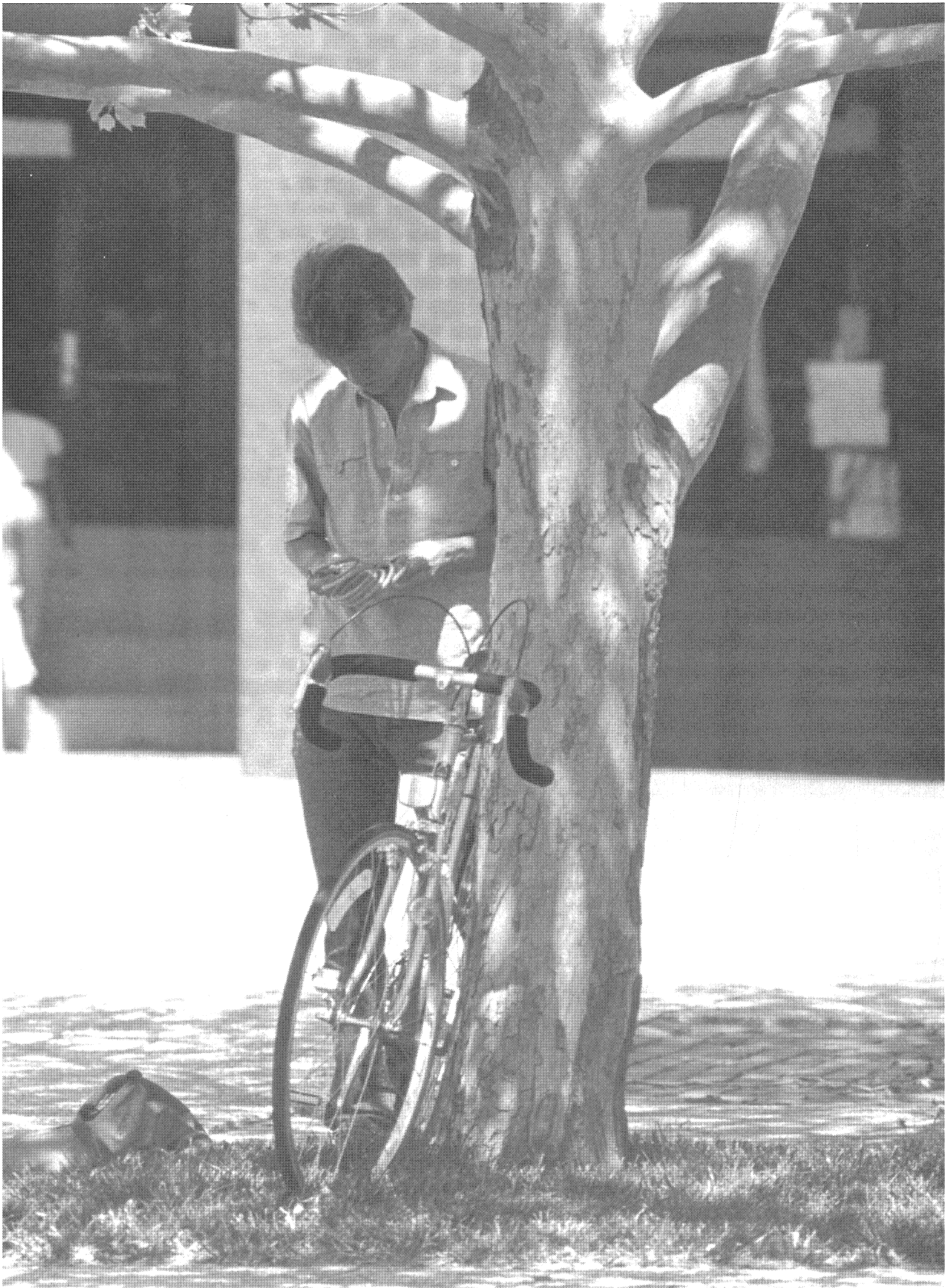
CATALOG

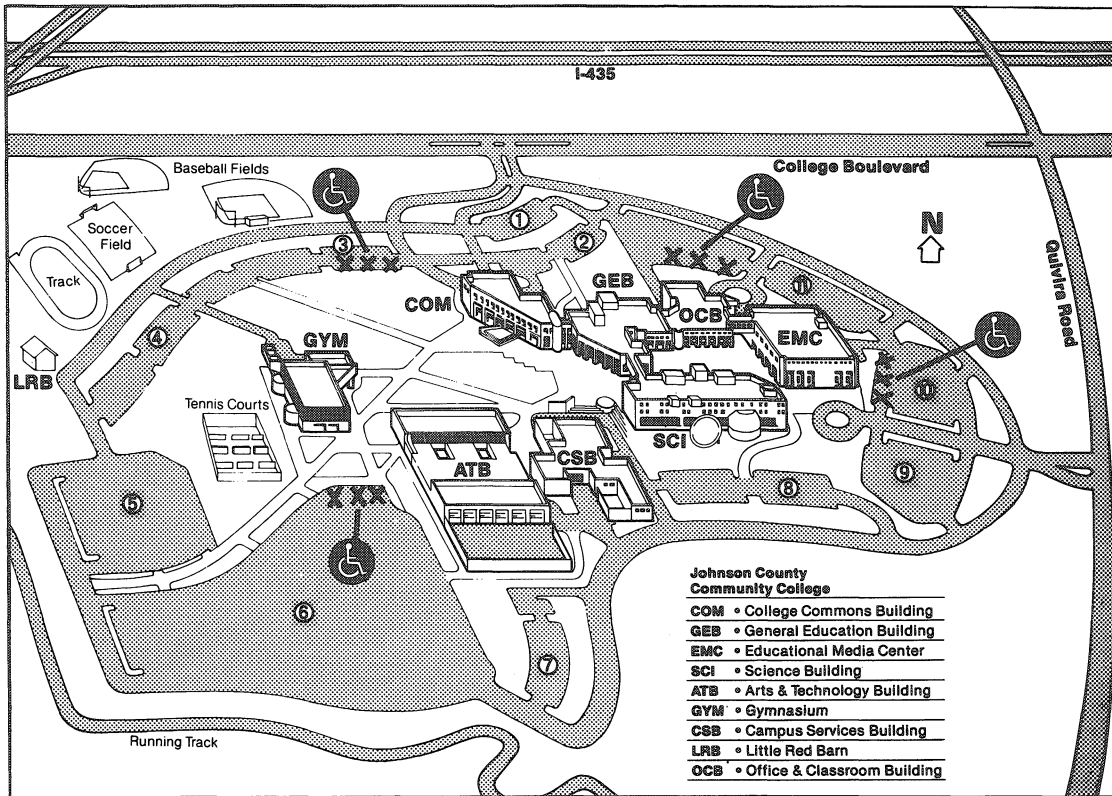
1985

1986



JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE





JCCC CAMPUS MAP

CATALOG

1985-86



Dear Friends,

Since its founding in 1969 Johnson County Community College has established a standard of academic excellence equaled by only a handful of the nation's 1,200 two-year colleges. Thousands of students have passed through its academic programs on their way to four-year degrees. Thousands more have enriched their lives through community education programs. This year more than 30,000 students will register for credit and non-credit courses and activities at JCCC.

The success of the College's academic program has been proven repeatedly by the quality of the work done by its students who go on to four-year schools. JCCC students make up 10 percent of the undergraduate population at the University of Kansas and their collective grade point average is a superior 3.0. About 8,000 students enroll in credit courses at the College each semester. Many become doctors, lawyers, engineers, pharmacists and business leaders and return to the area when they complete their educations.

In 1972 the College moved to its present campus on College Boulevard and began a more comprehensive role of community service. Now more than 22,000 people participate in community education activities annually. Classes cover subjects like small business, computers, cultural arts, foreign language, health education, personal development, office skills and money management.

Other activities include seminars, lectures by nationally known experts like Dr. Ruth Westheimer, special events such as senior citizens' days and various plays, concerts and other cultural events. Beyond this the College offers more than 35 separate two-year career programs that train students in skills that get them jobs in today's job market.

Indeed, JCCC serves as a community cultural center, a forum for the discussion of political and social issues, as a stimulus for the introduction of new businesses and as a catalyst for growth and change in the county. But it is first and foremost the area's best two-year college, providing excellent undergraduate instruction for students who intend to complete four-year degrees.

On behalf of Johnson County Community College I invite you to visit the campus and find out why JCCC has established a reputation for excellence. Meet our faculty and staff, tour the facilities and take note of your investment in JCCC. It is an investment that will pay even greater dividends in the future.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Charles J. Carlsen". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent "C" at the beginning.

Charles J. Carlsen, President

BOARD OF TRUSTEES



John "Jack" Cramer



Virginia Krebs



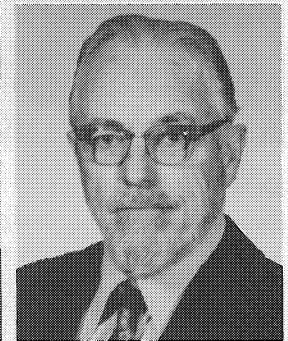
Jean Hunter



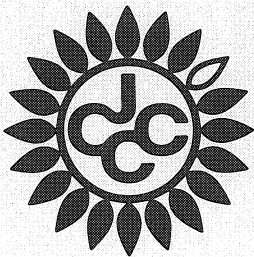
Susan Lindsay



Carol Sader



Dr. Hugh Speer



**JOHNSON COUNTY
COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
12345 College at Quivira
Overland Park, Kansas 66210-1299
(913) 469-8500

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Johnson County Community College is committed to a policy of non-discrimination involving equal access to education and employment opportunity to all regardless of sex, race, age, religion, color, national origin, or handicap. The administration further extends its commitment to fulfilling and implementing the Federal and State laws and regulations as specified in Title IX and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. For assistance in these areas contact Dr. Glen E. Gabert, Johnson County Community College, 12345 College at Quivira, Overland Park, Kansas 66210-1299, (913) 469-8500, or The Director, Office of Civil Rights, HHS, Washington, D.C. 20201.

This catalog becomes effective July 1, 1985.

This catalog is for information only and does not constitute a contract. The College reserves the right to change, modify or alter without notice all fees, charges, tuition, expenses and costs of any kind and further reserves the right to add or delete without notice any course offering or information contained in this catalog.

*COPYRIGHT 1985
JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE*

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE FOR JOHNSON COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

The Board of Trustees of Johnson County Community College have been studying a crystal ball offered by College administrators, who are busy charting the College's course for the remainder of this century.

What they see is portentous, indeed. JCCC is expected to sail a steady course through the second 15 years of its existence. Total student credit enrollment now numbers about 8,000 a semester, and an additional 22,000 participate in non-credit courses annually.

How to maintain excellence in academic programs and community service activities are issues the Board must decide as part of its Facilities Master Plan. This plan will guide construction at the College over the next 15 years, responding to priorities established in the College's Mission Statement.

These two documents, although not written in stone, will be pivotal elements in determining the future of the College in Johnson County. Many community leaders have suggested that the College is in a position to assume a leadership role in the county, to help achieve a measure of unity among its fragmented polity and to act as a catalyst for future projects.

One such project is the construction of a Cultural Arts Center to serve the entire county. A committee composed of business and civic leaders, school administrators and government representatives is studying the feasibility of constructing such a center. A primary potential site is the northeast corner of the College's 220-acre tract at College Boulevard and Quivira.

Dr. Charles J. Carlsen, JCCC's President, has taken an active role as a community leader during his four years at the college and is emphatic in his support of this project.

"There is a clear need for a cultural arts center in Johnson County and the College will continue to support its development. This center will be here. It is only a matter of time," he says.

A cultural arts center might seem like a grand plan for a community college that only 15 years ago was housed in a rag-tag assortment of buildings in Merriam and had fewer than 1,000 students. But it becomes far less grandiose when it is balanced against the subsequent growth of the College and its proactive stance in Johnson County.

The College has been described by some as a continually renewable resource. Recent developments in cooperative education programs with local unified school districts and the University of Kansas seem to bear this assessment out. The College played a particularly important role recently in the formation of an Area Vocational Technical School for Johnson County, a program Dr. Carlsen has supported enthusiastically.

The agreement between the College and the county's six unified school districts makes available the faculties and facilities of all schools to all students in the county. The College also has taken the lead in establishing its College Now and Quick Step programs with the

Shawnee Mission School District. College Now permits talented students to take credit courses at JCCC while they are finishing their high school education. Quick Step essentially brings College courses to the high schools, to serve a similar end. JCCC also continues to forge stronger bonds with the University of Kansas and other Regents schools through the 2 + 2 Program and other cooperative arrangements.

It is Dr. Carlsen's hope that within three to five years Johnson County residents will be able to begin their college degree at JCCC and finish it at the University of Kansas Regents Center without having to leave the county.

"As the population of the county grows, there will be more pressure on KU to provide additional facilities. (KU now operates the Regents Center at 9900 Mission Road.) This will bring about an expansion of JCCC's interaction with KU," Dr. Carlsen says.

The College almost surely will become more aggressive in creating programs to serve area businesses during the next decade, Dr. Carlsen says. JCCC's Business and Industry Institute has been quite successful in providing management training programs for Kansas City area businesses during the last three years and that activity is expected to increase.

But JCCC will be exploring other means of supporting existing businesses and encouraging new businesses to locate in the county. Especially helpful in these endeavors will be educational programs that stress technical skills, such as computer repair and maintenance, computer programming, and JCCC's top-flight programs in paralegal, marketing, fashion merchandising, commercial art, aviation, hospitality management, metal fabrication and secretarial training.

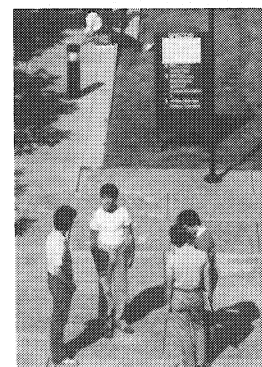
The College also will continue to emphasize staff development to keep pace with the swift changes in technology and new approaches to education that will continue to occur. An increased commitment to staff retraining will be necessary, Dr. Carlsen says, as some academic disciplines change dramatically or are replaced by new ones.

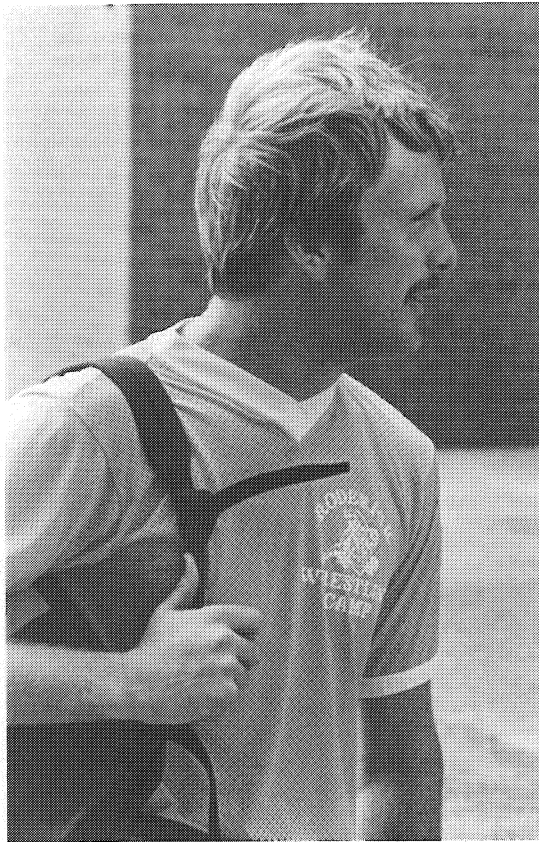
"I see the institution becoming extremely dynamic to keep up with the dynamic pace of society."

JCCC intends to mount a more active program of private fund-raising in Johnson County, Dr. Carlsen says. Fund-raising is a relatively new field for community colleges, although it has long been necessary at four-year public and private schools.

By seeking help from the private sector the College will secure additional funds that will be necessary to enhance its programs. Relatively little increase in state aid is expected during the next decade. The College Foundation will be instrumental in helping JCCC restructure its objectives in the next 15 years and in helping the College gain support for new endeavors. An active foundation also will spur greater involvement with community groups throughout the county.

JCCC enters its second 15 years with these and many other opportunities. There is little question that the county and the College will go forward together. Just how far the path takes them remains to be seen.





ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Please check your class schedule each semester as dates listed are subject to change.

Summer Session 1985

- June 3 Eight-week summer session and first four-week session classes begin.
- 27 First four-week session ends.
- July 1 Second four-week session classes begin.
- July 4 Independence Day holiday. Classes not in session. College offices closed.
- July 25 Eight-week summer session and second four-week session end.

Note: From June 3, 1985 through August 9, 1985 the College will be open from 7:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday only.

Fall Semester 1985

- Aug. 22 Fall semester begins. First day of credit classes.
- Sept. 2 Labor Day. Classes not in session. College offices closed.
- Nov. 28-29 Thanksgiving holiday. Credit classes not in session. College offices closed.
- Dec. 13 Last day to withdraw from 16-week class and receive a "W."
- Dec. 16-19 Final Exams.
- Dec. 19 Last day of fall semester classes.
- Dec. 24-Jan. 5 Christmas and New Year's holidays. College offices closed.

Note: Saturday credit classes begin August 24 and end December 14. Saturday classes will not meet on November 30.

Spring Semester 1986

- Jan. 20 Spring Semester begins. First day of credit classes.
- Mar. 17-22 Spring recess. Credit classes not in session. College offices open.
- May 16 Last day to withdraw from a 16-week class and receive a "W."
- May 19-22 Final exams.
- May 23 Commencement.
- 26 Memorial Day. Classes not in session. College offices closed.
- 27 Last day of spring semester.

Note: Saturday credit classes begin on January 25 and end on May 17. Saturday credit classes will not meet on March 22.

Summer Session 1986

- June 9 Eight-week summer session and first four week session classes begin.
- July 2 First four-week session ends.
- 3 Independence Day holiday. Classes not in session. College offices closed.
- 7 Second four-week session classes begin.
- 31 Eight-week summer session and second four-week session end.

Note: From June 9, 1986 through August 8, 1986 the College will be open from 7:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday only.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Campus Map	2	Associate Degrees	42
President's Welcome	3	Associate of Arts Degree	42
Notice of Non-Discrimination	4	Associate of Science Degree	44
Board of Trustees	4	Associate of Technical Arts	45
A Look to the Future	5	Certificate of Completion	46
Academic Calendar	6	Graduation with Honors	46
Admissions	9	Commencement Exercises	46
Admissions Policy	10	Programs of Study	49
Admission Procedures	10	Transfer Programs	50
Programs with Selective Admissions	11	Certificate Programs	52
Registration	15	International Education	52
Tuition & Fees	15	Travel-for-Credit	52
Refunds	17	Courses by Television	52
Textbook Costs	17	Career Programs	53
Financial Aid	20	Career Program Descriptions	54
Academic Progress	20	Course Prefix Listing	76
Veterans Benefits	21	Courses by Division Listing	77
Student Services	23	Academic Offerings	79
Counseling Center	24	Course Listings	80
Testing/Assessment Center	24	Staff	143
Disabled Students	24	Index	153
Student Health	24		
Student Housing	24		
Career Planning and Placement	24		
Adults Unlimited	24		
Hearing	24		
Child Play Center	25		
Dental Hygiene Clinic	25		
Library	25		
Bookstore	25		
Parking	25		
Code of Conduct	26		
Grievance	26		
Student Activities Program	27		
Community Education	31		
Continuing Education	32		
Community Development	32		
Adult Basic Education	32		
Community School Program	32		
Cultural Arts Programming	33		
60 and More Program	33		
Business & Industry Institute	33		
Project Clear	33		
Gallaudet College	33		
Clinics & Courses for Youth	33		
Special Events	33		
Center for Continuing Health Education	33		
Tours	34		
Speakers Bureau	34		
Conferences & Workshops	34		
Extension Courses	34		
Community Use of College Facilities	34		
Community Theater, Chorus, Jazz	34		
Arts Council of Johnson County	34		
Microcomputer Training Center	34		
Academic Information	37		
Attendance	38		
Courses by Arrangement	38		
Advanced Standing Credit	38		
Credit Transferred	38		
Grading System	38		
Honors	39		
Academic Progress	39		
Transcript Records	39		
Instructional Support Services	39		
Graduation Requirements	41		



ADMISSIONS

ADMISSIONS POLICY

ADMISSION PROCEDURES - CREDIT

New Students

Former Students

ADMISSION PROCEDURES - NON-CREDIT

SPECIAL STUDENT ADMISSION

Foreign Students

Resident Aliens

College NOW

Brown and Gold

PROGRAMS WITH SELECTIVE ADMISSIONS

Nursing

Matriculation by Licensed Practical Nurses

Dental Hygiene

Mental Health

EMICT

ADMISSIONS POLICY

Johnson County Community College requires persons who seek admission to be high school graduates or the equivalent, to have reached the age of eighteen and to be able to benefit from the instruction offered. In addition, those persons under the age of eighteen who have not yet obtained a high school diploma may be admitted to JCCC with written authorization from their area high school. Priority for admissions will be considered in the following order: Johnson County residents; other Kansas residents; out-of-state students and foreign students.

The College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to any individual considered detrimental to the best interests of the College community and when the College is unable to provide the services, courses or program needed to assist a student to meet his/her educational objectives. Admission however, does not guarantee enrollment in any specific program or class.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES - CREDIT

New Students

To apply for admission at JCCC for the first time, follow these steps:

1. Complete an application form and return it to the Admissions/Records Office. Application forms are available in the Admissions/Record Office.
2. Provide high school transcripts. High schools must be contacted and asked to send transcripts directly to the JCCC Admissions/Records Office. Persons who have been out of high school for five years or more need not submit their transcripts.
3. Provide college transcripts. Individuals transferring to JCCC from another college must have the previous institution or institutions mail transcripts directly to the JCCC Admissions/Records Office. Individuals' transcript records at JCCC will be withheld if transcripts are not submitted.
4. Determine residency. Kansas law requires individuals to live in the state six months prior to being considered a resident. Non-residents at JCCC must pay out-of-state tuition and fees. Address changes that will result in a change to Kansas residency will require validation through a Residency Appeal. See the Director of Admissions/Records for details.
5. Provide the American College Testing (ACT) scores. Students are encouraged — but not required — to submit ACT scores unless entering the Nursing or Dental Hygiene career programs. ACT scores must be submitted by February 1 for Nursing students, and by February 15 for Dental Hygiene students. If planning to submit scores, take the ACT test as early as possible and request that scores be sent to JCCC.

Former Students

Students who have previously attended JCCC must refile an application form with the Admissions Office. Official transcripts of all college credits earned since last attending JCCC must be provided.



ADMISSION PROCEDURES - NON-CREDIT

Admission to non-credit classes is usually open to any person eighteen years of age or over. Any exception to this age restriction will be stipulated in college publications.

SPECIAL STUDENT ADMISSION

Foreign Students

Foreign students must meet all College admission policies for credit courses. In addition, all foreign students will submit to the Director of Admissions/Records a completed foreign student application packet. A foreign student is defined as anyone who is not a resident alien or a citizen of the United States. To be considered for admission, foreign students must provide test scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. Minimum acceptable score for admission on the TOEFL exam is 500. All foreign students will provide verification of their ability to pay all tuition, fees and other supporting costs. Foreign students who are entering the United States for the first time must have a local sponsor before admission to the College is granted. All application materials must be forwarded to the Admissions/Records Office by June 1 for the fall semester; October 1 for the spring semester; and March 1 for the summer session. Foreign students will not be eligible to apply for institutional based financial aid from the College until they have satisfactorily completed one semester of credit courses.

Foreign students wishing to transfer to JCCC from other colleges or universities must have all the required materials submitted to the Admissions/Records Office one month prior to the beginning of the class. In addition, foreign students who transfer to JCCC must have a 2.0 (C) cumulative grade point average for all previous college level work attempted, be in current status with Immigration and Naturalization Service, and submit a letter of reference from the Dean of Students at each institution previously attended.

All foreign students must enroll in and satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 credit hours, follow College rules and regulations, and comply with all U.S. Department of Immigration and Naturalization Services policies.

Resident Aliens

Resident aliens must meet all College admission policies. In addition, they must provide the Resident Alien Registration Number issued to them by the U.S. Department of Immigration and Naturalization Service, and meet with a counselor to determine proper course placement. Prior to enrollment in any College credit classes, the resident alien must complete the JCCC assessment battery which includes an assessment of English language proficiency. Based upon assessment test scores, enrollment may be limited to a specified number of credit hours and/or enrollment in specific English language courses may be required

College NOW College Credit Programs for High School Students

JCCC's College NOW program offers two options for high school students who want to earn college credit while they are still in high school:

- High school students who have completed at least 15 credits are eligible to enroll concurrently in classes at JCCC with the approval of their high school counselor or principal.
- High school students enrolled in high school honors classes can earn college credit for many of those classes. A new agreement among area high schools and JCCC identifies specific high school honors courses that qualify for college credit.

If you are interested in JCCC's College NOW program, contact your high school counselor or JCCC's director of Admissions/Records.

Brown and Gold Club

Persons who have lived in Johnson County for six months prior to enrollment and are 60 years of age or older are eligible for membership in the Brown and Gold Club.

Registration for members is tuition free in most credit and community education courses on a space-available basis, although Brown and Gold Club members may be charged the full or reduced rates for some courses and special events. Most classes and activities have a required minimum paid enrollment which must be met before Brown and Gold Club members are enrolled. There may be charges for textbooks, course materials, food service, and transportation. Some credit classes may have fees in addition to tuition.

PROGRAMS WITH SELECTIVE ADMISSIONS Nursing

The College selects a maximum of 55 individuals for admission to the Nursing Program each year. New students entering the program will begin their clinical courses only during the fall semester. Applications for admission to the program must be submitted to the Admissions/Records Office on or before February 1 of each year for consideration for the following fall. All applicants must submit by February 1 a high school transcript or results of the GED, prior college transcripts, and results of the American College Test (ACT). All applicants who meet the minimum academic standards will be scheduled for two personal interviews.

Prior to May 15 final selection will be made based on the ranking of applicants with the interview results, the academic criteria and residency status contributing to the process. Non-residents of Johnson County will not be admitted to the program until all Johnson County residents have been considered. Those applicants ranking high enough for acceptance will be given ten days to accept or deny the position. All applicants who accept the position in the program will be required to pay a \$125 tuition deposit. The deposit will be refunded if a student notifies the admissions and records office in writing of their intention not to accept their position in the class on or before June 1. No refunds will be made after June 1.

After May 15, all remaining qualified applicants will be reranked for admission to the program without regard to residency. Students accepting a position in the program after June 1 will be required to submit a nonrefundable \$125 deposit.

Matriculation by Licensed Practical Nurses

The College will provide the mechanism for articulation by Licensed Practical Nurses into the Associate Degree Program. Advanced standing credit may be granted to qualified applicants based upon successful completion of challenge examinations for first year nursing courses that include an assessment of both theoretical and clinical performance. Applications for admission to the program must be submitted to the Admissions/Records Office on or before January 15 of each year for consideration for the following fall. All applicants must submit by January 15 a high school transcript or the results of the GED test, prior college transcripts, American College Test (ACT) results, evidence of completion of a National League for Nursing accredited Licensed Practical Nursing Program with a licensure to practice, satisfactory completion of the required support courses in Principles of Chemistry, Anatomy, Psychology, Physiology, Child Development, completion of the LPN-RN transition course and a letter of reference from the director of the Licensed Practical Nursing Program the applicant completed.

Final selection will be made prior to May 15, based on the ranking of applicants with the interview results, the academic criteria and residency status contributing to the ranking process. Non-residents of Johnson County will not be admitted to the program until all Johnson County residents have been considered. Those applicants ranking high enough for acceptance will be given ten days to accept or to deny their positions. All applicants who accept their positions in the program will be required to pay a \$125 tuition deposit. The deposit will be refunded if a student notifies the admissions/records office in writing of their intention not to accept their position in the class on or before June 1. No refunds will be made after June 1.

After May 15 all remaining qualified applicants will be reranked for admission to the program without regard to residency. Students accepting a position in the program after June 1 will be required to submit a nonrefundable \$125 tuition deposit.

Dental Hygiene

The College selects a maximum of 26 individuals to the Dental Hygiene Program each year. New students entering the program will begin their clinical courses only during the fall semester. Applications for admission must be submitted on or before February 1 of each year for admission consideration for the following fall. All applicants must submit by February 1 a high school transcript or equivalent, prior college transcripts, results of the American College Test (ACT) and Entrance Exam for Schools of Health Related Technologies. All applicants who meet the minimum academic standards will be scheduled for two personal interviews.



Final selection will be made prior to May 15 based on the ranking of applicants, with the interview results, the academic criteria and residency status contributing to the ranking process. All Johnson County residents will have ten bonus points applied to their final ranking. Five bonus points will be applied to the final ranking of Kansas residents living outside Johnson County. Bonus points will not be granted to non-residents.

Applicants ranking high enough for acceptance will be given ten days to accept or deny their positions. All applicants who accept their positions in the program will be required to pay a \$125 tuition deposit. The deposit will be refunded if a student notifies the admission/records office in writing of their intention not to accept their position in the class on or before June 1. No refunds will be made after June 1.

After May 15 all remaining qualified applicants will be reranked for admission to the program, without regard to residency. Students accepting a position in the program after June 1 will be required to submit a nonrefundable \$125 tuition deposit.

Mental Health Technology

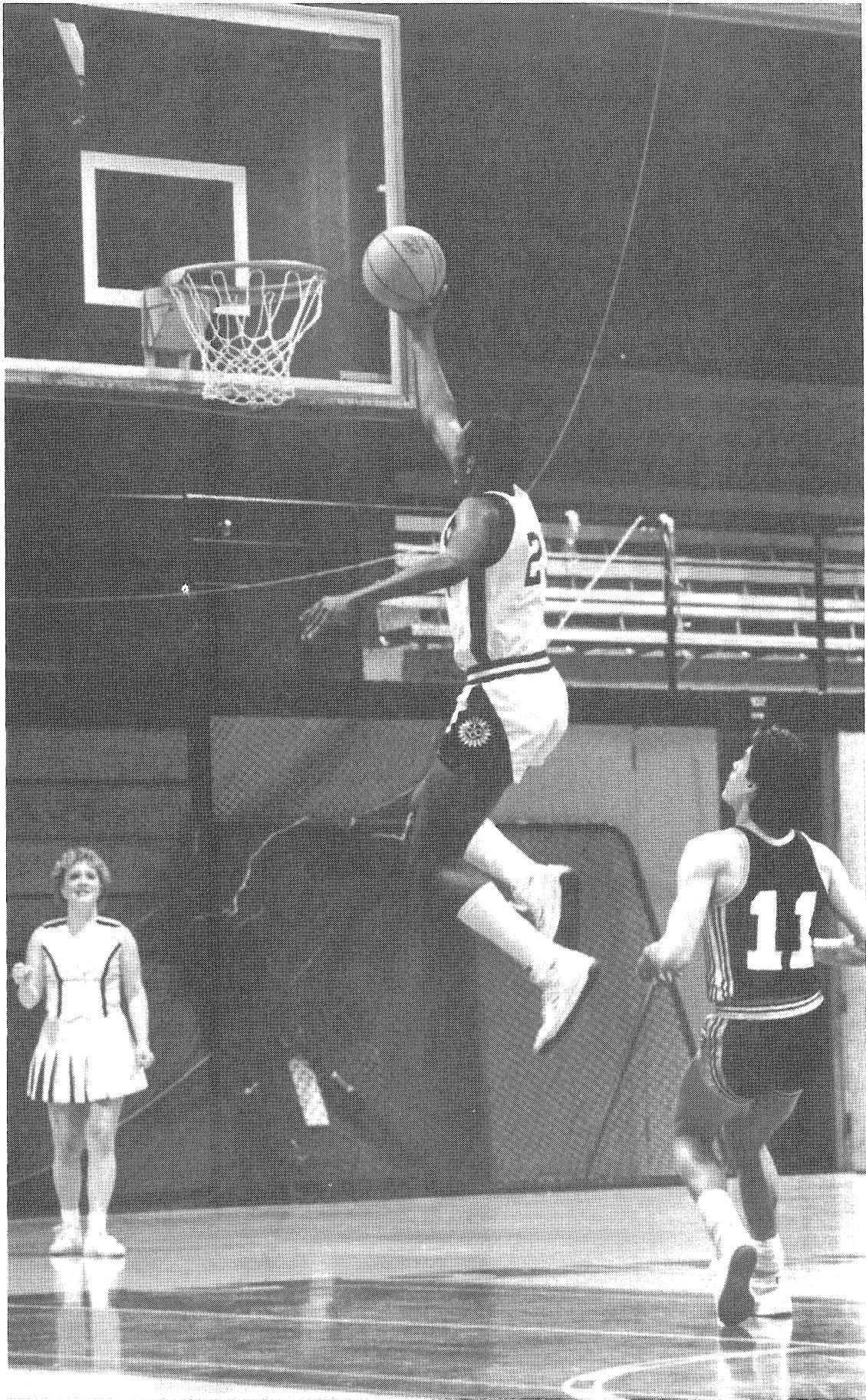
The College selects a maximum of 10 students on a space available basis to the Mental Health Technology Program. All students seeking admission must submit application forms and high school transcripts or the results of the GED, and college transcripts. All applicants who have a high school grade point average of 2.0 (C) or a college grade point average of 2.0 (C) in 12 semester hours or a GED standard score of 58 and a tenth grade equivalent on the Nelson Denny Reading Test will be scheduled for an interview. Final selection will be based upon the date of completion of the total application process and a satisfactory interview. The first ten students will be offered admission and will be given ten days to accept their positions.

EMICT

(Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Technician)

The College selects a maximum of 20 individuals for admission to the Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Technician Program each year. New students entering the program will begin their clinical courses during the spring semester. Applications must be submitted on or before October 15 of each year for admission consideration for the following spring. All applicants must submit admission requirements by October 15; a high school transcript or equivalent, prior college transcripts, completed health forms, completed service-related forms, photocopy of current drivers license, and evidence of completion of both an EMT course and completion of an Anatomy/Physiology class. All Applicants who meet the minimum academic standards will be scheduled for interviews.

Final selection will be based on the ranking of applicants with interview results, academic criteria and residency status contributing to the ranking process. Johnson County residents are given priority in admission.





REGISTRATION TUITION & FEES

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

Counseling

Assessment

Scheduling Classes

Student Course Load

Early Registration

Late Registration

KCRCHE

ADDING AND DROPPING A CLASS

TUITION AND FEES

REFUNDS

TEXTBOOK COSTS

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

Counseling

Students must meet with their JCCC counselor to develop an educational plan. Degree seeking students must have an educational plan on file in the Counseling Center before they complete 30 hours of credit at the College. Counselors will inform students about course prerequisites, the transferability of courses, and the sequence in which they should be taken. When questions have been answered, and the educational plan developed, students are then ready to register. The exact time and day to register will be listed in the schedule of credit classes available each semester at the Admissions/Records Office. This schedule also details the registration procedures. Tuition and fees must be paid at the same time of registration. Students with past due obligations to the College may not register for classes until such obligations are resolved to the satisfaction of the College.

The College reserves the right to deny registration to any individual considered detrimental to the best interests of the College community and when the College is unable to provide the services, courses or program needed to assist a student to meet his/her educational objectives.

Assessment

Assessment and course placement based upon assessment results are mandatory for all students planning to enroll in an English or math class. Assessment and course placement are also mandatory in Reading for all students scoring in the Fundamentals of English or Introduction to Writing range on the ACT English Usage Assessment.

Students who have taken the ACT should bring a copy of the ACT Score Report to the Testing/Assessment Center in lieu of the English assessment. However, the reading assessment may still be required for students planning to take English courses.

The reading assessment is 25 minutes long, the writing assessment is 40 minutes long, and the math assessment will require 25-40 minutes to complete. For more information, contact the Testing/Assessment Center.

Scheduling Classes

Students at JCCC are responsible for scheduling their classes. Counselors are available to assist in the process. The College reserves the right to cancel, combine, change the time, day or location of any class without obligation. The College also reserves the right to change the instructor and/or instructional methodology without obligation. Schedule changes will be available at registration. It is the student's responsibility to be aware of all schedule changes.

Student Course Load

A student wishing to enroll for more than 18 semester hours of credit in a regular semester or more than 9 hours of credit in an eight-week summer session must receive written permission from a counselor.

Early Registration

Early registration is open to students who have submitted admission applications or who are currently enrolled. During early registration, students may register over the telephone at times specified in the class schedule.

Late Registration

Students may register for credit classes after the first day of the semester or term. There is a \$10.00 fee charged for late registration. Check the credit class schedule for the specific dates.

KCRCHE

Through its affiliation with the Kansas City Regional Council for Higher Education, Johnson County Community College is able to offer its students access to the courses and programs at KRCRCHE colleges and universities.

Johnson County Community College full-time students can take one course per semester at any of these colleges at the JCCC tuition rate.

This program provides a rich resource especially if students are interested in developing a creative academic program. Lists of courses are available in the Admissions Office. For more information contact the Director of Admissions/Records.

ADDING AND DROPPING A CLASS

Adding a Credit Class

Students may add a credit class through: the first week of classes during a regular semester; the first four days of classes during an eight-week summer session; the first two days of a four-week mini session; and the first day of a course shorter than four weeks without division director approval. After the previously stated deadline dates, division director approval must be obtained before the class may be added. No credit class will be added after the 20th day of class for a 16 week term or one-quarter of a term of less than 16 weeks. However, section changes within the same course will be allowed.

Adding a Non-Credit Class

A student may add a non-credit class any time during the semester.

Dropping a Credit Class

Sixteen Week Term: A student may drop a class up to one week before the last day of the semester for a regular 16 week term.

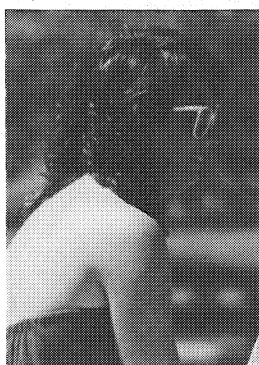
Eight Week Term: A student may drop a class up to three days before the last day of an eight-week term.

Four Week Term: A student may drop a class up to two days before the last day of a four week term.

Terms Less Than Four Weeks: A student may drop a class up to one day before the last day of the term.

A "W" grade is recorded on the student's permanent record if the drop occurs after one quarter of the term has passed.

Note: Students whose records are on "hold" status will not be allowed to drop a class.



Exceptions to these policies may be authorized by the Dean of Student Services. All appeals must be made in writing.

Adding and Dropping Credit Classes

Courses dropped and added simultaneously which have the same number of credit hours will be treated as an even exchange of tuition and fees during the refund period of each semester or term. Courses dropped and added simultaneously with different total credit hours will be processed as a drop at the appropriate refund percentage and added at the total tuition and fees cost. Students dropping a class on one day and adding a class on another will be required to pay for the class added.

After the expiration of the refund period, only changes in sections of the same course will be treated as an even exchange for tuition purposes. Course level changes as recommended by the instructor after the refund period will be treated as even exchanges as long as the credit hours are the same. If a student drops a course and adds a different course after the expiration of the normal refund period, the student will be required to pay the additional tuition. If the dropped class falls within the withdrawal period of each term, the student will be given a "W" for the course.

Dropping a Non-Credit Class

Because non-credit classes begin at different times throughout the semester non-credit classes may be dropped according to procedures as outlined in the non-credit bulletin of classes.

TUITION AND FEES

Credit Class Tuition

Kansas Residents:

Tuition \$18.00 per semester credit hour
 Commons fee \$1.50 per semester credit hour
 Student Activity fee . . \$1.00 per semester credit hour

TOTAL PER CREDIT HOUR \$20.50

Out-of-State, Foreign Students:

Tuition \$67.50 per semester credit hour
 Commons fee \$1.50 per semester credit hour
 Student Activity fee . . \$1.00 per semester credit hour

TOTAL PER CREDIT HOUR \$70.00

The JCCC Board of Trustees has the right to change tuition and fees without notice.

Some courses may require fees in addition to tuition. These fees are listed in the class schedule each semester.

All tuition and fees must be paid at enrollment. Students will not graduate or have a transcript issued until all tuition and fees are paid.

Non-Credit Class Tuition

Course fees for non-credit classes are determined on an individual course basis. Check the Community Education/Non-Credit Bulletin for specific course fees.

REFUNDS

Credit Class Refunds

A full refund of tuition and fees will be issued if JCCC exercises its right to cancel a class. Students who withdraw from classes may receive a partial refund. Apply for a refund through the Admissions/Records Office by presenting the validated copy of the registration form and completing the drop form.

Students who have completed registration and desire to withdraw from a class or classes in which they are enrolled will receive the following refund:

- 100% of tuition and fees refunded if withdrawal is processed by the Admissions/Records Office **before** — but not on — the first day of the semester, term or session;
- 80% of tuition and fees refunded if withdrawal is processed by the Admissions/Records Office;
 - within two weeks after the beginning of classes for fall and spring semesters;
 - four calendar days after the beginning of classes for an eight-week term;
 - two calendar days after the beginning of classes for a four-week session;
 - one calendar day after the beginning of classes for a two-week mini session, a short course or a seminar.

- No refund will be authorized for withdrawals or changes of registration made after the calendar days as specified. The only exceptions are if the class is cancelled by the College or a revision of the class schedule is necessary; in which case a 100% refund of tuition and fees will be issued. Refunds are calculated based upon the day the student officially drops a class in the Admissions/Records Office and not when the student stops attending class. Exceptions to this policy may be authorized by the Dean of Student Services. All appeals must be made in writing.

Non-Credit Class Refunds

A full refund will be made for non-credit classes if the College exercises its right to cancel a class, if a class is full at the time the registration is received, or if the Admissions/Records Office receives a written request from the student before the second class meeting begins. There is no refund of fees paid for classes or activities that meet for less than one week in duration. There will be no refunds for sports clinics or individualized riding instruction.

Exceptions to this policy may be authorized by the Dean of Student Services. All appeals must be in writing.

TEXTBOOK COSTS

Full-time students can expect to pay from \$200 to \$250 per semester for textbooks. Textbooks may be purchased in the JCCC Bookstore, located in the College Commons Building.

Procedures for refunds for textbooks and buy-back for textbooks are listed each semester in the credit and non-credit schedule of classes.





FINANCIAL AID

**APPLICATION PROCEDURES
TYPES OF AID AVAILABLE
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS
VETERANS BENEFITS**

FINANCIAL AID

JCCC makes available grants, scholarships and loans to both full-time and half-time students. Some part-time employment opportunities also are available to students depending on availability of jobs.

Most financial aid is awarded to students who can document financial need. Each individual's financial need is based on the amount of money the parents and/or the student should be able to contribute to the educational costs at JCCC.

The Financial Aid Office will make every effort to meet the financial needs of each qualified student. JCCC's ability to meet each student's financial need is based on the availability of local, state and national funds.

JCCC assesses the financial needs of each student through a fair, objective form called the Family Financial Statement provided by the American College Testing Program. If applying for financial aid based on need, the student will have to submit a completed Family Financial Statement and the required fee to ACT. The Family Financial Statement application forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Signed copies of tax forms are required to verify information submitted.

APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL AID

Complete an application for admission to JCCC. Then contact the Financial Aid Office for the appropriate application form. Students should submit financial aid applications by May 1 for the fall semester. Applications after that date will be considered only if funds are available. The application is completed only when all required forms and validation documents have been provided.

Written notification of financial aid awarded will be made as soon as possible.

TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID

- Pell Grant: The Pell Grant is funded by the Federal Government. If eligible, the student may receive up to \$1000 for the academic year at JCCC. The grant can apply toward any educationally-related expenses.
- Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG): This government grant ranges from \$200-\$2000 and can apply toward any education-related expenses. Eligibility is determined by documenting financial need.
- Board of Trustees Grant (BOT): The Board of Trustees grants are financial awards made to JCCC students who are or who will be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours. Only Johnson County residents are eligible. The grants, which are designed to help defray school costs, are authorized by the JCCC Board of Trustees. Funds are limited and the grants are competitive.
- Foundation Grants: Each grant has unique qualifications, and each grant is administered by the JCCC Foundation. For a list of these grants and their qualifications, contact the Financial Aid Office.
- National Direct Student Loan (NDSL): This federal government loan is processed through JCCC. The

loans range from \$200-\$1500 a year. A maximum of \$3000 may be borrowed while a student is enrolled at JCCC. The loan is interest-free while the student is enrolled at least half-time. The student must begin repaying the loan six months after leaving school. For additional information contact the Financial Aid Office.

- Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL): This loan is from a bank, savings and loan, or credit union. The loan is interest-free as long as you are enrolled at least half-time. Six months after you leave school you must begin repaying the loan. For additional information contact the Financial Aid Office.
- Plus Loan: This loan is administered by a bank, savings and loan, or a credit union. Eligible independent students or parents of dependent students may borrow up to a maximum amount specified by federal law. Repayment of this loan begins 60 days after receipt of the loan check. For additional information contact the Financial Aid Office.
- College Work Study Program: In this federally-funded program, students work part-time on campus. The pay will vary with the position and pay checks are issued on the College's regular pay dates.

Absolutely no funds will be disbursed to students until the first day of classes.

There are no tuition waivers or partial payment plans. If the aid is not enough to pay what is owed, the student must pay the balance on the published due date.

If the offer of financial assistance has not been signed and returned, the student must go ahead and pay tuition and fees. The student will receive a tuition refund when financial aid is granted. Financial aid may still be received after tuition has been paid when proper forms have been completed.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Federal regulations require that a student must be making "satisfactory academic progress" toward a certificate, degree or transfer program in order to be eligible to receive aid from any of the following Federal Aid programs: Pell Grant, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, National Direct Student Loan, College Work-Study, Guaranteed Student Loan, Plus Loan, Veterans Assistance.

Johnson County Community College has developed a standard for evaluating a student's efforts to achieve an educational goal at JCCC (degree, certificate or transfer program) within a quantitatively measured percentage of credit hours completed and a qualitative measure of success (minimum required grade point average for each successive semester).

Eligibility for financial aid is based upon the academic experience of the student at JCCC. All recipients of student financial assistance, including federal assistance and institutional-based assistance, must meet these standards of satisfactory academic progress.



Criteria for satisfactory Academic Progress:

- Students must successfully complete 66% (2/3) of all the credit hours attempted while in attendance at JCCC. A Satisfactory Academic Progress Chart may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.
- Students must attain a minimum GPA based on the number of hours they have successfully completed. (See following chart).

Number of Successfully Completed Hrs.	Minimum Cum. GPA
1-8	1.0
9-16	1.2
17-24	1.4
25-32	1.6
33-40	1.7
41-48	1.8
49-56	1.9
57-64	2.0

- Students may not receive financial aid after they have attempted a maximum of 97 credit hours at JCCC.

Determining Satisfactory Academic Progress for each student requesting financial assistance at JCCC is based on transcript review of ALL PREVIOUS ENROLLMENT PERIODS AT JCCC, including any and all semesters when financial aid was not requested or received.

Students who change programs will be evaluated for academic progress, using course work completed in both the old and new programs.

Courses in which a grade of “F” (Failure), “I” (Incomplete), “W” (Withdrawn) and “R” (Repeated) are recorded, count toward the total number of hours attempted. The “F” grade will also be included in the computation of the cumulative grade point average. (The grades “I,” “W,” and “R” are not computed for GPA.)

Financial Aid Probation

Students who are deficient in either percentage of hours completed or grade points earned will automatically be placed on Financial Aid Probation for one semester only, provided it is possible for the student to complete the qualifications for satisfactory progress during the probationary semester; otherwise they will be placed on Financial Aid Exclusion.

Students who are placed on Financial Aid Probation will be notified in writing by the Financial Aid Office.

During the Financial Aid Probationary period students will continue to receive Financial Aid benefits. At the end of the probationary period the student’s performance will again be measured; at that time the student will either be reinstated or placed on Financial Aid Exclusion.

Financial Aid Exclusion

Students enrolled in six or more credit hours who withdraw from total enrollment or otherwise fail to successfully complete any credit hours will automatically be placed on Financial Aid Exclusion and can be placed on Financial Aid Probation only by appeal.

Financial Aid Exclusion does not mean a student will be removed from school. Students may continue at JCCC but cannot receive financial aid until the minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress are met.

Reestablishing Aid Eligibility

Students on Financial Aid Exclusion will be denied financial assistance until:

- Student can meet the standards of satisfactory progress.
- If the student successfully completes all enrolled hours (minimum of six credit hours) with grades of “C” or above, the student may have the aid reinstated on a probationary basis. (This applies only when aid has been lost due to a deficiency in percentage of hours completed).

Appeal Process

Students who are placed on Financial Aid Exclusion may appeal the decision in writing through the Financial Aid Office. The appeal must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office in writing within 30 calendar days of the notice of aid termination. The written statement should explain mitigating circumstances which precluded the student from maintaining satisfactory academic progress and include supporting statements from appropriate sources (physician, academic advisor, employer, etc.).

Appeals will be reviewed by the Student Affairs Committee at the next meeting following receipt of all written documentation. The Student Affairs Committee will make a determination after reviewing the documentation provided by the student. If the appeal is approved, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Probation. If the appeal is denied, the student will remain on Financial Exclusion. The decision of the Student Affairs Committee is final and will be communicated to the student in writing.

VETERANS BENEFITS

Veterans planning to attend JCCC must establish eligibility by completing the appropriate forms in the JCCC Financial Aid Office.

The benefits received will be based on this schedule:

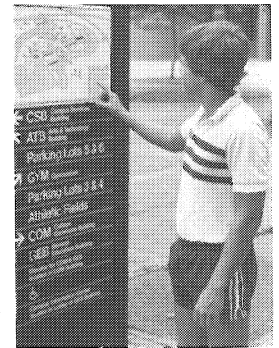
Credit Hours Enrolled*	Eligibility
12 or more semester hours	full time benefits
9-11 semester hours	3/4 time benefits
6-8 semester hours	1/2 time benefits
1-5 semester hours	tuition and fees

*Fewer hours needed for benefits during summer semester. Check with the Financial Aid Office.

Veterans must have their courses and programs approved by a JCCC counselor prior to registration. Remember, classes must be attended regularly in order to receive educational benefits.

Veterans must meet the same standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress as all other financial aid recipients at JCCC.

If it is determined that the veteran is not making satisfactory academic progress, he/she will not be eligible for aid until his/her academic standing meets the requirements.





STUDENT SERVICES

**COUNSELING
TESTING/ASSESSMENT
CAREER PLANNING AND PLACEMENT
DISABLED STUDENTS
STUDENT HEALTH
STUDENT HOUSING
ADULTS UNLIMITED
HEARING IMPAIRED PROGRAM
CHILD PLAY CENTER
DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC
LIBRARY
BOOKSTORE
PARKING
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT
STUDENT GRIEVANCE
YOUR RIGHTS AS A GRIEVANT
ACCESS TO STUDENT INFORMATION
STUDENT ACTIVITIES
STUDENT GOVERNMENT
STUDENT PUBLICATIONS
CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS
INTERCOLLEGIATE & INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES
PHI THETA KAPPA SOCIETY
FORENSICS
MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS
DRAMA**

COUNSELING CENTER

JCCC's counseling staff is available to help with academic, career or personal problems. Students may meet with a counselor on a walk-in basis or by appointment. The Counseling Center offers:

Information about JCCC transfer and career programs: A counselor can answer questions about JCCC's transfer and career programs which will be helpful in developing a program plan.

Current transfer information: Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution need to come to the Center before enrolling in courses at JCCC. A counselor will explain which courses will transfer and which courses are recommended by the institution the student plans on attending.

Career planning and exploration assistance: The Counseling Center's interest tests and educational information can provide insight into oneself, and into career possibilities and strategies.

Help in solving social or personal problems: Learn to solve social or personal problems through a self-examination process. A counselor will provide guidance in evaluating attitudes, goals, and values. Community referrals also are available.

Orientation to the College: New students may have trouble getting around at first. A Counseling Center orientation session may be helpful. Individual and group sessions are available.

TESTING/ ASSESSMENT CENTER

The Center provides a variety of services including English, math and reading assessment for new student placement, telecourse testing and administration of standardized tests and vocational interest inventories. JCCC students seeking credit for life experiences apply for Assessment of Prior Learning (APL) credit through the Center. Instructional make-up testing for students who have missed regularly-scheduled exams is also available.

DISABLED STUDENTS

Disabled students at JCCC have access to a variety of support services including interpreting, notetaking, tutoring and other services to allow the disabled student full participation in classes. The buildings are equipped with ramps, elevators and restrooms designed to accommodate wheelchairs. Parking areas convenient to the buildings are reserved for disabled students. For additional information about services, activities and facilities available to disabled students, contact the director of Special Services.

STUDENT HEALTH

The College does not provide on-campus medical services, nor does it assume responsibility for injuries incurred by students while participating in College activities. Medical services are available at local clinics and hospitals.

The College reserves the right to require a medical examination of any student at any time. When a medical examination is required for admission or continuation in a program or activity, a satisfactory medical record report from a licensed physician must be filed with the Dean of Student Services. The Dean

will review the medical records report and may deny permission for a student to participate in a program, course or activity.

The College does not provide health and accident insurance for students. Students must contract for this type of coverage on an individual basis.

STUDENT HOUSING

The Student Activities Office will assist in helping students find housing. However, Johnson County Community College does not maintain on-campus student housing units. The College does not approve or supervise off-campus housing, but will provide housing information for students.

CAREER PLANNING AND PLACEMENT CENTER

The Center provides help in two areas: exploration of career options and preparation for finding a job. Career education, individual or group career planning, and information on more than 20,000 occupations are among the services available.

Hundreds of current job openings are listed for students and other members of the community. Placement services are available to Johnson County Community College students upon registration in the Center. Extensive community/corporate files provide another area of information. Students can receive help with research for classroom assignments on topics related to career/life planning and job hunting. Workshops and individual appointments are available throughout the year. Students are invited to come by the Center and learn how to take advantage of this resource.

ADULTS UNLIMITED PROGRAM

Adults returning to school may receive assistance in educational, career and personal decision-making and goal-setting through the Adults Unlimited Program. Counseling, information and referral services are also provided. The program publishes a monthly newsletter for adult students. It also sponsors support groups and non-credit workshops. The services are available on a walk-in basis or by appointment in the Counseling Center.

HEARING IMPAIRED PROGRAM

The Hearing Impaired Program at JCCC offers credit and non-credit courses which prepare hearing impaired students to enter the mainstream of regular career and transfer programs at JCCC. Services available through this program include support for admission and orientation and other services such as notetaking, interpreting and counseling. A variety of courses is available each semester including speech therapy, manual communications and the fundamentals of math and English.



Summer Preparatory Program For Hearing Impaired Students

All hearing impaired students who intend to enroll in six or more credit hours per semester are encouraged to attend a summer preparatory program. The Prep Program is an eight-week credit learning experience designed to assist students in making the transition from secondary to post-secondary studies.

CHILD PLAY CENTER

Children may stay in the Child Play Center while the parent is in class or on campus for other school activities. The service is designed especially for children of JCCC students. A staff person, qualified in accordance with Kansas State regulations is on hand to care for children between the ages of 2½ (toilet trained) and 8. The Child Play Center challenges the imagination and creativity of each child providing group activities such as songs, games and storytelling as well as free-play activities using dramatic play, manipulative toys, art, music and building materials. The Center also strives to guide and accept children at their own levels. Students may reserve a place for their child on a regular basis or use the Center on a drop-in basis by contacting the Child Play Center. The Center is licensed to serve a limited number of children, therefore, early enrollment is recommended. A fee will be charged for this service.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Students and their families may have their teeth checked, cleaned, X-rayed and treated with fluoride for a small fee at the Dental Hygiene Clinic. Dental hygiene students, supervised by licensed dentists and dental hygienists, will provide these services and will show proper teeth care in the future. Call the Clinic to make an appointment.

LIBRARY

The JCCC library maintains a collection of books, periodicals, films, slides, tapes, microfilm and other resources available to students and Johnson County residents. A highly trained staff of librarians and library aides are available for assistance in finding and using the resources.

Currently, the library houses more than 45,000 books, 500 current periodicals, 250,000 documents on microfiche and hundreds of slides, videotapes and audio recordings. A computer maintains a catalog of these materials.

Books are arranged on shelves according to the Library of Congress (LC) classification. A printed outline of the LC classification is available at the circulation desk.

Reference books, most audio-visual material, all magazines and newspapers must be used in the Library. There is a coin-operated photocopier available if copies are needed. Books are due 21 days from the day the books are checked out. Ten cents a day will be charged for each item kept past the due date. The maximum charge may be \$5.00 or the cost of the book, whichever is greater. If a book is lost, the cost of the book plus a \$2.00 service charge will be assessed. Sometimes instructors may place materials

on reserve and specify a loan period. 25 cents an hour on each item kept past the time will be charged, or \$1, whichever is less. Transcripts or grades will not be released until all library fees are paid.

BOOKSTORE

The College bookstore is located on the lower level of the College Commons. Textbooks, classroom supplies and many miscellaneous items are available for purchase. Bookstore hours of operation are listed each semester in the credit schedule of classes and the non-credit bulletin of classes.

PARKING

The College will provide free parking for students. Students are not required to register vehicles.

Parking lots are marked with signs designating areas for student, visitor, handicapped, staff and faculty parking. Students are not permitted to park in areas designated for handicapped (unless they obtain a permit), visitor or staff and faculty parking.

Motorcycles and motorscooters are considered motor vehicles and their operators are required to comply with all parking and traffic regulations. There are designated parking areas for motorcycles and motorscooters.

The Security Office is authorized to issue special permits for emergency parking and loading. The Security office may immobilize and charge a fee to remove the immobilizer, or have a vehicle towed away if:

- It is parked in a visitor, staff and faculty, handicapped or loading zone without a permit;
- It operator refuses to move the illegally parked vehicle upon the request of a security officer or College official;
- It is parked blocking a dock or sidewalk or is parked on the grass; or
- An automobile or truck is parked in an area designated for motorcycle/motorscooter parking.

Handicapped Parking

If an individual is permanently or temporarily disabled, a parking permit may be obtained from the Special Services Office. This permit will allow parking in designated spaces on campus. A physician's certification may be required to receive this permit.

Bicycle Racks

Racks are available throughout the campus. Bicycles do not need to be registered.

Emergency Parking or Loading

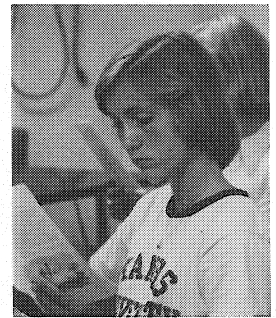
Special permits for emergency parking and loading are available at the switchboard.

Handicapped Lot Violation

Vehicles will be immobilized or towed after receipt of two citations for parking in a handicapped area without a permit, Monday through Saturday, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. A fine of \$10 will be charged for removal of the immobilizer.

Accidents

If involved in an accident on campus, notify the Security Office immediately and file an accident report.



STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

JCCC reserves the right to suspend a student for any conduct which is detrimental to the best interests of the College. The following violation of the College's standards for student conduct may result in suspension or other disciplinary action:

- Threatening the life or physical safety of others
 - Substantially disrupting, impeding or interfering with the operation of the College
 - Damaging College equipment or facilities
 - Violating conditions of probation
 - Academic dishonesty
 - Willfully violating any published regulation for student conduct adopted or approved by the Board of Trustees
 - Conduct which results in your conviction of a federal or state offense. (The College does not prohibit the participation in College programs of students who have previous criminal records for which they have met the requirements of the law.)
- The Dean of Student Services is responsible for any temporary or permanent student suspension. The student will have the opportunity to discuss the suspension with the Dean before any formal action is taken, unless the suspension is a result of action involving an immediate danger to life, limb or property.

The College considers suspension a serious action. Every effort will be made to keep the student in school and to help fulfill the student's objectives.

There is a written policy about suspension that protects the rights of the individual. All procedures are handled in writing with enough time for appeal of the suspension through a student discipline committee of the College to the President of the College and to the Board of Trustees. A copy of this policy may be obtained from the Dean of Student Services.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE

A grievance may concern an alleged violation of school policies, alleged infringement of the student's rights and other such problems concerning students, College staff and authorized College activities. The procedure to process a complaint or grievance is:

1. The student must attempt to rectify the grievance with the supervisor of the area in which the alleged violation occurred within 10 College working days. Every effort will be made to resolve the grievance at the lowest possible level.
2. Consult with the appropriate supervisor (e.g. instructor, coordinator or division director) and attempt to resolve the grievance through informal discussions. The supervisor must inform the student in writing of any decision made and the reason for that decision within five College working days. If the student feels the problem has not been solved, a written grievance should be submitted to the next level of authority within 10 College working days from the time the original complaint was filed at the previous level. Each level appealed to will have five College working days to respond.

3. Consult with the Dean of Student Services.
 - a.) Submit the grievance in writing to the Dean of Student Services and request a conference.
 - b.) The Dean will notify the Affirmative Action/Title IX Officer of the College in writing of any grievance concerned with alleged discrimination.
 - c.) The Dean must, within five College working days, inform the student in writing of any decision made and the reasons for making the decision.
 - d.) The student may appeal in writing to the President of the College if the grievance is not resolved with the Dean of Student Services within five College working days after the Dean has received the written grievance.
4. Consult with the President of the College
 - a.) The President must receive the written appeal within 10 College working days from the time the grievance was filed with the Dean of Student Services.
 - b.) The President must, within five College working days, inform the student in writing of any decision made and reasons for that decision.
 - c.) The decision of the President is final.

If the student does not take the next step in the grievance procedure within the stated time period, the grievance shall be considered settled.

No reprisals of any kind will be taken against the student by any member or representative of the administration for filing a grievance.

ACCESS TO STUDENT INFORMATION

Student rights concerning access to educational records are spelled out in Public Law 98-380 as amended by Public Law 93-568 and in regulations published by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in the June 17, 1976, Federal Register. The law and regulations published by HEW require educational institutions to:

- Provide students the opportunity to inspect their educational records. Contact the JCCC Admissions/Records Office.
- Provide students the opportunity to challenge through a hearing the content of their educational records if believed they contain information that is inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the right of privacy. (Grades are not subject to challenge.)
- Limit disclosure of information from the student's record to those who have the student's written consent or to officials specifically permitted within the law, such as college officials and — under certain conditions — local, state and federal officials.

If the individual is a dependent student, under 18 years of age, parents will have access to the student's educational record. The College will assume the student is a dependent if parents provide a written statement that the individual is listed as a dependent on their federal income tax forms.



JCCC does not publish a student directory. The College may, upon request by authorized individuals, provide the following information:

- student's name
- address
- telephone number
- date and place of birth
- major field of study
- participation in officially recognized activities
- sports — weight and height of athletic team members
- dates of attendance
- degrees
- awards received
- most recent previous educational institution attended

Students who object to the disclosure of any of the above information, may notify the Admissions/Records Office in writing which items should not be released without the student's consent.

Students may obtain a copy of the College's policies on access to student information and implementation of these procedures from the Admissions/Records Office.

Students may file a complaint with the Department of Education if believed their rights under the law have been violated and if efforts to resolve the situation through JCCC appeal channels have proved unsatisfactory. Send complaints to:
F.E.R.P.A., Department of Education
Room 514 E
200 Independence Avenue SW
Washington, DC 20201

The College will comply with the Kansas Open Records Act, as found in Chapter 171 of the 1983 Kansas Legislative Session Laws. The act is to be liberally construed and applied to promote compliance.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

JCCC's Student Activities Office in cooperation with the Campus Activities Board (CAB), brings cultural, social and recreational activities to interested students throughout the year. Activities include: the Friday Cinema Series, Captioned Films for the Deaf Series, live entertainment in the Corner Lounge, guest lecturers, film festivals and various recreational activities.

Student activities will give the student a chance to develop leadership skills and may stimulate interests in a particular class or program. It gives students the opportunity to interact with staff and other students in a friendly, relaxed atmosphere.

For information on how to get involved in Campus Activities Board, Student Senate or to form an organization, contact the director of Student Activities.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The Student Activities Office also works with the Student Senate which acts as a sounding board for student issues. The Student Senate, a totally volunteer organization, has been involved in various activities and campus issues. The Student Senate participates with the faculty and administration in formulating appropriate policies.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The *Campus Ledger* is the student newspaper authorized by the Board of Trustees and published by the Publication Board who oversee the implementation of the newspaper policies. The *Ledger* emphasizes news and programs that include features, entertainment and a calendar of events.

CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

To be a recognized club and organization at JCCC requires the approval of the Student Senate and the Director of Student Activities. Once officially recognized, a club or organization is entitled to all the rights and privileges afforded other JCCC clubs.

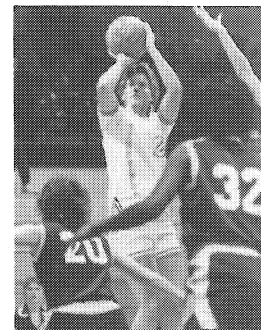
Clubs and organizations recognized by the College may not illegally discriminate in membership or participation practices based upon factors related to race, religion, sex, place or origin, age, creed, handicap, marital or parental status.

Club funds may only be used for club activities which are open to all club or organizational members.

INTERCOLLEGIATE & INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

Intercollegiate and intramural athletics play an important role in the educational process of Johnson County Community College. JCCC offers a wide range of sports and athletics for all students to participate, develop skills, and make friends during the leisure time. Intercollegiate athletic teams and individuals have brought the College, and themselves national recognition. JCCC's athletic facilities are among the finest in the country, allowing JCCC to host a number of state and national tournaments. Talented coaching staffs and trainers combine to make the campus athletic programs for men and women outstanding endeavors.

Men compete in baseball, tennis, basketball, golf, soccer and track at JCCC. Women may take part in tennis, volleyball, basketball, softball and track. The College will participate in other intercollegiate athletics as approved by the Board of Trustees. JCCC is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) and the Kansas Jayhawk Community College Conference. Students must meet NJCAA and conference eligibility rules to compete in intercollegiate activities.



PHI THETA KAPPA

Phi Theta Kappa is an honorary society formed to recognize and encourage scholarship among Community College students. To achieve this purpose, PTK provides the opportunity for the development of leadership and service, for an intellectual climate for exchange of ideas, for fellowship for scholars and for stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence.

To be invited into PTK the student must have completed 24 hours with the last semester being full-time (12 hours or more). The student must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater.

FORENSICS

College debate teams participate in state, regional and national competition. The teams have won wide recognition for their outstanding records in competition with both community and upper-division colleges and universities.

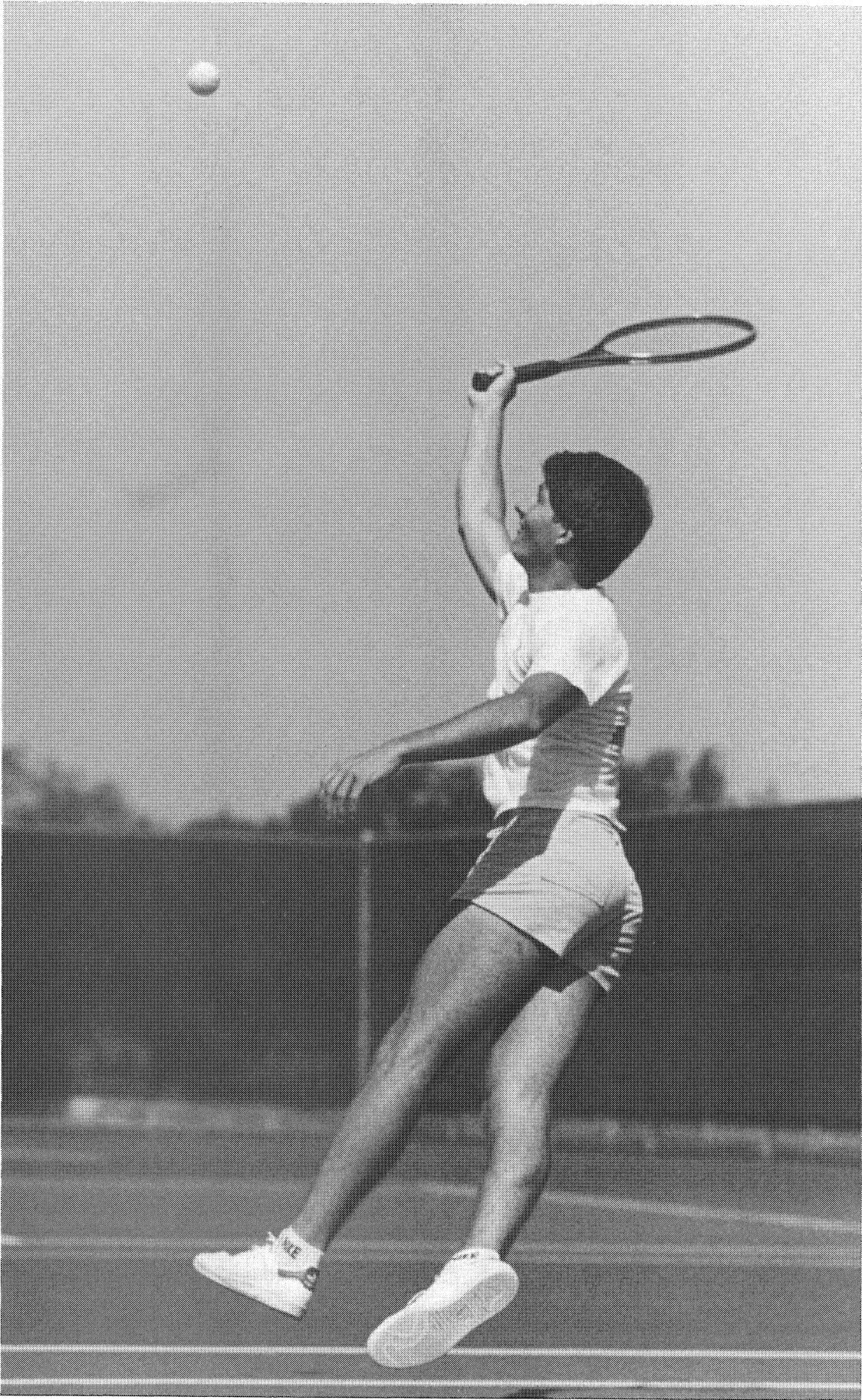


MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

The College jazz band, choirs, choruses, and ensembles are open to all students with musical talents whether or not they are music majors. These groups present numerous programs each year, both on and off campus, and participate in various college events.

DRAMA

JCCC's Drama Department presents several full-length productions each year, and tryouts are open to all students. In addition, there are several programs of experimental one-act plays, produced and directed by students.





COMMUNITY EDUCATION

**CONTINUING EDUCATION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ABE/GED
COMMUNITY SCHOOL PROGRAM
CULTURAL ARTS
PROGRAMS FOR THOSE OVER 60
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY INSTITUTE
PROJECT CLEAR
GALLAUDET REGIONAL CENTER
CLINICS FOR YOUTHS
SPECIAL EVENTS
CENTER FOR CONTINUING HEALTH EDUCATION
TOURS
SPEAKERS BUREAU
CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS
EXTENSION COURSES
COMMUNITY USE OF COLLEGE FACILITIES
COMMUNITY THEATER, CHORUS, JAZZ
ARTS COUNCIL OF JOHNSON COUNTY
MICROCOMPUTER TRAINING CENTER**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Noncredit Courses/Special Events

For busy people of all ages and backgrounds, short-term courses — hundreds of current course topics to choose from — friendly, informal atmosphere — convenient hours and locations — are all part of the Lifetime of Learning at the College. Registration may be made by phone, mail, or in person. There are no lines or waiting because Continuing Education enrollment is open in each course until it begins.

Enjoy the stimulation of talented instructors and of classmates who share your interest, whether it be job skills, vocational training, professional advancement, personal enrichment, physical fitness, or just the pleasure of learning.

Classes, workshops, lectures, seminars, and other learning activities are for those for whom academic credit is not a priority and involve no tests, homework, or grades.

Continuing Education students are representatives of our community: employers and employees, homemakers, retirees, parents, youngsters, office and construction workers, business people, and professionals.

Individuals interested in improving their on-the-job performance, developing a new skill or pursuing a leisure-time interest will find the workshops, seminars and courses offered through JCCC's Continuing Education program the answer. Courses are non-credit and are held at convenient locations throughout Johnson County. Bulletins announcing the available courses are mailed to all Johnson County residents three times a year. Courses and activities are offered in these areas:

ABE/GED
Arts, Crafts and Hobbies
Aviation
Business Management
Career Planning
Childhood Education
Communications
Computer
Cultural Arts
Dance
English as a Second Language
Family Life
Film
Foods
Foreign Language
Gallaudet College Regional Center
Health and Safety
Horsemanship
Home Management
Industrial Arts
Money Management/Finance
Music
Office Education
Performing Arts
Personal Development
Practical Know-How

Project CLEAR
Photography
Physical Development
Reading and Math
Real Estate
Science
Sewing
Sign Language
Sports and Recreation
Travel for Credit



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Join in the development, stabilization, and change in the community. JCCC invites interested citizens to attend our discussions on:

- developing leadership skills
- examining proposed amendments to the state constitution
- meeting and questioning candidates for political office
- exploring problems and opportunities related to youth, women, single adults, the elderly, and minority groups
- discussing health services, county reorganization, land use, water and environment
- joining Great Decisions discussion groups focusing on foreign policy decisions
- considering today's trends in ethics and economics
- searching for values affecting individuals and society

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION/GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (ABE/GED) PROGRAM

The program provides educational opportunities to persons who have not completed a high school education. Specifically, it provides individuals with the opportunity to master the English language and gain needed computational skills in order to function in today's world. In addition it provides individuals with an opportunity to obtain a high school equivalency diploma (GED).

Individuals who wish to find out if they are ready to take the GED may take the GED Practice Test in the Testing/Assessment Center. This test identifies areas of strengths and weaknesses and determines whether further study is needed before testing.

GED testing is scheduled approximately four times each month and is offered on campus (GEB 154) and off-campus at the Mission Mart Mall - 5311 Johnson Drive.

Instruction is available through classes offered in convenient locations and on an individualized or small group basis through Project Finish, our community based adult learning centers. Classes are also available throughout the Johnson County area.

For more information contact the Testing/Assessment Center.

COMMUNITY SCHOOL PROGRAM

Residents who live in the county areas of our community do not have to travel far to take JCCC courses. Community school programs have been established in Olathe, co-sponsored by Olathe Unified School District 233; in Stanley-Stilwell, co-sponsored by Blue Valley Unified School District 229; in DeSoto, co-sponsored by DeSoto Unified School District 232; in Spring Hill, co-sponsored by Spring Hill Unified School District 230; and in Gardner-Edgerton-Antioch, co-sponsored by Unified School District 231.

Each community school also has a community liaison who assists in selecting courses and who acts as link between the community and JCCC.

CULTURAL ARTS PROGRAMMING

There is a rich array of cultural opportunities available in the greater Kansas City area and JCCC's cultural arts program helps enjoy them. The programming includes classes, lectures, films, concerts and tours on a variety of subjects — architecture, antiques, anthropology, art, jewelry, theater, music, photography, astronomy, travel, nature and commerce. The College cooperates with local schools, colleges, institutions and organizations to offer an exciting program of cultural activities both on and off campus.

A PROGRAM FOR THOSE 60 AND MORE

Persons who have lived in Johnson County for six months prior to enrollment and who are 60 years of age or older are eligible for membership in the Brown and Gold Club. Members may register for most credit and non-credit classes at no charge on a space-available basis, although Brown and Gold Club members may be charged the full or reduced rates for some courses and special events. Most classes and activities have a required minimum paid enrollment which must be met before Brown and Gold Club members are enrolled. There may be charges for textbooks, course materials, food service and transportation, and many credit classes have fees in addition to tuition.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY INSTITUTE

The Business and Industry Institute is designed to help business and industry solve training and professional development problems and stimulate economic development. The Institute offers business, industry and government groups all the training, research, consulting, and technical assistance the college has to offer ... at a reasonable cost. Among the services offered are:

On-Site Training: credit and non-credit courses are taught at the business site. Courses can be designed to fit the needs of individual businesses, using their equipment and facilities so employees can learn in the actual working conditions.

On-Campus Training: credit and non-credit courses, seminars, workshops and programs in technology and business are offered on the JCCC campus. Courses and programs can be designed to specifications of individual businesses.

Professional Seminars: professional and management development seminars both on campus and on site are offered.

Professional Resources: resource sharing and problem solving, including assistance with training, equipment, services and consultants is available.

PROJECT CLEAR

Mentally retarded adults are offered a variety of non-credit, continuing education opportunities through College Learning Experiences for Adults with Retardation, better known as Project CLEAR. The program focuses on independent living skills and life enhancing experiences through classes offered on Saturdays and weekday evenings during the semester.

Project CLEAR also offers programs for parents of mentally retarded individuals and for other interested community members. Contact the Special Services Division for complete information.

GALLAUDET COLLEGE REGIONAL CENTER

JCCC established the Gallaudet College Regional Center in cooperation with Gallaudet College in Washington, D.C. — the world's only four-year liberal arts college for the deaf.

The Center serves a six-state area through workshops, seminars, conferences and consultation. It is the work of the Center to provide educational opportunities to deaf adults; develop an awareness about deafness in the hearing community; offer technical assistance to area agencies and services; and train parents, professionals, deaf adults and other interested persons. For more information, contact the Special Services Division.

CLINICS AND COURSES FOR YOUTH

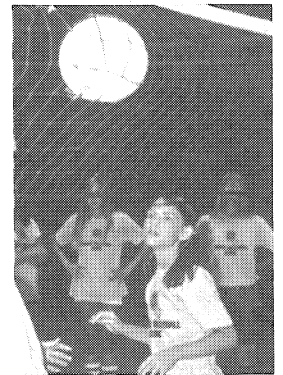
Each year JCCC offers sports clinics and courses for boys and girls from 7-16. The clinics focus on tennis, baseball, basketball, gymnastics, volleyball, softball and soccer.

SPECIAL EVENTS

The many special events JCCC offers each year cover a variety of topics including music, theater, art, astronomy, energy, health, foreign policy, science fiction, film festivals and family fun. Seminars and conferences in parent education, pre-retirement, aging and stress management also are offered. In addition, JCCC holds forums on community action throughout the area in cooperation with other organizations.

CENTER FOR CONTINUING HEALTH EDUCATION

Johnson County Community College — through the Center for Continuing Health Education — offers to the health professional community quality seminars and workshops designed to meet the challenge of health care in the '80s. The Center offers a broad range of health education opportunities to growth-oriented practitioners in hospitals, nursing homes, industries, government and other public and private institutions.



TOURS

Each semester, JCCC offers several "day trips" to nearby communities of historic or artistic interest such as Abilene, Atchison, Lexington, Weston and Jamesport. The tours usually include lunch at a colorful local restaurant. Half-day tours to artistic events, museums and other places of cultural interest are also available.

SPEAKERS BUREAU

JCCC's Speakers Bureau is designed to provide various community organizations with guest speakers. The organization picks the topic, and JCCC makes the arrangements.

CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS

The College's Community Services Division offers a wide range of services to public and private organizations including planning and arranging for seminars, conferences, institutes, short courses and workshops. The College also conducts and co-sponsors workshops and conferences with other institutions and organizations.

EXTENSION COURSES

The College provides off-campus community education outreach courses for college credit. Most credit courses offered by the College can be offered at any location if there are enough participants and the environment is conducive to learning. For more information contact the Continuing Education Division.

COMMUNITY USE OF COLLEGE FACILITIES

The College encourages community groups to use its facilities for meetings and activities when there is no conflict with College programs. For more information about the use of College facilities contact the office of the Associate Dean for Community Education.

COMMUNITY THEATER, CHORUS, JAZZ

The College cooperates with The Barn Players, Inc., to bring community theater to Johnson County. An all-volunteer crew produces a summer series of five full-length plays as well as other productions and a Readers Theater throughout the year. Training for beginning actors is offered in the fall and spring. The Senior Acting Troupe produces a series of one-act plays dealing with the concerns of aging.

The Johnson County Community Jazz Band presents the big band sound with music from the past and present at concerts held twice a year in JCCC's Little Theater. Community concerts also may be booked through the Community Services Division.

The Johnson County Community Chorus rehearses weekly and presents concerts on campus and throughout the community during the academic year. Membership is by audition.

ARTS COUNCIL OF JOHNSON COUNTY

As a part of the mission to serve as a cultural center, the College has assumed leadership in establishing and sponsoring the Arts Council of Johnson County. An office with a part-time administrator is maintained on the campus. Funding assistance is received from the Kansas Arts Commission, National Endowment for the Arts, Johnson County Parks and Recreation District and the Johnson County Library. The ACJC board is a coalition of more than 25 organizations representing art, education and business. ACJC provides a quarterly arts calendar and newsletter, workshops, services and information to community arts organizations and facilities for cooperative arts programs.

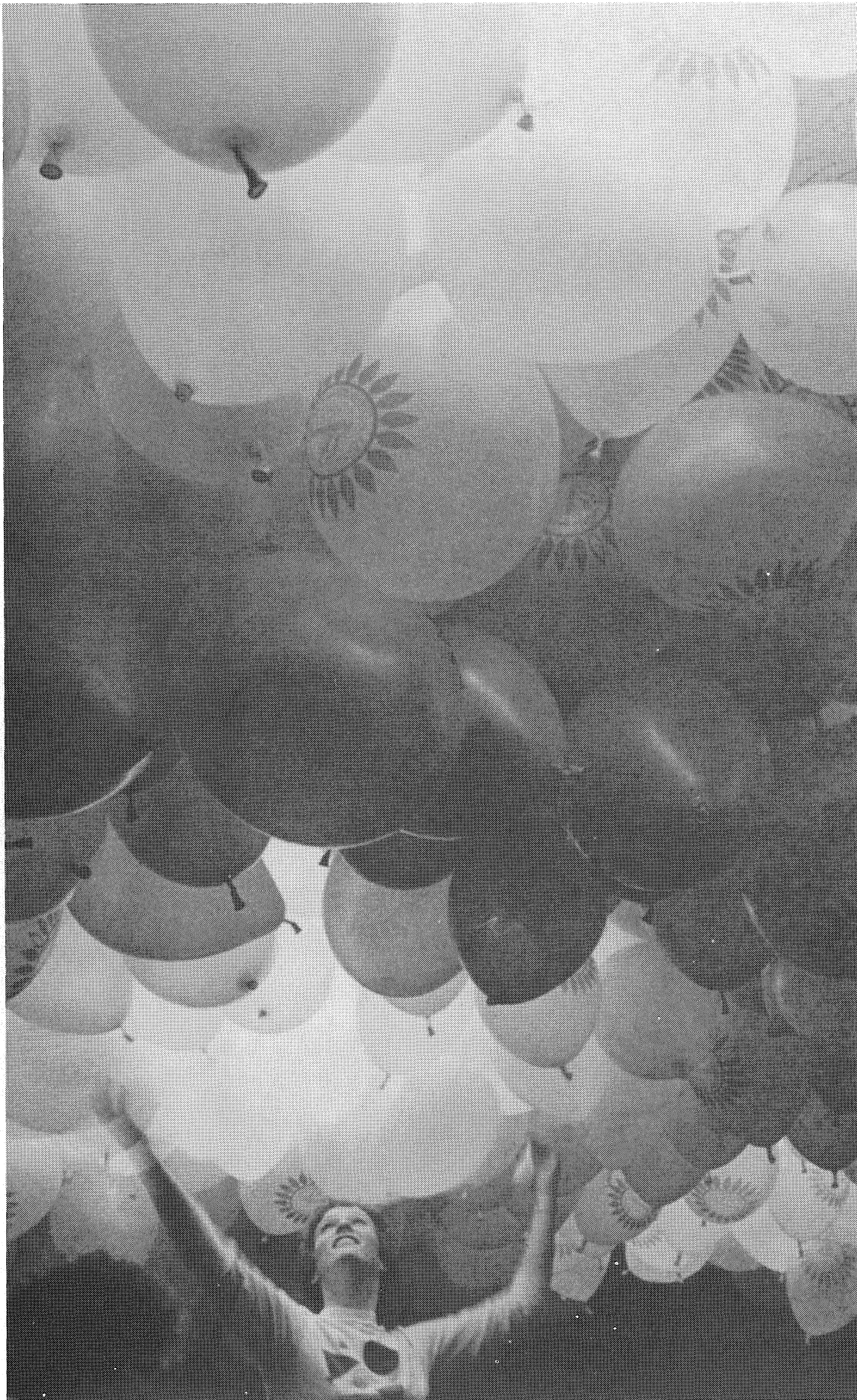
MICROCOMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

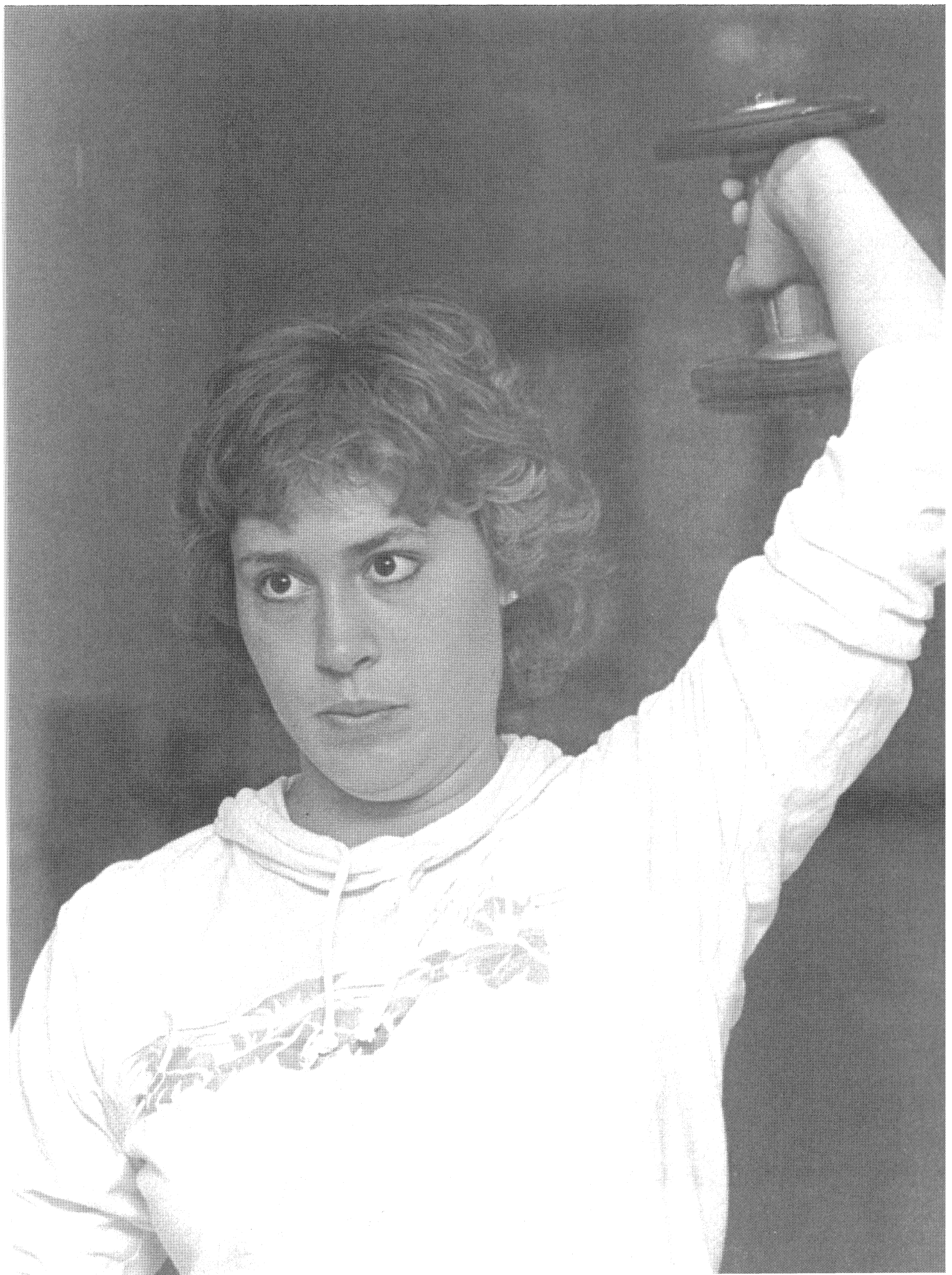
The JCCC Microcomputer Training Center is designed to serve business and personal needs for microcomputer training.

The center includes demonstration facilities with large screen projection; a laboratory with the IBM personal microcomputer systems and printers for individual hands-on experience; and a library of instructional software.

Courses are designed for practical application for your office or home.







ACADEMIC INFORMATION

*ATTENDANCE
COURSES BY ARRANGEMENT
ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT
CREDIT TRANSFERRED FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS
GRADING SYSTEM
HONORS
ACADEMIC PROGRESS
TRANSCRIPT RECORDS
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES
Math Lab
Writing Center
Learning Center*

ATTENDANCE

Students are responsible for regularly attending classes and laboratory sessions in which they are enrolled. There is no policy that permits the lowering of grades for non-attendance. However, instructors may consider class participation, examinations and group work when determining final grades. If special attendance is required to satisfactorily complete a class, instructors will inform the students in writing at the beginning of the semester. Individuals are responsible for making up any class work or assignments if absent from class. Students receiving benefits from a government agency must follow any policies the specific agency stipulates.

COURSES BY ARRANGEMENT

JCCC courses by arrangement are for those students who find it impossible or undesirable to attend regular courses on campus. Those individuals may complete a course by arrangement out of the classroom and on a schedule arranged with the instructor. Before enrolling in a course by arrangement, contact the instructor (or the division director if the instructor is unavailable) who can advise the student on how much instructor-contact the course requires and how performance is measured. See the Credit Class Schedule for the courses available by arrangement each semester.

ADVANCED STANDING CREDIT

A maximum of 30 hours of credit may be earned through proficiency examinations, military credit, national standardized tests and assessment of prior learning. Advanced Standing Credit, with the exception of transfer credit, will be included on the student's permanent record after one course has been completed in residence at the College. Credit will not be awarded if: a) a student has successfully completed college courses representing the same content; or b) a student has been awarded credit through other non-traditional programs in areas representing the same content area.

Proficiency Examinations

Credit by proficiency examination may be granted for certain JCCC courses in which proficiency examinations are available. Credit will be granted if a student can demonstrate a satisfactory level of performance. A fee will be charged for each examination.

Military Credit

Credit will be granted for educational experience completed while in the armed services if the student has completed a minimum of one year's continuous active duty. Applicants submitting DD form 214, Armed Forces of the United States Report of Transfer of Educational Achievement through the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) will receive credit and advanced placement as recommended by the Commission on Accreditation of Service Experience of the American Council on Education, if the courses are equivalent to the courses offered by the College. The Director of Admissions and Records will determine the acceptability of military credit.

National Standardized Tests

The College will grant credit to students who can demonstrate equivalent knowledge and skill contained in undergraduate college courses through

national standardized testing programs. Credit will be awarded only in subject areas where JCCC offers comparable courses. A fee will be charged for these examinations.

A student transferring to JCCC with credit awarded by another college for national standardized tests must submit an official score report to the Director of Admissions and Records to validate credit previously awarded.

Assessment of Prior Learning

Credit may be granted to a student who has acquired knowledge and skills equivalent to college courses through prior learning experiences. Credit may be awarded only in subject areas where JCCC offers comparable courses. The Testing and Assessment Center will coordinate the assessment of prior learning. A fee will be charged for each course.

CREDIT TRANSFERRED FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Transfer credits will be accepted from colleges and universities that are accredited or hold candidacy status with the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools, New England Association of Colleges and Schools, Northwest Association of Colleges and Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Western Association of Colleges and Schools or other institutions approved by the Director of Admissions and Records. All transfer credit will be equated to the semester hour system. All credits earned with an F grade or higher will be transferred and calculated in students' cumulative G.P.A. Quality points and grade points will be transferred and will be averaged into the grade point earned at the College.

GRADING SYSTEM

Johnson County Community College utilizes the following grades to indicate the level of student achievement of the educational objectives of a course:

- A - outstanding achievement of objectives
- B - highly satisfactory achievement of objectives
- C - adequate achievement of objectives
- D - passing, marginal achievement of objectives
- P - passing (credit earned, but not calculated into student's GPA)
- F - no credit, unsatisfactory achievement
- W - withdrawal, without academic assessment (A student may withdraw from a class up to one week before the last day of the semester. The student will receive a "W" on their transcript if they withdraw after the official state reporting date of the 20th day of class during a regular semester or after one-fourth of the summer or mini-session has been completed. A student will be considered withdrawn from a class only after the drop form has been completed in the Admissions/Records Office — not when the student stops attending class.)
- I - incomplete - (A student will receive this grade only if special circumstances prevent him/her from completing the course. The instructor will explain how to complete the course. A student cannot re-enroll in the class, but must complete all course work by the end of the following semester or term. An "I" will be changed to "F" if the instructor does not initiate a grade change by the end of the



semester following the grading period for which the "I" was given.)

R - repeated course (Whenever a student repeats a course only the latter grade earned will be used in computing the student's grade point average. The earlier grade for the course will be changed to "R" with the exception of the "W" grade.)

Pass/Fail Grading System

Students may wish to choose a pass/fail option if they want to explore courses outside their usual range of subject matter.

A counselor's approval is required before a student chooses the pass/fail system. A student will be allowed to enroll in only one course a semester under this option. If this option is chosen, the student will complete a form in the Counseling Center prior to the eighth week of the fall and spring semesters, the fourth week of the summer session, and the first week of the mini-sessions.

Note: Some schools, scholarship committees and honorary societies do not accept this grading system and may convert grades of "P" to "C" when computing grade point averages or in some other way may penalize you.

Grade Point Average

- A = 4 grade points per semester credit hour
- B = 3 grade points per semester credit hour
- C = 2 grade points per semester credit hour
- D = 1 grade point per semester credit hour
- F = 0 grade points per semester credit hour

In calculating grade point averages, the hours with grades P, W, I, and R will not be counted as hours attempted. Courses with grades of "F" will be counted in figuring grade point averages.

Grade Changes

Grade changes must be submitted to the Admissions/Records Office within one (1) semester of the student's initial enrollment in the course. Request for a grade change must be made in writing and approved by the Dean of Instruction. Additional information and forms may be obtained in the Admissions/Records Office.

HONORS

The name of any student who enrolls in and completes a minimum of 6 credit hours and earns an overall grade point average of 3.5 or higher during any semester will appear on the Part-time Honor Roll list. Any student who enrolls in and completes a minimum of 12 credit hours and earns an overall grade point average of 3.5 to 3.99 will appear on the Dean's List. And, any student who enrolls in and completes a minimum of 12 credit hours and earns an overall grade point average of 4.0 will appear on the President's List.

ACADEMIC PROGRESS

If satisfactory academic progress is not being made, contact a counselor. A counselor will help reassess the student's program, motives, interests and aptitudes in helping to decide whether a change in program is needed or additional assistance should be applied.

Here are JCCC's guidelines for "satisfactory academic progress":

Number of Successfully Completed Hours	Minimum Cum. GPA
1-8	1.0
9-16	1.2
17-24	1.4
25-32	1.6
33-40	1.7
41-48	1.8
49-56	1.9
57-64	2.0

TRANSCRIPT RECORDS

A student's academic record of course work completed at the College will be maintained in the Admissions/Records Office. Transcripts will be released only after receipt of a written request signed by the student. Transcripts issued directly to the student will be marked "Student Copy."

Transcripts will not be released for students who failed to submit required prior college transcripts. Students with past due obligations to the College may not register for classes or have transcripts sent until their accounts are resolved to the satisfaction of the College.

Official transcripts from other institutions cannot be released to any individual or institution. Copies designated "issued to students" may be released to students for advisement purposes.

INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Math Lab

The Math Lab offers individualized instruction and personal assistance to help students develop skills. The materials cover most topics in Introduction to Algebra, Intermediate Algebra, College Algebra and Trigonometry. An instructor is available to assist students. For more information contact the Math Lab located in 223 EMC.

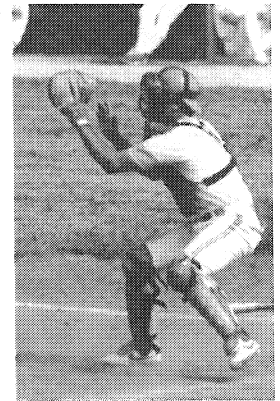
Writing Center

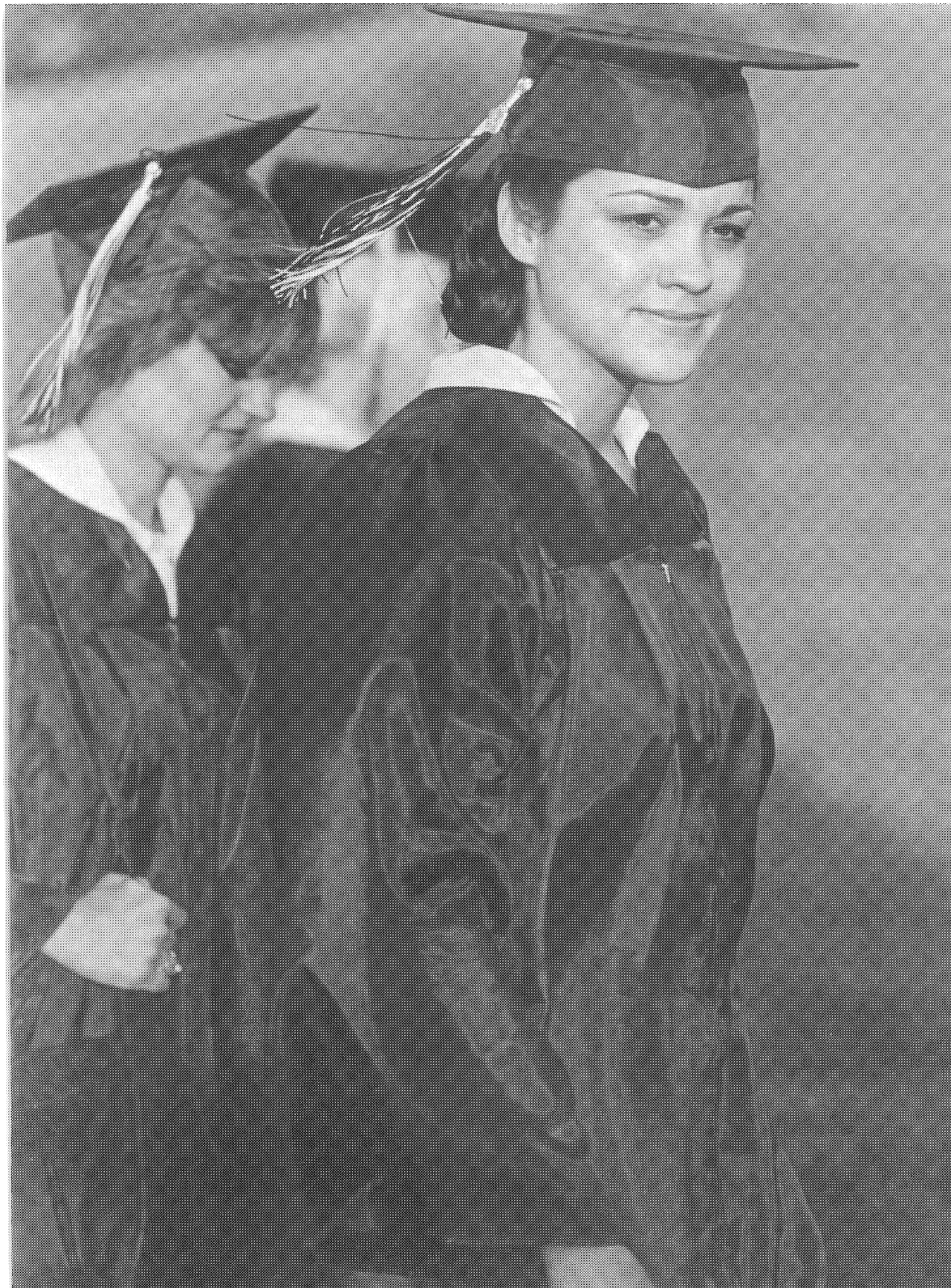
The Writing Center is designed to assist students in improving their writing skills. Students work at their own pace on proofreading, researching, writing sentences, composing paragraphs or other areas which the student may need improvement. An instructor is available to assist students. For more information contact the Writing Center, located in 225 EMC.

Learning Center

The Learning Center helps to develop some basic skills through individualized instruction, small classes and a tutor exchange. Instructors will help plan a program of study and offer guidance as needed. Students may work in any of the following areas:

- Basic Math Review
- Reading Comprehension
- Reading Rate
- Spelling Improvement
- Vocabulary Development
- English Review
- Algebra Preparation
- Chemistry Preparation
- Study Skills
- Tutor Exchange
- Supplemental Instruction for Other Courses





GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

A.A. DEGREE

A.S. DEGREE

A.T.A. DEGREE

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Johnson County Community College awards the Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and Associate of Technical Arts degrees. Johnson County Community College believes that an Associate Degree represents more than an accumulation of units. The degree should symbolize a successful attempt on the part of the college to lead students through patterns of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities and insights. It should reflect the conviction of the faculty that those who receive the degrees possess in common certain basic principles, concepts, and skills both unique to, and shared by, the various disciplines.

Those receiving the Associate Degree are expected to demonstrate the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing; to use mathematics; to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines, including the sciences and technologies; to be aware of our culture and of other cultures and times; to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems to develop the capacity for self-understanding and problem solving; and finally, to gain sufficient depth in some field of knowledge to contribute to society.

Students must file a written application to graduate in the Admissions/Records Office by the following dates:

- Nov. 1 for fall graduation
- April 1 for spring graduation
- July 15 for summer graduation

Requests for deadline extensions may be made to the director of Admissions/Records in the form of a written appeal.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

- An Associate Degree is earned when a student successfully completes a minimum of 64 hours of credit in an approved educational program.

- A student must earn a minimum of 15 semester hours of credit in residence at Johnson County Community College and earn a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better on all course work. Advanced standing credits will not count toward satisfying the 15 credit hour residency requirement.

- An approved Associate of Arts program is one designed specifically to meet the educational objectives and needs of the student through the completion of the general education distribution requirements and is individually approved by a counselor. An approved Associate of Science or Associate of Technical Arts program is one recommended by the faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees to meet the educational objectives and needs of the student.

- A student must be enrolled in the college at the time he/she anticipates completing degree requirements and files an intent to graduate form. A student may complete the requirements for a degree at the end of each term or semester. The degree status will be recorded on the student's permanent transcript record upon certification of completion of the graduation requirements.

- Competency in the basic skills — reading, writing, and computation — is essential for individuals to function effectively in collegiate programs. Any student who completes a degree at Johnson County Community College must have demonstrated competencies in these skills:

A student must demonstrate minimum proficiency in reading and writing, either at the original assessment, a subsequent assessment, or in courses which address these competencies prior to enrolling in degree-specific writing courses.

A student must demonstrate minimum proficiency in computational skills, either at the initial assessment, a subsequent assessment, or in courses which address these competencies prior to enrolling in degree-specific mathematics courses.

A student must demonstrate minimum proficiency in use of the computer, either at the original assessment, a subsequent assessment, or in courses which address these competencies.

- In addition to demonstrating the basic skills competencies, students are expected to develop proficiency in more advanced skills required by the courses outlined in the degree programs. The associate degree requirements are intended to develop the facility for effective communication, problem solving, and knowledge acquisition through interpretation, comparison, analysis, synthesis, evaluation, research, and creative thinking.

Implementation

The Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and the Associate of Technical Arts degree requirements will go into effect for all new students for the 1985 fall semester. Currently enrolled students at the time of implementation will have the option to complete degree requirements in effect prior to this policy change if they maintain continuous enrollment in at least one class during each regular semester, except for programs with selective admission requirements. Graduation requirements listed in this catalog for selective admission programs will be in effect for students accepted in the program beginning Fall, 1986.

Students are considered continuously enrolled if they complete at least one class during each regular Fall and Spring semester. If a student does not maintain continuous enrollment, the student will be required to follow the graduation requirements that are in effect at the time of re-enrollment.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

The 64 hours of credit necessary to complete the Associate of Arts Degree shall include the following:

Communications	9 hours
Social Science and/or Economics	6 hours
Humanities and/or Fine Arts	6 hours
(History is included in this category)	
Science and/or Mathematics	9 hours
(must include one course from Science and one from Mathematics)	
Health and Physical Development	1 hour

Specific Courses that meet the Associate of Arts Degree requirements are as follows.

The 64 hours of credit shall include the following general education distribution requirements:



1. Communications 9 hours
 (must include Comp I and one oral communication class)
 Composition I and II and either Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication will satisfy this requirement.

2. Social Science and/or Economics 6 hours
 No more than one course from each of the following categories may count toward the 6 required hours.

Economics

Basic Economics
 Economics I
 Economics II

Political Science

American National Government
 International Relations
 Introduction to Comparative Government
 Political Science
 State and Local Government

Psychology

Applied Psychology
 Introduction to Psychology

Sociology

Social Problems
 Marriage and Family
 Sociology

Anthropology

Cultural Anthropology
 Physical Anthropology

3. Humanities and/or Arts 6 hours
 No more than one course from each of the following categories may count toward the 6 required hours.

Humanities and Art

Introduction to Art History
 Modern Art History
 Comparative Cultures
 Introduction to Humanities
 Introduction to Jazz Listening
 Introduction to Music Listening
 History of Photography
 Issues of Contemporary Photography

History

European History
 Local and Kansas History
 Modern Russian History
 U.S. History since 1877
 U.S. History to 1877
 Western Civilization I
 Western Civilization II

Literature/Theater

Poetry and Drama
 Introduction to Fiction
 American Writers
 World Masterpieces
 Masterpieces of the Cinema
 Introduction to Theater
 British Writers

Philosophy

Ethics
 History of Ancient Philosophy
 Introduction to Philosophy
 Logic
 Philosophy of Current Civilization
 Philosophy of Religion

Foreign Language

Spanish III, IV
 French III, IV
 German III, IV

4. Science and Mathematics 9 hours
 (must include one course from a lab Science and one from Mathematics)

The mathematics requirement will be satisfied by any of the following courses: Algebra, College Algebra, Trigonometry, Statistics, Analytic Geometry-Calculus I, or Calculus I.

The science requirement will be satisfied by any of the following:

Physical Science

Astronomy
 Engineering Physics I
 Engineering Physics II
 General Chemistry I Lecture and Lab
 General Chemistry II Lecture and Lab
 General Geology
 General Physics I
 General Physics II
 Introduction to Quantitative Analysis
 Physical Science
 Principles of Chemistry
 Principles of Organic Chemistry

Life Science

Environmental Science and Lab
 General Botany
 General Zoology
 Human Anatomy
 Human Anatomy and Physiology
 Human Physiology
 Life Science
 Microbiology and Lab
 Principles of Biology and Lab

5. Health and/or Physical Development 1 hour

This requirement will be satisfied by any of the physical development activity courses, Sports Officiating, and by any beginning level equestrian riding course. It will also be satisfied by any of the following:

Basic Rescuer
 Nutrition and Meal Planning
 Introduction to Physical Education
 Concepts in Physical Development
 Individual Lifetime Sports
 Personal Health and Community Hygiene
 First Aid and CPR
 Fundamentals of Athletics

Career Programs that offer an Associate of Arts Degree are:

Administration of Justice
 Nursing

This is the degree that will be earned by most students transferring to four year colleges and universities.





ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

The 64 hours of credit necessary to complete the Associate of Science Degree shall include the following general education distribution requirements:

Communications	6 hours
Social Science and/or Economics	3 hours
Humanities and/or Fine Arts	3 hours
Science and/or Mathematics	12 hours
Health and/or Physical Development	1 hour

Specific Courses that meet the Associate of Science Degree requirements are as follows.

1. Communications 6 hours
(must include Composition I)
Composition I and one of the following courses:
Composition II, Technical Writing, Business Writing, Public Speaking, Interpersonal Communications.
2. Social Science and/or Economics 3 hours
One course from any of the following categories may count toward the 3 required hours.

Economics

Basic Economics
Economics I
Economics II

Political Science

American National Government
International Relations
Introduction to Comparative Government
Political Science
State and Local Government

Psychology

Applied Psychology
Introduction to Psychology

Sociology

Social Problems
Marriage and Family
Sociology

Anthropology

Cultural Anthropology
Physical Anthropology

3. Humanities and/or Fine Arts 3 hours
One course from any of the following categories may count toward the 3 required hours.

Humanities and Art

Introduction to Art History
Modern Art History
Comparative Cultures
Introduction to Humanities
Introduction to Jazz Listening
Introduction to Music Listening
History of Photography
Issues of Contemporary Photography

History

European History
Local and Kansas History
Modern Russian History
U.S. History since 1877

U.S. History to 1877
Western Civilization I
Western Civilization II

Literature/Theater

Poetry and Drama
Introduction to Fiction
American Writers
World Masterpieces
Masterpieces of the Cinema
Introduction to Theater
British Writers

Philosophy

Ethics
History of Ancient Philosophy
Introduction to Philosophy
Logic
Philosophy of Current Civilization
Philosophy of Religion

Foreign Language

Spanish III, IV
French III, IV
German III, IV

4. Science and Mathematics 12 hours
(must include one course in Mathematics and one in a Lab Science.)
The mathematics requirement will be satisfied by any mathematics course except Fundamentals of Mathematics.

The laboratory science requirement will be satisfied by any of the following courses.

Life Science

Principles of Biology and Lab
Life Science
General Botany
Environmental Science and Lab
Human Anatomy
Human Anatomy and Physiology
Human Physiology
Microbiology and Lab
General Zoology

Physical Science

Astronomy
Engineering Physics I
Engineering Physics II
General Chemistry I Lecture and Lab
General Chemistry II Lecture and Lab
General Geology
General Physics I
General Physics II
Introduction to Quantitative Analysis
Physical Science
Principles of Chemistry
Principles of Organic Chemistry
Technical Physics I
Technical Physics II

Any remaining hours in this requirement beyond the one math and one lab science requirement may be satisfied by taking additional courses from the above list of approved math and lab science courses or by any course on the approved Associate of Arts degree

lists in this category with the addition of Pathophysiology and General Nutrition, or Energy Alternatives (a technology option).

5. Health and/or Physical Development 1 hour
 Recommendation: This requirement will be satisfied by any of the physical development activity courses, Sports Officiating, and by any beginning level equestrian riding course. It will also be satisfied by any of the following:

- CPR I-Basic Rescuer
- Nutrition and Meal Planning
- Introduction to Physical Education
- Concepts in Physical Development
- Individual Lifetime Sports
- Personal and Community Health
- First Aid and CPR
- Fundamentals of Athletics

The Associate of Science Degree is offered only for the following career programs:

- Biomedical Equipment Technology
- Computer Systems Technology
- Dental Hygiene
- Drafting Technology
 - Civil Option
 - Machine Option
- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Fashion Merchandising
- Fire Prevention
- Fire Protection Administration
- Fire Protection
- Manufacturing Technology
- Nursing
- Respiratory Therapy

Additional programs may offer the AS degree in the future. Consult a counselor for questions about particular program degree requirements.

ASSOCIATE OF TECHNICAL ARTS

The 64 hours of credit necessary to complete the Associate of Technical Arts degree shall include the following general education distribution requirements:

Communications	3 hours
Social Science and/or Economics	3 hours
Humanities and/or Fine Arts	3 hours
Science and/or Mathematics	3 hours
Health and/or Physical Development	1 hour

Specific courses that meet the Associate of Technical Arts degree requirements are as follows:

1. Communications 3 hours
 Composition I
2. Social Science and/or Economics 3 hours
 Recommendation: One course from any of the following categories may count toward the 3 required hours.

Economics

- Basic Economics
- Economics I
- Economics II

Political Science

- American National Government
- International Relations
- Introduction to Comparative Government
- Political Science
- State and Local Government

Psychology

- Applied Psychology
- Introduction to Psychology

Sociology

- Social Problems
- Marriage and Family
- Sociology

Anthropology

- Cultural Anthropology
- Physical Anthropology

3. Humanities and/or Fine Arts 3 hours

One course from any of the following categories may count toward the 3 required hours.

Humanities and Art

- Introduction to Art History
- Modern Art History
- Comparative Cultures
- Introduction to Humanities
- Introduction to Jazz Listening
- Introduction to Music Listening
- History of Photography
- Issues of Contemporary Photography

History

- European History
- Local and Kansas History
- Modern Russian History
- U.S. History since 1877
- U.S. History to 1877
- Western Civilization I
- Western Civilization II

Literature/Theater

- Poetry and Drama
- Introduction to Fiction
- American Writers
- World Masterpieces
- Masterpieces of the Cinema
- Introduction to Theater
- British Writers

Philosophy

- Ethics
- History of Ancient Philosophy
- Introduction to Philosophy
- Logic
- Philosophy of Current Civilization
- Philosophy of Religion

Foreign Language

- Spanish III, IV
- French III, IV
- German III, IV

4. Science and/or Mathematics 3 hours

Any mathematics course except Fundamentals of Mathematics will satisfy this requirement.

The science requirement will be satisfied by any of the following courses.

Physical Science

- Astronomy
- Engineering Physics I
- Engineering Physics II
- General Chemistry I Lecture and Lab



General Chemistry II Lecture and Lab
 General Geology
 General Physics I
 General Physics II
 Introduction to Quantitative Analysis
 Physical Science
 Principles of Chemistry
 Principles of Organic Chemistry

Life Science

Environmental Science and Lab
 General Botany
 General Zoology
 Human Anatomy
 Human Anatomy and Physiology
 Human Physiology
 Life Science
 Microbiology and Lab
 Principles of Biology and Lab

5. Health and/or Physical Development 1 hour
 Recommendation: This requirement will be satisfied by any of the physical development activity courses, Sports Officiating, and by any beginning level equestrian riding course. It will also be satisfied by any of the following:

CPR I-Basic Rescuer
 Nutrition and Meal Planning
 Introduction to Physical Education
 Concepts in Physical Development
 Individual Lifetime Sports
 Personal Health and Community Hygiene
 First Aid and CPR
 Fundamentals of Athletics

An Associate of Technical Arts Degree can be awarded only for the following career programs:

Accounting
 Automotive Technology
 Business Administration
 Chef Apprenticeship
 Commercial Art
 Data Processing
 Energy Technology
 Equine Studies
 Fashion Merchandising
 Hospitality Management
 Information Word Processing
 Interior Merchandising
 Interpreter Training
 Marketing Management
 Paralegal
 Recreational Leadership
 Secretarial Careers
 Medical Secretary
 Legal Secretary



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

To earn a Certificate of Completion at Johnson County Community College a student must have demonstrated the basic skills competencies as outlined. In addition, the student must successfully complete an approved certificate program with a cumulative grade of 2.0 or better in all college credit courses. Fifteen hours must be earned in residence at Johnson County Community College, and the student must be enrolled at the College during the time he/she anticipates completing certificate requirements. An application to complete certificate requirements must be filed in the Admissions/Records Office.

Specific course completion certificates will be awarded as appropriate and as specified in the College catalog.

Approved Certificate Programs

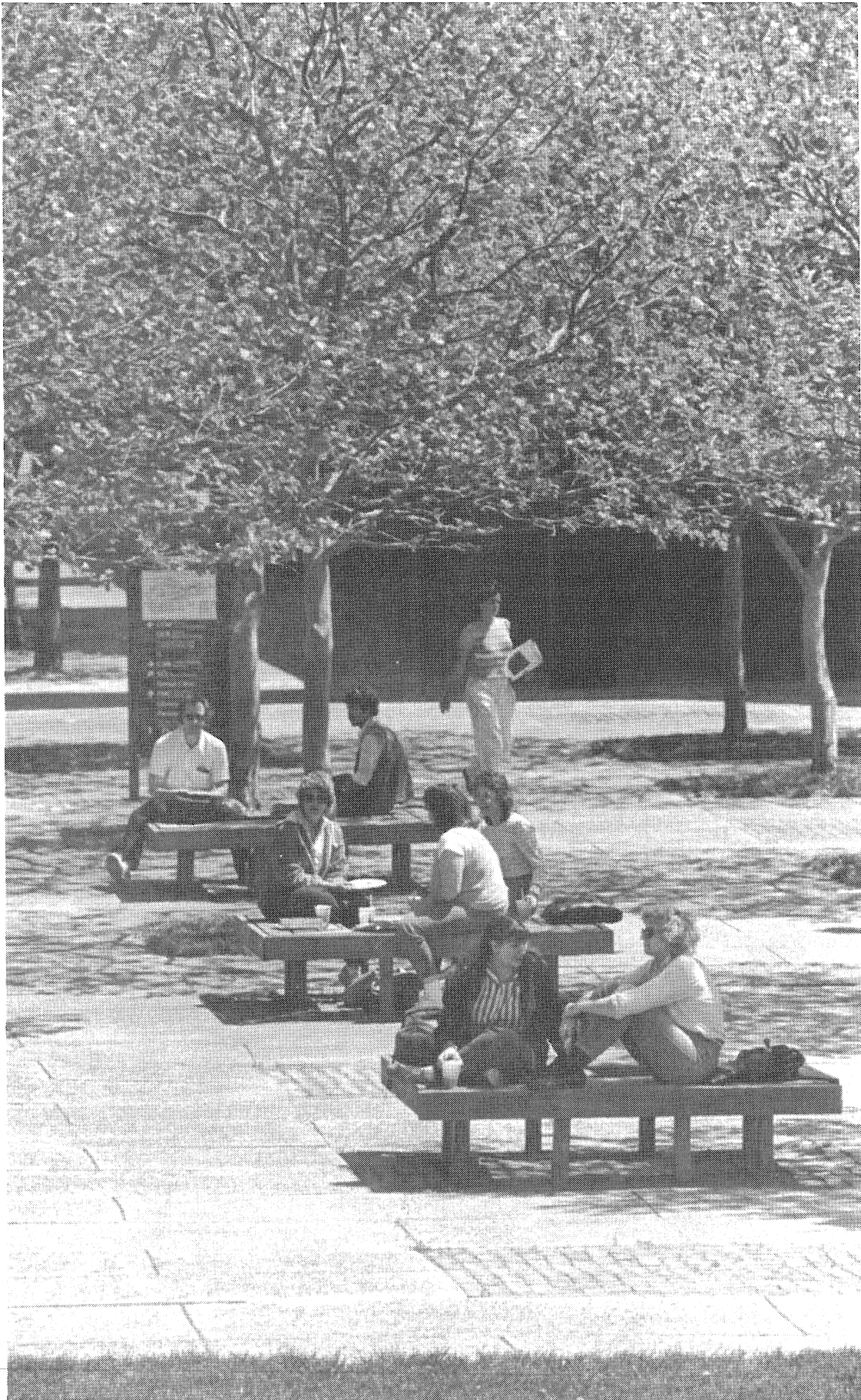
Emergency Services Dispatcher
 Automotive Repair Minor
 Automotive Repair Major
 Emergency Medical Technology
 EMICT
 Energy Technology
 Fire Prevention
 Fire Protection
 Hospitality Management
 Mental Health Technology
 Metal Fabrication
 Paralegal
 Secretarial Careers

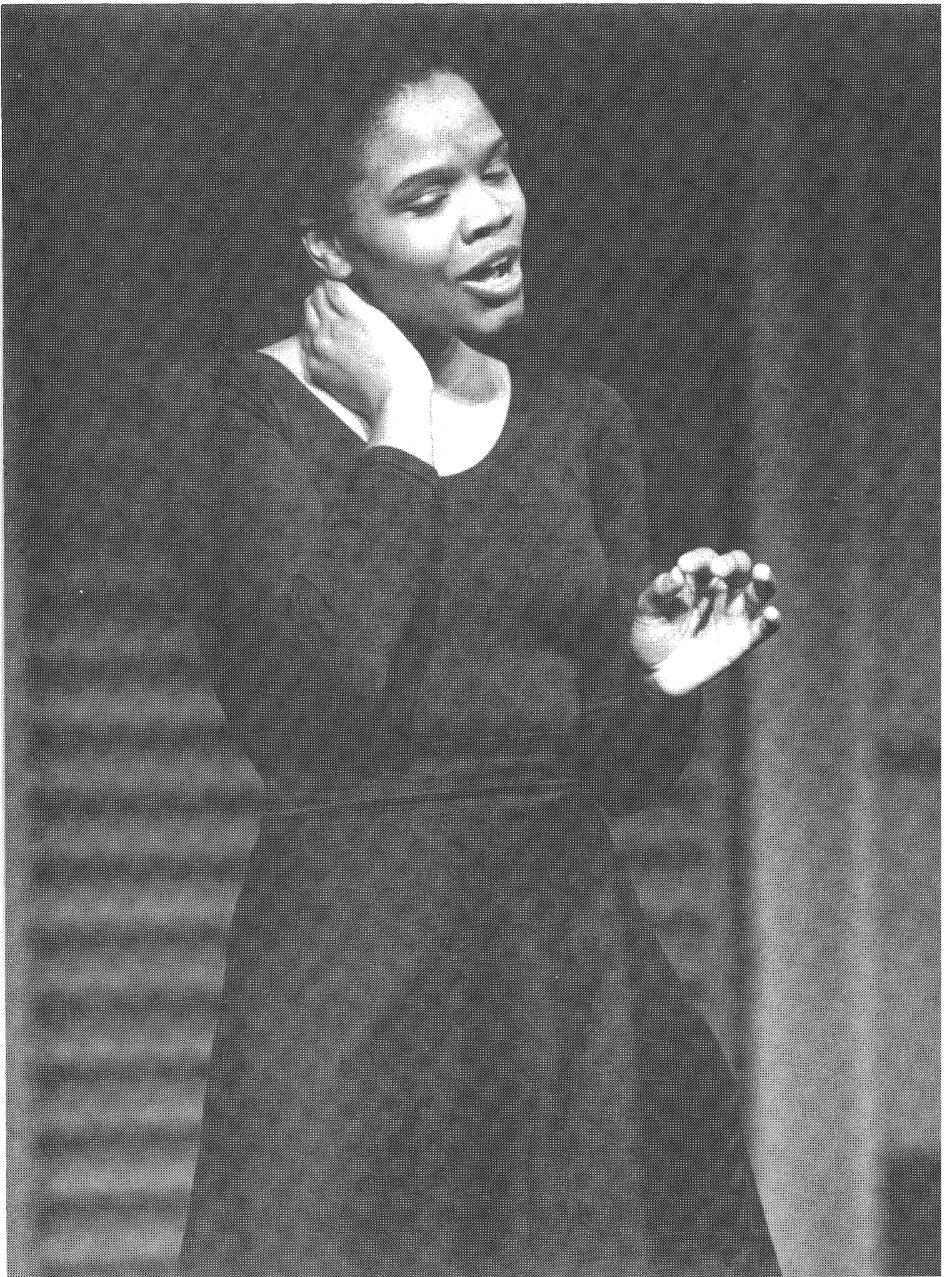
GRADUATION WITH HONORS

A student who earns a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher in all college credit courses completed will be graduated with honors or awarded a certificate with honors.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Diplomas and Certificates will be awarded to students who have successfully completed their program requirements. These awards will be issued at the end of each semester or term. Commencement will be held only once a year in May. Students who have completed degree or certificate requirements in prior semesters or terms will be invited to participate in commencement exercises.





PROGRAMS OF STUDY

TRANSFER PROGRAMS
SPECIAL TRANSFER PROGRAM AGREEMENTS
Individual Transfer Programs
University Transfer Programs
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
TRAVEL FOR CREDIT
COURSES BY TELEVISION
CAREER PROGRAMS

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Johnson County Community College is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges. Credits are therefore accepted by most colleges and universities in the United States. Even though most courses at JCCC transfer to most colleges and universities, students should consult with a JCCC Counselor to be sure the courses are applicable to the degree they are seeking.

JCCC offers the first two years of most college baccalaureate degree programs. Students can attend JCCC for their first two years, earn an Associate of Arts degree and then transfer to a four-year institution without loss of time or credit. Students can do this by following a transfer program. There are three types of transfer programs: the Individual Transfer Program, the University Transfer Program for Undecided Majors, and the University Transfer Program.

Individual Transfer Program

Students who plan to attend a four-year college or university or choose a major not listed under University Transfer Programs may work with a counselor to develop their own Individual Transfer Program. Examples might include degrees such as:

- Administration of Justice
- Agricultural Engineering
- Atmospheric Sciences
- Pre-Chiropractic
- Geology
- Geophysics
- Industrial Engineering
- Pre-Optometry

University Transfer Program For Undecided Majors

Students who are planning to transfer, but have not decided upon a major or chosen a four-year school, should select courses from the general education requirement areas as illustrated in the Sample Four-Year Program. These courses will come from the five divisions listed on the following pages. The number of courses required in each division will depend on the four-year college or university.

124-128 hours total for most degrees.

Students who are still undecided about a major in their second year should work closely with a Counselor to assist in their decision making and enable them to transfer without loss of time or credit.

Course Suggestions For Undecided Majors

Communications (3-4 courses)

ENGL 121 Composition I 3
 ENGL 122 Composition II 3

The next 3-6 hours could be Speech and/or Literature depending on your major.

SPD 120 Interpersonal Comm 3
 SPD 121 Public Speaking 3

Composition II is a prerequisite for the following literature and composition courses:

ENGL 230 Intro to Fiction 3
 ENGL 231 American Writers 3
 ENGL 232 Children's Literature 3
 ENGL 241 British Writers 3
 ENGL 243 Literature of Sci Fi 3
 ENGL 222 Advanced Composition 3

Some degrees (BA) may require foreign language.

JCCC offers four semesters/16 hours each of Spanish, French and German. Two semesters of Russian are offered.

FL 120 Elementary German I 5
 FL 130 Elementary Spanish I 5
 FL 140 Elementary French I 5
 FL 150 Elementary Russian I 5

Mathematics (1 course)

At least one math course usually is required. If you are unsure of your skills, take the Math Assessment Test in the Testing Center to determine proper course selection.

MATH 116 Intermediate Algebra† 3
 MATH 160 Algebra* 5
 MATH 171 College Algebra* 3
 MATH 172 Trigonometry* 3
 MATH 231 Calculus I* 3

† May not fulfill degree requirements at some four-year colleges.

* Check a JCCC catalog for prerequisites.

SAMPLE FOUR YEAR PROGRAM

Freshman-Sophomore Years

60-64 hours may be taken JCCC	General Education Requirements						
	English	Speech	Foreign Language (B.A. degrees)	Humanities	Social Science	Mathematics	Science (Lab)

Junior-Senior Years

Remaining 60-64 hours are taken at a 4-year school	Courses taken in major field		Upper Division courses not in major field	Electives

Humanities (2-3 courses)

You may use literature courses as humanities credits.

HUM 122	Intro to Humanities	3
HUM 133	Comparative Cultures	3
HUM 144	Intro to Art History	3
HUM 147	Modern Art History	3
MUS 121	Intro to Music Listening	3
MUS 125	Intro to Jazz Listening	3
PHIL 121	Intro to Philosophy	3
PHIL 132	Logic	3
PHIL 143	Ethics	3
PHIL 165	Phil of Current Civilization	3
PHIL 176	Phil of Religion	3

Social Sciences (2-3 courses)

History courses will transfer as humanities credits to some schools.

ANTH 125	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 126	Physical Anthropology	3
SOC 122	Sociology	3
SOC 125	Social Problems	3
SOC 131	Marriage and Family	3
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
PSYC 215	Child Development*	3
PSYC 220	Social Psychology*	3
PSYC 230	Personality Theory*	3
POLS 122	Political Science	3
POLS 124	American Natl Govt	3
POLS 126	State and Local Govt	3
POLS 135	International Relations	3
HIST 120	Local and Kansas History	3
HIST 130	European History-1750	3
HIST 140	U.S. History to 1877	3
HIST 141	U.S. History since 1877	3
HIST 160	Modern Russian History	3
ECON 130	Basic Economics	3
ECON 230	Economics I	3
ECON 231	Economics II	3

Natural Sciences (2-3 courses)

All schools require at least one lab science. Some majors require both a biological and a physical science.

Biological Sciences

BIOL 120	Life Sci (AVT Lab incl) OR	4
BIOL 122	Prin of Biology AND	3
BIOL 123	Prin of Biology Lab	1
BIOL 125	General Botany	5
BIOL 127	General Zoology	5
BIOL 130	Environmental Science	3
BIOL 131	Environmental Science Lab	1
BIOL 140	Human Anatomy	4
BIOL 144	Human Anatomy/Physiology	5
BIOL 150	Biology of Organisms	5
BIOL 205	General Genetics (no lab)	3
BIOL 225	Human Physiology*	4
BIOL 230	Microbiology*	3
BIOL 231	Microbiology Lab*	2

Physical Sciences

PSCI 120	Physical Sci (AVT Lab incl)	4
PSCI 122	Astronomy	4
PSCI 130	General Geology	5
PSCI 132	Historical Geology	5
CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
CHEM 124	General Chemistry I*	4
CHEM 125	General Chemistry I Lab*	1
PHYS 130	General Physics I*	5
PHYS 220	Engr Physics I*	5

*Check a JCCC catalog for prerequisites

The following is an example of a first-year program plan for a **liberal arts** transfer student. Students interested in architecture, fine arts, engineering, science or medicine, should talk with a JCCC Counselor.

First Semester	Credits
Composition I	3
Social Science Elective	3
Math/Natural Science Elective	3-5
Humanities Elective	3
General Elective	3
	15-17

Second Semester	Credits
Composition II	3
Speech Elective	3
Math/Natural Science Elective	3-5
Social Science/Humanities Elective	3
General Elective	3
	15-17

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Copies of University Transfer Programs are available in the Counseling Office for the following majors:

Agriculture	Liberal Arts
Business	Art
Accounting	English
Business Administration	Foreign Language
Finance	Journalism
Information Systems	Music
Labor Relations	Philosophy
Legal Assistant	Speech
Marketing	Theater
Personnel Relations	Medicine and Health
Education	Pre-Dental
Early Childhood	Pre-Med
Elementary/Secondary	Medical Technology
Music Therapy	Occupational Therapy
Music Education	Pharmacy
Physical Education	Physical Therapy
Recreation	Nursing
Engineering (Pre-Engineering)	Veterinary
Chemical	Social Science
Ceramic	Anthropology
Civil	Economics
Construction Science	History
Electrical	Political Science
Geological	Psychology
Mechanical	Social Work
Metallurgical	Sociology
Mining	Science and Math
Petroleum	Biology
Home Economics	Chemistry
Dietetics	Computer Science
Clothing & Textiles	Geology
General Home Economics	Mathematics
Interior Design	Physics
	Technology
	Automotive
	Computer Technology
	Electronic Engineering
	Industrial Administration

These programs are updated and approved annually by these four-year colleges and universities:

Avila College	Rockhurst College
Baker University	University of Kansas
Emporia State University	University of Missouri Kansas City
Kansas City Art Institute	University of Missouri Rolla
Mid-Amer Nazarene Col	Wichita State University
Pittsburg State University	
Washburn University	

Since the four-year schools do change degree requirements, students are encouraged to check periodically for updates in the Counseling Office. Students should realize that not all majors are available at all colleges.

TRANSFER INFORMATION

The JCCC Counseling Center serves as a resource center for students who are planning to transfer. The counselors are available to work with students in planning their academic program and assisting them in making decisions that enable a successful transfer. Students may find the following information in the JCCC Counseling Center:

- Transfer programs for different majors at area colleges — check these sheets periodically for updates
- General information including tuition, financial aid, and housing
- Course equivalencies between some four-year colleges and JCCC
- University and college catalogs
- Admissions guides
- Applications to some four-year colleges
- Undergraduate and graduate studies guides
- Financial aid and scholarship catalogs
- Transfer Information Bulletin Board
 - Dates of visits from college admissions representatives
 - Dates of visits for JCCC transfer students to four-year colleges
 - Transfer scholarships available for JCCC students

SPECIAL TRANSFER PROGRAM AGREEMENTS

Johnson County Community College and Pittsburg State University have reached agreement on eight technical programs so that students can take the first two years of the program at JCCC and the last two years at Pittsburg State University and receive a Bachelors of Technology Degree.

In addition, JCCC and the University of Kansas are also providing a four-year program in computer science with the first two years offered at JCCC and the second two years offered at the University of Kansas Regents Center in Overland Park.

For additional information about either program, contact the JCCC Counseling Center.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate Programs usually take one year or less to complete. If a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 is maintained in the prescribed course work the student will be awarded a Certificate of Completion when any of the following programs have been completed:

Emergency Services Dispatcher
 Automotive Minor Repair
 Automotive Major Repair
 Emergency Medical Technology
 EMICT
 Energy Technology
 Fire Prevention
 Fire Protection
 Hospitality Management
 Mental Health Technology
 Metal Fabrication
 Paralegal
 Secretarial Careers - Legal
 Secretarial Careers - Medical

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

International education at JCCC spans the entire range of College activities — from credit and non-credit courses and independent study to travel-for-credit. It has even touched the athletic events at the College — JCCC has hosted Asian basketball and baseball teams.

The curriculum reflects the international education effort with classroom instruction offered in Spanish, French and German and through self-study courses in Chinese and Japanese. In addition, international approaches are evident in courses in such areas as sociology, social problems, anthropology, history, political science, international relations and in some business and economics courses.

As a part of the international relations program JCCC maintains a sister college relationship with two colleges in Taiwan: the Taichung Institute of Commerce and the Taiwan Academy of Arts.

TRAVEL-FOR-CREDIT

In a travel-for-credit class, students may earn from one to three credits while pursuing special interests through guided travel, reading and instruction. Travel is carefully planned and supervised by instructors. A list of travel-for-credit courses offered each semester is available in the Credit Class Schedule.

COURSES BY TELEVISION

Each semester JCCC offers telecourses which make it possible to earn college credit in the home. Non-credit telecourses are also offered. Each lesson is shown several different times a week — students pick the time most convenient. And if a lesson is missed, it may be viewed on a videotape in the JCCC library.

Students need not come to campus except for a few scheduled class meetings and for exams.



Students may apply college credits earned through telecourses to the Associate Degree program and in most cases these credits will transfer to other colleges. Students may be either full- or part-time and there is no limit to the number of telecourses that may be taken.

It is only natural to be apprehensive about learning out of the classroom. But if you are self-disciplined and have the ability to learn without supervision there should be no problems. If a student has questions during the semester, a JCCC instructor will be just a phone call away.

CAREER PROGRAMS

JCCC's career programs provide students the opportunity to study specific careers and enter the job market directly.

Each program has been designed with the assistance of a community advisory committee composed of men and women currently working in the field who are well aware of the requirements — and job potential — in today's market.

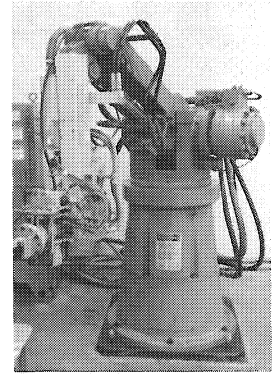
Although career curriculums are not intended to be transfer programs, some of the courses will transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Specific information on course transferability can be found in the Counseling Office. Several of the career programs enable the student to gain valuable work experience in the community while taking the career program courses.

If you are interested in a career program contact a JCCC counselor for more information. Counselors can assist students in considering program entrance requirements, course selection and sequence, and job possibilities. Careful planning and course selection can be just as important in a career program as dedication in the classroom.

Career programs are described in detail on the following pages, and in the career brochures available in the Counseling Office. Students are encouraged to see a counselor or program coordinator before enrolling.

Most of JCCC's 38 career programs can be completed in two years or less. The career programs now offered are:

- Accounting
- Administration of Justice
- Automotive Technology
- Aviation Maintenance Technology
- Biomedical Equipment Technology
- Business Administration
- Chef Apprenticeship
- Commercial Art
- Computer Systems Technology
- Data Processing
- Dental Hygiene
- Drafting Technology
 - Civil Option
 - Machine Option
- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Energy Technology
- Equine Studies
- Fashion Merchandising
- Fire Prevention
- Fire Protection Administration
- Fire Protection
- Hospitality Management
- Information Word Processing
- Interior Merchandising
- Interpreter Training
- Manufacturing Technology
- Marketing Management
- Medical Records Technology
- Nursing
- Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Paralegal
- Physical Therapy Assistant
- Radiologic Technology
- Recreational Leadership
- Respiratory Therapy
- Secretarial Careers
 - Medical Secretary
 - Legal Secretary
- Small Animal Health Technology



ACCOUNTING

Accounting is a crucial part of every business operation. In the 1980's over three million people will be employed in major professional and paraprofessional accounting fields. The job outlook according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics is better than average in these field-related areas. There are jobs available for two-year graduates, such as bookkeeping/accounting clerks.

The Associate of Technical Arts Degree Program is designed for the student with no plans to transfer. This program focuses on practical skills often required for entry-level paraprofessional positions. It features field study courses in which the student gains on-the-job experience working in an approved business. If the student is interested in transferring to a four-year institution, the Accounting Program provides a curriculum that emphasizes courses that will transfer and does not include on-the-job training. Students are ask to contact a counselor prior to the beginning of the Associate of Technical Arts Degree Program.

The degree requires a minimum of 64 credit hours.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
SEC 101	Keyboarding	1
SEC 135	Electronic Calculators	1
	Business Electives	4
	TOTAL HOURS	18

<i>Second Semester</i>		
ACCT 122	Accounting II	3
BUS 150	Business Communication	3
BUS 261	Business Law I	3
	Business Elective	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Third Semester</i>		
ACCT 231	Intermediate Accounting I	3
	or	
ACCT 222	Managerial Accounting	3
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
	or	
DP 134	Programming Fundamentals	4
ACCT 271	Field Study: Human Relations	2-3
	Business Electives	6
	TOTAL HOURS	14-16

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
	Health & Physical Development Elective	1
ACCT 221	Cost Accounting	3
	or	
ACCT 232	Intermediate Accounting II	3
	or	
ACCT 115	Accounting for Non-Profit Organizations	3
ACCT 131	Federal Income Taxes I	3
ACCT 272	Field Study Accounting Seminar	3
	Business Electives	7
	TOTAL HOURS	17
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64-66

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/LAW ENFORCEMENT

More than one million people are employed in the administration of justice/law enforcement fields in the United States. Employment opportunities are expected to grow as fast or slightly faster than average for all occupations in the field through the 1980s.

JCCC's Administration of Justice/Law Enforcement provides students the opportunity to specialize in law enforcement, corrections, or investigations. Successful completion of 64 hours of credit in this two-year program leads to an Associate of Arts Degree. Students should contact a counselor in developing the program plan.

Associate of Arts

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Social Science Course*	3
ADMJ 121	Intro. to Administration of Justice**	3
ADMJ 124	Study of Criminal Justice System	3
ADMJ 127	Criminology	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Second Semester</i>		
ENGL 122	Composition II	3
	Social Science Course*	3
ADMJ 133	Juvenile Delinquency	3
ADMJ 136	Police and the Public	3
ADMJ 140	Constitutional Case Law**	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Third Semester</i>		
ADMJ 154	Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation	3
PHIL 143	Ethics	3
ADMJ 141	Criminal Law**	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communications	3
	Science and/or Mathematics Electives	6
	TOTAL HOURS	18

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
	Humanities Course***	3
	Science and/or Mathematics Elective	3
	Health and/or Physical Development Elective	1
ADMJ	Program Electives	9
	TOTAL HOURS	16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

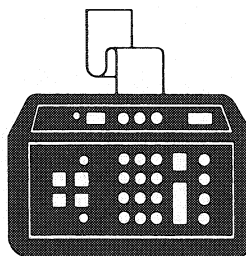
* You must take two courses from the following list, but not more than one course from each group may count toward required six hours:

American National Government or State and Local Government; Introduction to Psychology; Social Problems or Sociology

** If you are certified under the Kansas Law Enforcement Training Act, you are eligible to receive Experience-Based Education credit for some or all of these courses.

*** Cannot be a philosophy course.

Required Program Electives
(9 hours — any 3 courses)



ADMJ 225	Defensive Tactics for Police**	3
ADMJ 150	Motor Vehicle Law	3
ADMJ 151	Traffic Safety/Accident Invest	3
ADMJ 221	Intro to Criminalistics	3
ADMJ 164	Supervisory Techniques	3
ADMJ 166	Police Organization & Management	3
ADMJ 281	Readings in Police Science	3
ADMJ 145	Fundamentals of Private Security	3
ADMJ 146	Retail Security	3
ADMJ 130	Crime Prevention	3
ADMJ 157	Patrol Procedures	3

Correctional Services

Offered at Longview Community College:

Through a cooperative agreement with Longview Community College, you may take all or some of your 12 program elective credits in Correctional Services. The following courses are taught at Longview. Contact a JCCC Counselor for information about enrolling.

KADJ 185	Principles of Correction	3
KADJ 191	Corrections in the Community	3
KADJ 186	Correctional Psychology	3
KADJ 192	Correctional Administration	3
KADJ 194	Human Services Practicum I	3
KADJ 261	Human Services Practicum II	3
KADJ 188	Principles of Residential Youth Care	3
KADJ 193	Communications and Management Techniques with Children and Youth	3

Emergency Services Dispatcher Certification:

ADMJ 124	Study of Crim. Justice System	3
ADMJ 136	Police and the Public	3
ADMJ 157	Patrol Procedures	3
SEC 110	Beginning Typing*	3
SEC 122	Intermediate Typing	3
SEC 136	Records Management	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
ENGL 122	Composition II	3
PSYC 130	Introduction to Psychology	3
ADMJ 271	Field Study	3
TOTAL HOURS		30

*If you can demonstrate proficiency of 35 w.p.m. corrected, you may substitute another course.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

The two-year Associate of Technical Arts Degree plan concentrates on a theoretical background in diagnosis and tune-up, chassis, electrical and hydraulic systems, automatic transmissions, engines and emissions. Students will work on developing skills needed to advance to a supervisory position, including dealing directly with customers, estimating materials and labor costs and directing the work of others.

The one-year certificate program is specifically designed for those who wish to enter the field as technicians, service writers or in other related positions. In this program, trouble-shooting will be emphasized as well as welding, diagnosis and tune-up, chassis, electrical and hydraulic systems, automatic transmissions, engines (including diesels), air conditioning and emission controls. With the completion of one or both of the certificate programs, students will have obtained a well-rounded background in minor repair and/or major repair required for most dealership service personnel.

Associate of Technical Arts

First Semester

AUTO 125	Intro. to Auto Shop Practices	3
AUTO 160	Auto Engines I	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
BUS 141	Principles of Management	3
	Health and Physical Development Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS		16

Second Semester

AUTO 163	Auto Align, Brakes & Drivetrain	3
AUTO 255	Auto Carburetion, Diesel & Fuel Injection	4
MFAB 121	Introduction to Welding	3
ENGL 123	Technical Writing	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
TOTAL HOURS		16

Third Semester

AUTO 150	Auto Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 222	Auto Starting, Charging & Ignition	3
AUTO 242	Service Management & Techniques I	7
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		17

Fourth Semester

AUTO 230	Auto A/C, Lighting and Power Accessories	4
AUTO 244	Service Management & Techniques II	7
MATH 261	Computer-Assisted Learning: BASIC	1
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		15
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		64

Technology Elective:

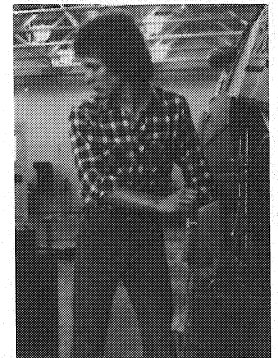
AUTO 271	Auto Technology Co-op Education	2-9
----------	---------------------------------	-----

Automotive Certificate Program:

The Automotive Certificate Program is constructed to meet the needs of today's beginning and experienced auto mechanics. With the completion of one or both of the certificate programs, the student will have obtained a well-rounded background in minor repair and/or major repair required for dealership service personnel. If the student completes the course(s) with a C or above grade, they will qualify for one or all eight of the ASE Certification tests. Most automotive trades expect applicants to pass one or more of the ASE tests enabling them to qualify for a technical position in service repair.

Minor Repair Mechanic

AUTO 125	Introduction to Auto Shop Practices	3
AUTO 163	Automotive Alignment, Brakes & Drivetrain	3
AUTO 222	Auto Starting, Charging & Ignition	3
AUTO 230	Automotive Air Conditioning, Lighting, & Power Accessories	4
AUTO 255	Auto Carburetion, Diesel & Fuel Injection	4
MFAB 121	Introduction to Welding	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
AUTO 291	Independent Study	1
TOTAL HOURS		30



Major Repair Mechanic		CR
AUTO 125	Introduction to Automotive Shop Practices	3
AUTO 150	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 160	Auto Engines I	3
AUTO 163	Auto Alignment, Brakes & Drivetrain	3
AUTO 255	Auto Carburetion, Diesel & Fuel Injection	4
MFAB 121	Introduction to Welding	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
AUTO 291	Independent Study	1
	TOTAL HOURS	30

*All graduates from Maple Woods Community College must meet the Missouri Graduation requirement. See your JCCC counselor about the course.

**KAV 108, 206 and 210 may be taken (on a space available basis) by persons qualified by experience to sit for the FAA Airframe Mechanic Exam. This requires 18 months experience in either Airframe or Powerplant (or 30 months combined) — approval issued by the local FAA office.

Associate of Applied Science Degree (awarded by Maple Woods Community College)

Powerplant Option

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
KAV 100	Intro. to Aviation Maintenance	19
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MATH 105	Technical Mathematics I	4
	TOTAL HOURS	26

Second Semester

KAV 101	Carburetion & Lubrication	8
KAV 103	Aircraft Reciprocating Powerplant	6
KAV 109	Aircraft Ignition & Starting Systems	4
KAV 107	Jet Propulsion Powerplant	5
	TOTAL HOURS	23

Summer Semester

KAV 105	Propellers	5
KAV 203	Electricity, Generator-Alternator	6
	TOTAL HOURS	11

Third Semester

KAV 201	Powerplant Testing***	5
KAV 205	Engine Instruments***	6
KAV 209	Seminar in Powerplant***	4
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Missouri Constitution*	3
	TOTAL HOURS	21
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	81

***KAV 201, 205, and 209 may be taken (on a space available basis) by persons qualified by experience to sit for the FAA Powerplant Mechanic Exam. This requires 18 months experience in either Airframe or Powerplant (or 30 months combined) — approval issued by the local FAA office.

AVIATION

MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

The Aviation Maintenance Technology Program at JCCC is approved by the Federal Aviation Administration, and prepares the student to sit for the FAA Airframe Mechanic Examination, the FAA Powerplant Mechanic Examination, or both.

The program is not intended to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution.

JCCC's Aviation Maintenance Technology Program is offered in cooperation with Maple Woods Community College. Enrollment in this program is limited, and students must apply and be accepted into the program by both JCCC and MWCC. There are 1160 clock hours each for the powerplant and airframe sequences if taken separately, and 1920 if both are taken. Completion of either option entitles the student to the Associate of Applied Science Degree and to sit for the appropriate Federal Aviation Administration Examination. The aviation maintenance courses are available only in the day and the first semester courses are offered only in the fall.

Associate of Applied Science Degree (awarded by Maple Woods Community College)

Airframe Option

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
KAV 100	Intro. to Aviation Maintenance	19
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MATH 105	Technical Mathematics I	4
	TOTAL HOURS	26

Second Semester

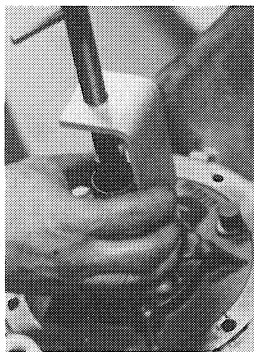
KAV 102	Wood & Fabric	3
KAV 104	Assembly & Rigging	6
KAV 200	Sheet Metal & Welding	7
KAV 204	Aircraft Communication, Navigation & Instrumentation Systems	6
	TOTAL HOURS	22

Summer Semester

KAV 106	Hydraulic & Pneumatic Systems	8
KAV 202	Aircraft Fuel Systems	2
	TOTAL HOURS	10

Third Semester

KAV 108	Aircraft Electricity & Related Systems**	6
KAV 206	Airframe Theory Survey**	6
KAV 210	Seminar in Airframe**	4
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Missouri Constitution*	3
	TOTAL HOURS	22
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	80



BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY

Electrical and electronic equipment are among the hallmarks of our high-technology society. A biomedical equipment technician may work for a hospital, medical equipment manufacturer, medical equipment service firm or as a field technician selling, maintaining and installing specialized electronic systems used in the health field.

The program is devoted to the fundamentals of electronics, natural sciences and related mathematics. Students will participate in an internship program during their last semester of the program in which six hours each week will be spent in an assigned hospital or related area working on equipment found in the field. Successful completion of this two-year program will lead to an associate of science degree.

Associate of Science Degree

First Semester		CR
ELEC 120	Introduction to Electronics	3
ELEC 122	Circuit Analysis I	3
MATH 143	Math for Electronics I	5
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

Second Semester		
ELEC 125	Digital Electronics I	4
ELEC 130	Electronic Principles I	3
ELEC 140	Circuit Analysis II	3
MATH 144	Math for Electronics II	4
	Programming Elective**	3-4
	TOTAL HOURS	17-18

Summer Course		
BIOL 144	Human Anatomy & Physiology*	5

*Can be taken any semester before third semester.

Third Semester		
ELEC 230	Electronic Principles II	3
ELEC 225	Digital Electronics II	4
ENGL 123	Technical Writing	3
BMT 210	Biomedical Equipment Tech. I	4
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester		
ELEC 235	Electronic Principles III	3
ELEC 245	Microprocessors	3
BMT 211	Biomedical Equipment Tech. II	3
BMT 271	Biomedical Internship	3
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 69-70

**You must take one of the following:

DP 132	BASIC for Engineering Technology	3
ENGR 171	Programming for Engineering and Science	4

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

In the 1980's over one million people will be employed in the United States as business managers. While these managers are in a wide variety of businesses, the skills required to fill these positions will be basically the same.

JCCC's career program focuses on the development of these skills ... the ability to make decisions, develop a familiarity with functions of management including planning, organizing, directing and controlling, become familiar with the roles of employees and managers. Courses cover business-related topics including data processing, accounting, communications, personnel management, supervision and business law. The program consists of 64 credit hours which will lead to an Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
BUS 121	Intro to Business	3
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
	Elective	3
	Health or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	16

Second Semester

ACCT 122	Accounting II	3
BUS 141	Principles of Management	3
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
ECON 230	Economics I	3
BUS 261	Business Law I	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
	TOTAL HOURS	18

Third Semester

ACCT 222	Managerial Accounting	3
PHIL 143	Ethics	3
ECON 231	Economics II	3
BUS 230	Marketing	3
BUS 125	Savings and Investments	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

BUS 271	Management Seminar I	3
BUS 150	Business Communications	3
BUS 263	Business Law II	3
BUS 243	Personnel Management	3
	Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

CHEF APPRENTICESHIP

The Chef Apprenticeship Program at the College is accredited by the American Culinary Federation and the U.S. Department of Labor. The three-year program has special admission requirements. Students must be 18 years old with a high school diploma or the equivalent. Students must successfully complete all entry-level examinations as prescribed by the Apprenticeship Committee of American Culinary Federation Education Institute. Special consideration will be given to anyone who has had food service training in high school or on-the-job training.

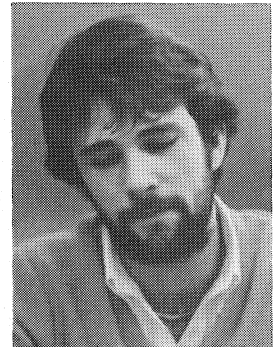
The career program features formal coursework along with the opportunity to actually practice skills of baking, planning menus, food purchasing, beverage control and preparation of food. After job placement, application may be made to join the American Culinary Federation Educational Institute for registered apprentice membership. Likewise, registration may be made with the Department of Labor and the individual will be officially indentured to supervising chefs and the sponsoring American Culinary Federation affiliate chapter. The program consist of 66-71 credit hours which will lead to an Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester		CR
HMGT 121	Hosp. Management Fundamentals	3
HMGT 123	Basic Food Preparation	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
HMGT 281	Culinary Practicum I	2
	TOTAL HOURS	11

Second Semester

HMGT 274	Seminar: Accounting	2-3
HMGT 230	Intermediate Food Preparation	3
PSYC 121	Applied Psychology	3
HOSP 282	Culinary Practicum II	2
	TOTAL HOURS	10-11



<i>First Summer</i>		
HMGT 275	Seminar: Internship	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

<i>Third Semester</i>		
HMGT 277	Seminar: Menu Planning and Sales Promotion	2-3
HMGT 223	Fundamentals of Baking	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
HMGT 285	Culinary Practicum III	2
	TOTAL HOURS	10-11

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
HMGT 231	Advanced Food Preparation	4
HMGT 279	Beverage Control	3
HMEC 151	Nutrition and Meal Planning	3
HMGT 286	Culinary Practicum IV	2
	TOTAL HOURS	12

<i>Fifth Semester</i>		
HMGT 226	Food Specialties - Garde Manger	3
HMGT 271	Seminar: Purchasing	2-3
	Health & Phys. Dev. Elective	1
HMGT 287	Culinary Practicum V	2
	TOTAL HOURS	8-9

<i>Sixth Semester</i>		
HMGT 128	Supervisory Management	3
HMGT 228	Advanced Hospitality Management	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
HMGT 288	Culinary Practicum VI	2
	TOTAL HOURS	11
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	68-71



COMMERCIAL ART

The commercial art field is highly competitive for both salaried and free-lance positions. There is always a demand for artists with above-average talents and solid graphic art skills. Opportunities in the field range from entry-level paste-up and layout positions to director level positions.

Demonstrated abilities are often the key to obtaining a commercial art position. JCCC has structured its Commercial Art Program to help the student develop a comprehensive portfolio. Work will be critiqued by a team of professionals. These professionals working in the field, along with full-time faculty will help in developing the student's skills in creative problem-solving, the use of processes, materials, tools and equipment. Outstanding studio facilities are available for working on class projects. The two-year curriculum consisting of 66 credit hours will lead to an associate of technical arts degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>			CR
ART 124	Design 2D	3	
ART 129	Design Color	3	
CA 130	Rep. Drawing I	3	
PHOT 121	Photography I	3	
CA 132	Typography	3	
ENGL 121	Compositon I	3	
	TOTAL HOURS	18	

<i>Second Semester</i>			
CA 131	Rep. Drawing II	3	
ART 127	Design 3D	3	
CA 134	Layout I	3	

CA 141	Graphic Art Process I	1	
CA 142	Graphic Art Process II	1	
CA 143	Graphic Art Process III	1	
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3	
	TOTAL HOURS	15	

<i>Third Semester</i>			
PHOT 123	Photography III	3	
CA 144	Graphic Art Process IV	1	
CA 145	Graphic Art Process V	1	
CA 230	Illustration Techniques	3	
CA 231	Layout II	3	
CA 235	Production Art I	3	
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3	
	TOTAL HOURS	17	

<i>Fourth Semester</i>			
CA 244	Visual Communications	3	
CA 236	Production Art II	3	
CA 244	Visual Communications	3	
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1	
	Science and/or Math Elective	3	
CA 245	Graphic Design Studio Elective		
	or		
CA 272	Professional Preparation**	3	
	TOTAL HOURS	16	
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	66	

** Application to Faculty Review Committee necessary for acceptance into course

Part-time Students:

If you wish to enroll on a part-time basis (less than 12 hours), enroll in the following courses in the sequence listed or consult with the program coordinator or a JCCC counselor.

ENGL 121	Composition I	3	
ART 124	Design 2D	3	
ART 129	Design Color	3	
CA 130	Repre. Drawing I	3	
PHOT 121	Photography I	3	
CA 132	Typography	3	
	Humanities Elective	3	
ART 127	Design 3D	3	
CA 131	Repre. Drawing II	3	
CA 134	Layout I	3	
CA 141	Graphic Arts Process I	1	
CA 142	Graphic Arts Process II	1	
CA 143	Graphic Arts Process III	1	
	Economics/Social Science Elective	3	
PHOT 123	Photography III	3	
CA 144	Graphic Arts Process IV	1	
CA 145	Graphic Arts Process I	1	
CA 230	Illustration Techniques	3	
CA 231	Layout II	3	
CA 235	Production Art I	3	
	Science/Math Elective	3	
CA 236	Production Art II	3	
CA 244	Visual Communications	3	
CA 245	Graphic Design	3	
	Physical Education Elective	1	
	Studio Elective		
	or		
CA 272	Professional Preparation**	3	
	TOTAL CREDITS	66	



COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Now that microprocessors have become a crucial part of almost every business operation, the need for technicians to repair and maintain equipment has grown. Job opportunities in the Kansas City area for entry level through supervisory positions are in a growth period throughout the 1980s.

Currently JCCC's program is the only one of its kind in the area. The two-year program concentrates on the skills and theoretical knowledge required to fill these entry level positions. First year courses are compatible with those required in JCCC's Electronics Engineering Program. This provides an option of starting in the Computer Systems Technology Program and transferring to JCCC's Electronics Engineering Program. The "open lab" concept allow access to the electronics lab and the instruments necessary to complete lab assignments. The lab is equipped with the type of equipment currently being used in the industry. A minimum of 69-credit hours is required for an associates of science degree.

Associate of Science Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ELEC 120	Introduction to Electronics	3
ELEC 122	Circuit Analysis I	3
ELEC 125	Digital Electronics I	4
MATH 143	Math for Electronics I	5
TOTAL HOURS		15
<i>Second Semester</i>		
ELEC 140	Circuit Analysis II	3
ELEC 225	Digital Electronics II	4
ELEC 130	Electronic Principles I	3
DP 132	BASIC for Engineering Technology	3
MATH 144	Math for Electronics II	4
TOTAL HOURS		17
<i>Summer</i>		
	Social Science or	
	Economics Elective	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		6
<i>Third Semester</i>		
ELEC 230	Electronic Principles II	3
ELEC 245	Microprocessors	3
DP 145	Assembly Language for Microcomputer	4
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
TOTAL HOURS		16
<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
CST 260	Computer Systems	5
DP 245	Operating Systems for Microcomputers*	3
DP 230	Data Communications for Microcomputers*	3
ENGL 123	Technical Writing	3
	Health and/or Physical Dev. Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS		15
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		69

* Students may substitute approved Co-op placement for either course.

DATA PROCESSING

Industry is expected to have a favorable impact on employment opportunities for programmers because of the decrease in size and cost of computers. Demand will focus in the area of systems programming where specialists will be needed to develop and maintain programs for entire computer systems. The need for applications programmers, those who write programs for specific purposes, will increase.

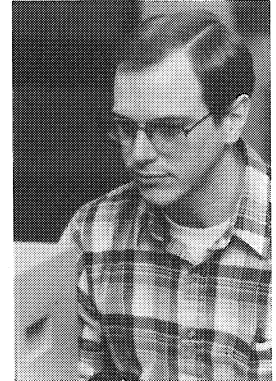
JCCC's Data Processing Program focuses on the skills needed for entry level programming and related positions. Students will learn to code BASIC programs and other languages using an on-line editor. The emphasis on practical experience and the specific courses will upgrade and broaden students' knowledge even if already working in the data processing field. An Associate of Technical Arts Degree is awarded for successful completion of the 64 credit hour program.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
DP 134	Programming Fundamentals	4
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra	3
	Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		16
<i>Second Semester</i>		
DP 148	COBOL I	4
DP 140	Editor	1
	Data Processing Elective	3-4
PHIL 132	Logic	3
ECON 230	Economics I	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS		15-16
<i>Third Semester</i>		
DP 248	COBOL II	4
DP 150	Assembler Language I	4
DP 262	Application Programming/ Applications	2-3
	Data Processing Elective	3-4
	Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		16-18
<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
DP 258	Operating Systems	3
DP 264	Application Programming/ Data Processing Topics	2-3
DP 242	Introduction to System Design and Analysis	3
	Data Processing Elective	3-4
	Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		14-16
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		64-66

The three Data Processing Elective courses are to be selected from the following with one elective being a language course:

DP 137	Advanced BASIC	4
DP 145	Assembler Language for Microcomputers	4
DP 156	RPG II Beginning	4
DP 158	FORTRAN	4
DP 174	Teleprocessing	3
CS 200	Pascal	4
DP 215	OS/VS Job Control Language	3



DP	250	Assembler Language II	4
DP	253	CICS Command Level COBOL	4
DP	256	RPG II Advanced	4
DP	260	Data Base Management	4

DENTAL HYGIENE

The dental hygienist is a preventive health professional, a member of the dental health team, and is qualified to provide services needed to obtain and maintain total wellness. These preventive services are provided in a variety of health care settings: hospitals, school systems, specialized institutions, and private dental offices.

A growing concern for oral health and the availability of prepaid dental plans are generating an increased demand for dental care. That makes the employment outlook for dental hygienists better than average for the next several years. As a dental hygienist you will earn a competitive salary and enjoy flexibility of work hours. A preventive professional may function in many roles. Some of these might be to work in a school system and serve as a preventive educator, conduct oral screenings in nursing homes, write textbooks, serve as a salesperson for dental suppliers or provide preventive services in a private dental office.

The Dental Hygiene Program at JCCC is committed to quality education. Fully accredited by the American Dental Association's Commission on Dental Accreditation, and designed with the assistance of a community advisory committee, JCCC's dental hygiene program comprises five semesters and a summer session, totaling 80 credit hours, and leads to an associate of science degree. JCCC dental hygiene students gain valuable practical experience in the College's dental hygiene clinic located on campus. Working under the supervision of a licensed dentist and registered dental hygienist the student can develop efficiency in preventive dental techniques. This challenging program is demanding and rewarding, and requires full time involvement. Enrollment in this program is limited, and the deadline for fall semester applications is February 1. Contact the Admissions Office for an application packet, which includes deadlines, admission and options for meeting academic criteria.

Associate of Science Degree (Prior to Beginning Clinical Courses)

Summer Semester		CR
CHEM	122 Principles of Chemistry	5
ENGL	121 Composition I	3
SOC	122 Sociology	3
TOTAL HOURS		11

First Semester		CR
DHYG	121 Clinical Dental Hygiene I	6
BIOL	146 General Head and Neck Anatomy	4
DHYG	125 Developmental Dentistry	3
PSYC	130 Introduction to Psychology	3
TOTAL HOURS		16

Second Semester		CR
DHYG	140 Clinical Dental Hygiene II	5
DHYG	142 Dental Radiology	2
BIOL	225 Human Physiology	4
BIOL	230 Microbiology	3
DHYG	146 Periodontics	1
DHYG	148 Dental Health Education	1
Health and/or Phys. Development Elective		1
TOTAL HOURS		17

Third Semester

BIOL	235 General Nutrition	3
Humanities and/or Arts Elective		3
Mathematics Elective		3
TOTAL HOURS		9

Fourth Semester

DHYG	221 Clinical Dental Hygiene III	7
DHYG	225 Pathology/Periodontology	3
DHYG	230 Dental Therapeutics	3
DHYG	235 Dental Materials	2
DHYG	240 Community Dental Health	2
TOTAL HOURS		17

Fifth Semester

DHYG	250 Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	7
SPD	120 Interpersonal Communication	3
TOTAL HOURS		10
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		80

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY

Drafters are specialists who draw plans for buildings and machinery. A drafting technician may be involved in detailing production drawings and designs that are used in work with computers, photodrafting and quality control. Often drafting technicians hold positions in architectural and engineering firms.

JCCC's Drafting Technology Program provides two options for interested students: the civil option, and the machine option. The two-year curriculum enables the student the use of the latest computer design, computer-aided manufacturing (CAD-CAM), photo-mechanical, microfilm and surveying equipment. The course projects and the laboratory procedures used will be similar to those used in the industry. Upon successfully completing the 64-hours of credit an Associate of Science Degree will be awarded.

Associate of Science Degree Civil Option

First Semester		CR
ENGR	131 Engineering Graphics I	3
DP	132 BASIC for Engineering	3
MATH	133 Technical Math I	3
ENGL	121 Composition I	3
Humanities and/or Arts Elective		3
Health and/or Physical Development Elective		1
TOTAL HOURS		16

Second Semester

DRAF	122 Industrial Drafting	3
DRAF	230 CAD 2-D	3
DRAF	180 Architectural/Structural Drafting	4
MATH	134 Technical Math II	5
ENGL	123 Technical Writing	3
OR		
SPD	120 Interpersonal Communication	3
OR		
ENGL	122 Composition II	3
TOTAL HOURS		18



Third Semester

DRAF 225	Cartography/Land Survey	3
DRAF 121	Technical Illustration	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
	Social Science and/or	
	Economics Elective	3
	Drafting Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

DRAF 150	Electrical Drafting	3
DRAF 127	Building Construction Estimating	3
	OR	
DRAF 160	Process Piping	3
PHYS 126	Technical Physics II	3
	Drafting Electives*	6-7
	TOTAL HOURS	15-16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64-65

* 3 Hr. Technical Elective can apply

Drafting Electives

DRAF 231	CAD 3-D	3
DRAF 232	CAD Applications	3
DRAF 222	Machine Drafting	4
DRAF 175	Electronics Drafting	3
DRAF 271	Drafting Cooperative Education	7
DRAF 129	Intermediate Architectural Drawing	2

Technical Elective

ENER 125	Energy Alternatives	3
----------	---------------------	---

**Associate of Science Degree
Machine Option**

First Semester **CR**

ENER 131	Engineering Graphics I	3
DP 132	BASIC for Engineering	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MFTG 121	Manufacturing Processes and Testing	3
	Health and/or Physical	
	Development Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	16

Second Semester

DRAF 122	Industrial Drafting	3
DRAF 230	CAD 2-D	3
MATH 134	Technical Math II	5
ENGL 123	Technical Writing	3
	OR	
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
	OR	
ENGL 122	Composition II	3
ENGR 132	Engineering Graphics II	3
	OR	
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

Third Semester

DRAF 222	Machine Drafting	4
DRAF 121	Technical Illustration	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
	Humanities and/or	
	Arts Elective	3
	Drafting Elective	3
	OR	
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16

Fourth Semester

PHYS 126	Technical Physics II	3
	Social Science and/or	
	Economics Elective	3
	Drafting Elective*	9
	TOTAL HOURS	15
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

* 3 Hr. Technical Elective can apply

Drafting Electives

DRAF 231	CAD 3-D	3
DRAF 232	CAD Applications	3
DRAF 150	Electrical Drafting	3
DRAF 175	Electronics Drafting	3
DRAF 180	Architectural/Structural Drafting	4
DRAF 225	Cartography & Land Surveying	3
DRAF 271	Drafting Co-op Education	2-9

Technical Electives

ELEC 120	Intro to Electronics	3
MFTG 126	Machine Tool Processes I	3
MFTG 135	Testing and Inspection	3
MFAB 140	Intro to Metal Fabrication	3
MFTG 122	Robotics	2

**ELECTRONICS
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

Industry's demand for high-tech communications equipment, and consumers' demand for electronic products will provide increased job opportunities for electronic engineering technologists over the next few years. Graduates of specialty training programs, particularly those including practical work experience, will have better opportunities for job placement according to government research.

Focusing on the fundamentals of electronics and related mathematics, the Electronics Engineering Technology Program offers comprehensive, theoretical and practical knowledge of electronics technology. Laboratory facilities give the opportunity to diagnose and repair equipment comparable to that used in the industry. The program consists of 64 credit hours which will lead to associate of science degree.

Associate of Science Degree

First Semester **CR**

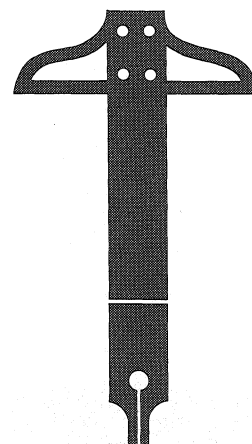
ELEC 120	Introduction to Electronics	3
ELEC 122	Circuit Analysis I	3
MATH 143	Math for Electronics I	5
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester

ELEC 125	Digital Electronics I	4
ELEC 130	Electronic Principles I	3
ELEC 140	Circuit Analysis II	3
MATH 144	Math for Electronics II	4
ENGL 123	Technical Writing	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

Third Semester

ELEC 225	Digital Electronics II	4
ELEC 230	Electronic Principles II	3
PHYS 125	Technical Physics I	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
DP 132	BASIC for Engineering Technology	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16



<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
ELEC	235	Electronic Principles III 3
ELEC	240	Electronic Comm. Systems 4
ELEC	245	Microprocessors 3
PHYS	126	Technical Physics II 3
		Social Science and/or Economics Elective 3
		TOTAL HOURS 16
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 64

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

JCCC's Emergency Medical Technology Program consists of training in two medical technology career fields. The Emergency Medical Technician Program (EMT) teaches skills in child-birth assistance, CPR, bandaging, splinting and other emergency care procedures. During this 120-class-hour program, ten hours will be spent in a hospital observing routines in such areas as the recovery room, critical care units and the emergency, obstetric and psychiatric departments. Successful completion of this program will enable students to take the State Certification Examination for Emergency Medical Technicians. Fully-accredited by the University of Kansas Medical Center, the year-long Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Technician Program (EMICT) includes clinical rotation in a hospital setting and field internship with an ambulance service. This program is highly-accelerated and requires a certain amount of stamina. It teaches the skills required of paramedics including the administration of medications, I.V. fluids and electrical stock therapy. Upon completion of this training, students will be eligible to take the certifying examination to become an EMICT. Enrollment is limited and applications for the program must be received in the Admissions Office by October 15. New students entering the program begin their studies during the spring semester.



<i>Any Semester</i>		
EMT	130	Emergency Medical Technician 6
BIOL	144	Human Anatomy & Physiology 5
		TOTAL HOURS 11

Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Technician Program

<i>First Semester – Spring</i>		
EMIC	220	EMICT I 10
EMIC	225	EMICT II 10
		TOTAL HOURS 20
<i>Second Semester – Summer</i>		
EMIC	230	EMICT III (Clinicals) 12
		TOTAL HOURS 12
<i>Third Semester – Fall</i>		
EMIC	271	EMICT IV (Field Internship) 10
		TOTAL HOURS 10
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 53

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Government researchers say graduates of training programs that emphasize hands-on experience will have a definite advantage when seeking employment in energy technology. JCCC offers the opportunity to work on actual equipment while pursuing a degree or certificate program.

The 64-credit hour Associate of Technical Arts Degree Program focuses on developing an awareness of basic mathematical and scientific principles. The curriculum is concerned with how these principles affect the control of temperature and the quality of air, design, testing, installation and development of heating and cooling systems. Special emphasis is on energy conservation through computer management. Alternate sources of energy will be explored, such as wind, photovoltaic and solar. The theory of operation as well as installation, servicing and repairing of gas furnaces, electric furnaces, heat pumps, rooftop air conditioners, and steam boilers is part of the curriculum.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		
ENER	121	Basic Principles of HVAC 4
ENER	123	Electromechanical Systems 3
ENER	125	Energy Alternatives 3
MATH	133	Technical Math I 3
ENGL	121	Composition I 3
		TOTAL HOURS 16

<i>Second Semester</i>		
ENER	124	Residential HVAC Estimating 2
ENER	126	Residential HVAC Systems 3
ENER	128	Instrumentation & Control Devices . . 3
PHYS	125	Technical Physics I 3
DRAF	120	Basic Drafting 3
		Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective . . . 1
		TOTAL HOURS 15

<i>Third Semester</i>		
ENER	221	Commercial Systems- Air Conditioning 4
ENER	222	Advanced Control Systems 3
MFAB	232	Sheet Metal Pattern & Development . 3
		Social Science and/or Economics Elective 3
		Technical Elective 4-6
		TOTAL HOURS 17-19

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
ENER	223	Commercial Systems - Heating 4
ENER	224	Diagnosis and Service Procedures . . . 3
ENER	226	Energy Management 3
MFAB	121	Introduction to Welding 3
		Humanities and/or Arts Electives . . . 3
		TOTAL HOURS 16
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS . . 64-66

<i>Technical Electives</i>		
ENER	129	Domestic Solar Systems 3
ENER	130	Passive Solar Fundamentals 3
ENER	271	HVAC Cooperative Ed 2-9
MFAB	140	Intro to Metal Fabrication 3
ELEC	120	Introduction to Electronics 3
DP	132	BASIC for Engineering Technology . . 3

Energy Technology Certificate Program

The certificate program is designed to prepare graduates for the basic job skills needed to service residential and domestic heating and air conditioning equipment. If you elect the certificate option you will learn the theory of operation as well as installation, servicing and repairing of gas furnaces, electric furnaces, heat pumps, rooftop air conditioners and steam boilers. This knowledge is reinforced by

working on actual equipment in the laboratory. Completion of this program will allow you to seek employment as a maintenance and service technician in the heating-air conditioning trade.

First Semester

ENER 121	Basic Principles of HVAC	4
ENER 123	Electromechanical Systems	3
ENER 125	Energy Alternatives	3
TOTAL HOURS		10

Second Semester

ENER 126	Residential HVAC Systems	3
ENER 128	Instrumentation & Control Devices	3
MATH 261	Computer-Assisted Learning: BASIC	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
TOTAL HOURS		12

The following 14 credit hours must be completed in addition to the above courses:

ENER 221	Commercial Systems-Air Conditioning	4
ENER 223	Commercial Systems-Heating	4
ENER 224	Diagnosis and Service Procedures	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
TOTAL HOURS		14
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		36

EQUINE STUDIES

The 8.5 million horses in the United States will create a number of job opportunities for riding instructors, trainers, breeders, stable managers, show judges and ferrisers. JCCC's Equine Studies Program helps students develop the skills needed for a career as a stable owner or manager, breeder, trainer or manager of programs and facilities in the horse industry.

The Associate of Technical Arts Degree curriculum, that includes 65 credit hours, will improve skills in riding, training, judging, and caring for horses.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester

ENGL 121	Composition I	3	CR
EQUUS 120	Stable Management I	4	
EQUUS 124	Equine Anatomy and Physiology	4	
EQUUS 128	Equitation I	4	
TOTAL HOURS		15	

Second Semester

MATH 120	Business Math	3
PSYC 130	Introduction to Psychology	3
EQUUS 140	Stable Management II	4
EQUUS 132	Equine Health, Nutrition, Disease and Disorders	4
EQUUS 154	Equitation II	4
TOTAL HOURS		18

Third Semester

ENGL 122	Composition II	3
HUM	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
EQUUS 220	Stable Management III	4
EQUUS	Equine Elective	5
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS		16

Fourth Semester

BUS 140	Principles of Supervision	3
EQUUS 257	Stable Management IV	4
EQUUS	Equine Elective	7
EQUUS 281	Advanced Equitation Project	2
TOTAL HOURS		16
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		65

Equine Electives:

EQUUS 142	Advanced Horse Training	2
EQUUS 134	Techniques of Riding Instruction I	3
EQUUS 222	Equine Breeding and Management	4
EQUUS 260	Advanced Equitation	4

FASHION MERCHANDISING

While New York, Paris and Rome are considered the fashion centers of the world, there are many career opportunities locally for fashion merchandising graduates.

JCCC offers an Associate of Technical Arts Degree, requiring a minimum of 64 credit hours. The program focuses on merchandising, marketing and management in five areas of operation: textile, apparel designs, manufacturing, media and promotion, and retailing. Field experience is an essential part of the program. Students will be guided through behind-the-scene operations in Kansas City stores to observe the network of sales-supporting activities as well as manufacturing operations. There are opportunities to participate in field experiences in Dallas, New York or Europe.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester

FASH 271	Seminar: Human Relations	3	CR
FASH 121	Fashion Fundamentals I	3	
MKT 134	Creative Retail Selling	3	
FASH 125	Fashion Display	3	
ENGL 121	Composition I	3	
TOTAL HOURS		15	

Second Semester

FASH 274	Seminar: Supervisory Development	3
FASH 132	Fashion Promotion	3
MKT 121	Retailing	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
FASH 150	Textiles	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS		16

Third Semester

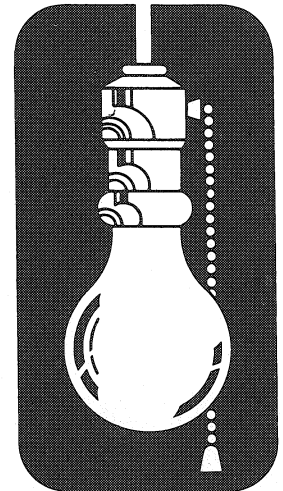
FASH 276	Seminar: Career Options	3
FASH 231	Fashion Fundamentals II	3
BUS 230	Marketing	3
FASH 220	Fashion in Society	3
ECON 130	Basic Economics	3
	Or	
ECON 230	Economics I	3
CLC 150	Job Search Skills	1
TOTAL HOURS		16

Fourth Semester

FASH 279	Seminar: Marketing Research	3
FASH 242	Merchandise Evaluation	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Electives	3
	Electives	9
TOTAL HOURS		18
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		65

Suggested Electives:

FASH 224	History of Dress	3
FASH 130	Fashion Illustration I	3
FASH 230	Fashion Illustration II	3
ITMD 121	Interior Design I	3
ITMD 122	Interior Design II	3



BUS	123	Personal Finance	3
ACCT	121	Accounting I	3
ART	151	Fiber Design I	3
BUS	243	Personnel Management	3
BUS	122	Principles of Management	3
SOC	128	Sociology	3
PSYC	130	Intro to Psychology	3
HUM	122	Intro to Humanities	3

FIRE PREVENTION

JCCC offers a program for those interested in fire investigation, fire safety, education and fire codes. The Fire Prevention Program requires five semesters and a minimum of 64 credit hours to earn an associate of science degree. A student may also earn a certificate with successful completion of 30 credit hours and be ready to enter the job market.

Associate of Science Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
FIRE	125 Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
ENGL	121 Composition I	3
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	Mathematics Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester

FIRE	121 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention	3
FIRE	132 Arson Investigation	3
	Science Elective	4-5
	Health and/or Physical Dev. Elective	1
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	14-15

Third Semester

FIRE	127 Fire Photography	3
	Math and/or Science Elective	3-5
	Communications Elective	3
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	12-14

Fourth Semester

FIRE	130 Fire Investigation	3
FIRE	135 Life Safety Code	3
	Technical Electives	6
	TOTAL HOURS	12

Fifth Semester

FIRE	137 Extinguishing, Detection and Alarm Systems	3
	Technical Electives	6
	TOTAL HOURS	9
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64-65

Technical Electives

FIRE	175 Essentials of Fire Fighting	4
EMT	130 Emergency Medical Technician	5
CHEM	122 Principles of Chemistry	5
MATH	133 Technical Math I	5
ADMJ	124 Study of Criminal Justice System	3
FIRE	291 Independent Study: Fire Science	1-3
FIRE	Any course in this section not required in program.	

Certificate Program

First Semester

FIRE	125 Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
ENGL	121 Composition I	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Second Semester

FIRE	121 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention	3
FIRE	132 Arson Investigation	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Third Semester

FIRE	127 Fire Photography	3
MATH	115 Intro to Algebra	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Fourth Semester

FIRE	130 Fire Investigation	3
FIRE	135 Life Safety Code	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Fifth Semester

FIRE	137 Extinguishing, Detection and Alarm Systems	3
	Communications Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	30

FIRE PROTECTION

JCCC offers the Fire Protection Program for students interested in the various aspects of fire suppression. The program requires six semesters with a minimum of 64 credit hours to earn an Associate of Science Degree. A student may earn a certificate with 30 hours of credit, and may then enter the job market.

Associate of Science

First Semester

FIRE	150 Intro to Fire Science	3
FIRE	170 Sprinklers & Standpipe Systems	3
ENGL	121 Composition I	3
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
	Mathematics Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester

FIRE	172 Hazardous Materials	3
	Science Elective	4-5
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	Health and/or Physical Dev. Elective	1
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	14-15

Third Semester

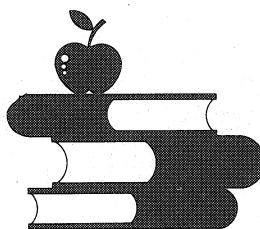
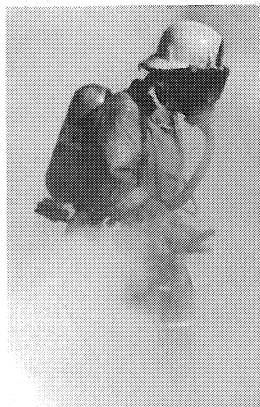
FIRE	162 Tactics	3
FIRE	160 Apparatus	3
	Math and/or Science Elective	3-5
	Communication Elective	3
	Technical Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15-17

Fourth Semester

	Technical Electives	10
	TOTAL HOURS	10

Fifth Semester

FIRE	155 Fire Hydraulics	3
FIRE	157 Fire Hydraulics Lab	1
	TOTAL HOURS	4



Sixth Semester		
FIRE 165	Rescue Practices	3
FIRE 167	Rescue Practices Lab	1
	TOTAL HOURS	4
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64-65

Technical Electives

FIRE 175	Essentials of Fire Fighting	4
EMT 130	Emergency Medical Technician	6
CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
ADMJ 124	Study of Criminal Justice System	3
FIRE 291	Independent Study: Fire Science	1-3
FIRE	Any course in this section not required in program.	

Certificate Program

First Semester		CR
FIRE 150	Intro to Fire Science	3
FIRE 170	Sprinklers & Standpipe Sys.	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Second Semester

FIRE 172	Hazardous Materials	3
	Health & Phys. Dev.	1
	TOTAL HOURS	4

Third Semester

FIRE 162	Tactics	3
FIRE 160	Apparatus	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Fourth Semester

ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Intro to Algebra	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Fifth Semester

FIRE 155	Fire Hydraulics	3
FIRE 157	Fire Hydraulics Lab	1
	TOTAL HOURS	4

Sixth Semester

FIRE 165	Rescue Practices	3
FIRE 167	Rescue Practices Lab	1
	TOTAL HOURS	4
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	30

FIRE PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION

Experienced firefighters often continue to study to improve their job performance and prepare for promotion examinations. To progress to higher level positions, firefighters must acquire expertise in writing, public speaking, management and budgeting procedures. Officers are required to establish and maintain discipline and efficiency as well as direct activities of firefighters in their companies.

JCCC offers a variety of programs to the interested student. The Fire Protection Administration Program provides training and administration of fire protection services. Upon success completion of the four-semester and a minimum of 64 credit hours the student will earn an associate of science degree.

Associate of Science Degree

First Semester		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MATH 160	Algebra	5
FIRE 150	Introduction to Fire Science	3
POLS 126	State and Local Government	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

*You may substitute another course for FIRE 150, with appropriate documentation of experience.

Second Semester

CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
BUS 261	Business Law I	3
PSYC 130	Introduction to Psychology	3
FIRE 162	Fire Tactics & Strategy	3
PD 240	Concepts of Physical Development	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

Third Semester

MATH 181	Statistics	3
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
BUS 141	Principles of Management	3
FIRE 220	Municipal Fire Administration	3
	Elective from approved list	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

SPD 121	Public Speaking	3
BUS 140	Principles of Supervision	3
BUS 120	Management Attitudes & Motivation	3
FIRE 222	Fire Science Law	3
FIRE 224	Emergency Management Operations	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

Approved Electives

FIRE	Any course in this section not required in program.	
ADMJ 124	Criminal Justice System	3
ADMJ 140	Constitutional Case Law	3
BUS 263	Business Law II	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
ECON 230	Economics I	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
ENGL 122	Composition II	3
DRAF 129	Interpreting Arch. Drawings	2
BUS 143	Personnel Management	3

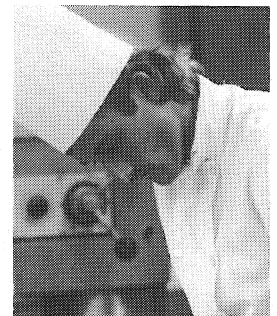
HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

The Hospitality Management Program at JCCC is a comprehensive study of the organization of food service and the public lodging industries. It provides an overview of the various departmental functions; positions of the industries in the American economic system and; functions and limitations of the types of establishments.

The Hospitality Management Program concentrates on the development of management skills in preparation for placement in management areas of the industry. The curriculum covers food management, food service design, hotel-motel management operations, management accounting, sales promotion, and advanced food preparation. Upon successful completion of 65-66 hours of credit in this career program the student will be awarded an Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester		CR
HMGT 121	Hospitality Management Fundamentals	3
HMGT 123	Basic Food Preparation	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
HMGT 271	Seminar: Purchasing	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15





<i>Second Semester</i>	
HMGT 126	Food Management 4
HMGT 128	Supervisory Management 3
HMGT 273	Seminar: Accounting 2-3
PSYC 121	Applied Psychology 3
	Elective 3
	TOTAL HOURS 15-16

<i>Summer Semester</i>	
HMGT 275	Seminar: Hosp. Management/ Internship 3

<i>Third Semester</i>	
HMGT 277	Seminar: Menu Planning and Sales Promotion 3
HMGT 219	Hotel-Motel Operations 3
HMGT 221	Design Techniques 3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication 3
HMEC 151	Nutrition and Meal Planning 3
LC 150	Job Search Skills 1
	TOTAL HOURS 16

<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
HMGT 230	Intermediate Food Preparation 3
HMGT 228	Advanced Hosp. Management 3
HMGT 279	Beverage Control 3
HMGT 226	Food Specialties: Garde Manger 3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective 1
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective 3
	TOTAL HOURS 15-16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS . . 65-66

Certificate Program:	
HMGT 121	Hospitality Management Fundamentals 3
HMGT 123	Basic Food Preparation 3
ENGL 121	Communications I 3
MATH 120	Business Math 3
HMGT 271	Seminar: Purchasing 3
HMGT 273	Seminar: Accounting 2-3
HMGT 126	Food Management 4
HMGT 128	Supervisory Management 3
HMGT 275	Seminar: Internship 3
	Elective 3
	TOTAL HOURS 30-31

INFORMATION WORD PROCESSING

The Information Word Processing Program is based on a survey and extensive analysis of the needs of over 3,000 area businesses conducted by JCCC's Institutional Research Office. There is a definite need for skilled word processing technicians.

The JCCC Associate of Technical Arts Degree Program provides the student technical background and skills needed to become a word processing specialist or a secretary actively working in word processing. Hands-on experience will be obtained in word processing concepts, equipment, and procedures. The program is a curriculum requiring a minimum of 64 credit hours for the Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree Word Processing Specialist

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I 3	
ECON 130	Basic Economics 3	
	or	
ECON 230	Economics I 3	

SEC 122	Intermediate Typing 3
IWP 131	Word Processing Concepts 3
MATH 120	Business Math 3
	TOTAL HOURS 15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
IWP 121	Word Processing Applications I 3
ACCT 111	Small Business Accounting 3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective 3
SEC 223	Machine Transcription 3
SEC 230	Secretarial Procedures I 3
	TOTAL HOURS 15

<i>Third Semester</i>	
IWP 132	Word Processing Applications II 3
IWP 241	Directed Experience I 1
SEC 274	Human Relations Seminar 3
DP 124	Business Data Processing 3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective 1
SEC 231	Secretarial Procedures II 3
	Elective 3
	TOTAL HOURS 17

<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
IWP 250	Directed Experience II 1
SEC 272	Management Seminar 2-3
SEC 136	Records Management 3
	Electives 11
	TOTAL HOURS 18
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS . . 64-65

INTERIOR MERCHANDISING

Interior Merchandising at JCCC concentrates on developing the technical, creative, and merchandising skills a student needs to be a professional in the interior products industry.

JCCC's Associate of Technical Arts Degree offers a careful blend of formal course work and on-the-job training in residential, commercial, wholesale and manufacturing areas of the industry. The interior merchandising student will concentrate on developing the technical, creative and merchandising skills needed to be a professional in the industry. Successful completion of the two-year, 65 credit hour curriculum will earn the Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ITMD 133	History of Furniture Design I 3	
ITMD 121	Interior Design I 3	
DRAF 261	Graphic Communications For Interior Design 3	
MATH 120	Business Math 3	
FASH 150	Textiles 3	
ENGL 121	Composition I 3	
	TOTAL HOURS 18	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
ITMD 122	Interior Design II 3
BUS 140	Principles of Supervision 3
ITMD 132	Interior Products 3
MKT 134	Creative Retail Selling 3
ITMD 231	History of Furniture Design II 3
	TOTAL HOURS 15

<i>Third Semester</i>			
ITMD	223	Contract Design	3
ITMD	272	Seminar: Practices & Procedures	2
ITMD	282	Interior Merchandising Practicum I	1
HUM	144	Introduction to Art History	3
ECON	230	Economics I	3
ITMD	232	Housing & Equipment	3
		TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Fourth Semester</i>			
ITMD	224	Barrier Free Design	3
ITMD	274	Seminar: Budgeting & Estimating	2
ITMD	284	Interior Merchandising Practicum II	1
LC	150	Job Search Skills	1
		Art Elective	3
		Electives	5
		Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
		TOTAL HOURS	16
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

INTERPRETER TRAINING

The employment outlook for interpreters for the hearing impaired looks promising. As the population grows, so will the number of people with hearing problems and the need for interpreters. Another factor in the predicted increase in employment opportunities is the efforts many social service agencies, school systems, medical services and industries are making to provide interpreter services for the hearing impaired.

JCCC's program concentrates on developing skills in American Sign Language, fingerspelling, interpreting and non-verbal communication. During the last semester of the program students will participate in a practicum class in which they will interpret under supervision in a variety of situations at JCCC and in the community. Successful completion of this program will lead to an Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts

<i>First Semester</i>			
			CR
INTR	125	American Sign Lang. I	5
INTR	130	Orientation to Interpreting	3
INTR	135	Am. Sign Lang. Theory	3
		Health and/or Physical	
		Development Elective	1
ENGL	121	Composition I	3
		TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Second Semester</i>			
INTR	132	Am. Sign Lang. II	5
INTR	145	Deaf Culture	3
		Science and/or Math	
		Elective	3
INTR	142	Fingerspelling I	3
INTR	181	Interpreter Pract. I	1
		TOTAL HOURS	15

<i>Third Semester</i>			
INTR	140	Am. Sign Lang. III	5
INTR	250	Interpreting I	6
INTR	225	Physical & Psychological	
		Aspects of Interpreting	2
INTR	242	Fingerspelling II	2
		Social Science and/or	
		Economics Elective	3
		TOTAL HOURS	18

<i>Fourth Semester</i>			
INTR	230	Am. Sign Lang. IV	4
INTR	255	Interpreting II	6
INTR	281	Interpreter Pract. II	3
		Humanities and/or Arts	
		Electives	3
		TOTAL HOURS	16
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Employment in manufacturing is good, particularly if the individual is interested in and understands robotics. Industry continues to increase its use of mechanical workers for such tasks as assembling, painting and welding.

Robotics, metal fabrication, drafting and electronics are all a part of the Associate of Science Degree Program in Manufacturing Technology. Because manufacturing technology encompasses a variety of fields, the 64 credit hour curriculum is designed to give students background in a number of areas including technical drafting and writing, computer-aided drafting, circuit analysis, and testing and inspection.

Associate of Science Degree

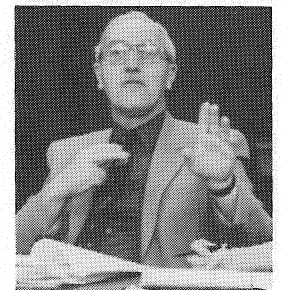
<i>First Semester</i>			
			CR
MFAB	140	Introduction to Metal Fabrication	3
MFTG	121	Manufacturing Processes and Testing	3
MATH	143	Math for Electronics I	5
ENGR	131	Engineering Graphics I	3
		TOTAL HOURS	14

<i>Second Semester</i>			
MFAB	121	Introduction to Welding	3
MFTG	132	Metallurgy	1
ELEC	120	Introduction to Electronics	3
DRAF	230	Computer-Aided Drafting 2-D	3
DP	132	BASIC for Engineering Technology	3
MATH	144	Math for Electronics II	4
		TOTAL HOURS	17

<i>Third Semester</i>			
MFAB	130	MIG and TIG I	3
MFTG	126	Machine Tool Processes I	3
ELEC	121	Circuit Analysis I	3
ENGL	121	Composition I	3
		Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
		Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
		TOTAL HOURS	16

<i>Fourth Semester</i>			
MFTG	122	Robotics	2
MFTG	124	Robotic Applications	2
ENGL	123	Technical Writing	3
PHYS	125	Technical Physics I	3
		Technical Elective	4
		Social Science and/or	
		Economics Elective	3
		TOTAL HOURS	17
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

<i>Technical Electives:</i>			
MFTG	128	Machine Tool Processes II	3
MFTG	135	Testing and Inspection	3
MFAB	125	Adv. Gas & Arc Welding	3
MFAB	230	MIG and TIG II	3
MFAB	232	Sheet Metal Pattern and Develop	3
ENGR	132	Engineering Graphics II	3
DRAF	231	Computer-Aided Drafting 3-D	3





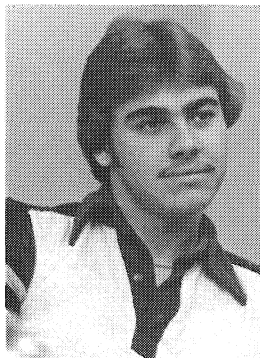
MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT

The field of marketing and management is large and competitive — about 4 million people work in the areas of sales, marketing and advertising, insurance agents/brokers, sales workers and sales managers. JCCC's program provides the background often required for entry-level positions.

JCCC's Marketing and Management Program focuses on the skills required in retail, wholesale or manufacturing sales, marketing research analysis, store management, buying and service sales. On-the-job experiences will provide opportunities to check the theoretical training gained in class against the everyday problems found in a practical business operation. Students should contact a counselor for planning their program in marketing and management. The program consists of 64 credit hours which will lead to an Associate of Technical Arts Degree.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ACCT 111	Small Business Accounting	3
	or	
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
MKT 133	Salesmanship	3
	or	
MKT 134	Creative Retail Selling	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
MKT 271	Marketing & Management Seminar: Organization & Operation	3
	Communications Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15
<i>Second Semester</i>		
BUS 140	Principles of Supervision	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
MKT 221	Sales Management	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective . . .	1
	Business Elective	3
MKT 272	Marketing & Management Seminar: Management Decisions	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16
<i>Third Semester</i>		
BUS 230	Marketing	3
BUS 261	Business Law	3
PHIL 143	Ethics	3
BUS 243	Personnel Management	3
MKT 274	Marketing & Management Seminar: Management	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15
<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
BUS 141	Principles of Management	3
ECON 130	Basic Economics	3
	or	
ECON 230	Economics I	3
MKT 273	Marketing & Management Seminar: Marketing Research	3
	Electives	9
	TOTAL HOURS	18
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64



MEDICAL RECORDS TECHNOLOGY

The medical record technician has the technical skills to maintain the components of health information systems consistent with the medical, administrative, ethical, legal, accreditation and regulatory requirements of the health care delivery system. Area hospitals and a variety of other health facilities in the community offer field experience in all procedures performed by the medical record technician. This is a cooperative program between JCCC and Penn Valley Community College. Students must be formally accepted by both JCCC and Penn Valley to be admitted to this program.

When the program has been completed and the Associate in Applied Science Degree obtained, the student will be eligible to take the accreditation examination of the American Medical Record Association. To apply for admission into the program request "Admission Procedures" for the Medical Record Program from the Admissions/Records Office. The program is accredited by the American Medical Association Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation in collaboration with the American Medical Record Association.

Associate of Applied Science Degree (Degree granted by Penn Valley)

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
KMRT 160	Intro to Medical Records Profession	2
KMRT 161	Health Record Systems, Analysis and Controls	3
BIOL 144	Human Anatomy/Physiology	5
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Missouri Constitution*	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16
<i>Second Semester</i>		
KMRT 162	Health Statistics and Research Methods	2
KMRT 163	Classification, Nom. Ind. and Reg.	2
KMRT 151	Medical Terminology IV	3
KMRT 184	Medical Transcription	3
KMRT 166	Directed Practice I	3
ENGL 122	Composition I	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16
<i>Third Semester</i>		
KMRT 164	Quality Assur/Sel Health Records	3
KMRT 167	Directed Practice II	4
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
BUS 243	Personnel Management	3
	Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16
<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
KMRT 169	Legal Aspects of Medical Records	2
KMRT 168	Directed Practice III	5
BIOL 210	Pathophysiology	4
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communications	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	65

Enrollees may be full-time or part-time students. The above sequencing is required in order to complete the program in four semesters

* All graduates from Penn Valley must meet the Missouri Constitution requirement. See your JCCC counselor about courses.

MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY

The mental health technician is a skilled member of the health care team. This career focuses concern with the mental well being of people of all ages in such settings as psychiatric units, child abuse centers, substance abuse clinics, alcohol rehabilitation units, and halfway houses. Kansas regulations require that anyone giving therapy to patients in a state-approved mental institution be certified as a mental health technician.

JCCC's program is designed to meet the requirements for certification as specified by the Kansas State Board of Nursing. The nine-month program is a combination of 460 clock hours devoted to theory and 460 clock hours devoted to clinical or laboratory work. This is slightly in excess of the state-required minimum, but it is built as much as possible around courses JCCC currently offers. Upon successfully completing the program the student will be awarded a certificate and will be eligible to take the state licensure exam for mental health technicians.

Certificate Program

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
PSYC 130	Introduction to Psychology	3
MHT 125	Mental Health Technology I	4
MHT 130	Mental Health Technology II	6
TOTAL HOURS		13
<i>Second Semester</i>		
PSYC 215	Child Development	3
BIOL 144	Human Anatomy/Physiology	5
MHT 225	Mental Health Technology III	6
TOTAL HOURS		14
<i>Third Semester</i>		
SOC 131	Marriage and the Family	3
MHT 230	Mental Health Technology IV	7
SOC 125	Social Problems	3
TOTAL HOURS		13
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		40

METAL FABRICATION

Increases in population and income are expected to stimulate building, and demand for heavy equipment that help provide products that welders manufacture. The rate of expansion in the industries that produce these goods will determine the actual increase in the number of welders. Most openings, however, will arise because of the need to replace experienced welders who transfer to other occupations or retire.

JCCC provides three well-equipped laboratories that enable students to receive practical experience in oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, stick-welding (SMAW), Hiliarc (GTAW), metal fabrication, wire welding (GMAW-FCAW), machine shop, manufacturing processes and testing. This one-year certificate program may be used to pursue an Associate of Science Degree through JCCC's Manufacturing Technology Program.

Certificate Program

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
MFAB 121	Introduction to Welding	3
MFAB 130	MIG and TIG I	3
MFTG 126	Machine Tool Processes I	3
MATH 133	Technical Math I	3
TOTAL HOURS		12

<i>Second Semester</i>		
MFAB 125	Advanced Gas and Arc Welding	3
MFAB 230	MIG and TIG II	3
MFTG 128	Machine Tool Processes II	3
MFTG 132	Metallurgy	1
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
TOTAL HOURS		13

The following 8 credit hours must be completed in addition to the above course:

MFTG 121	Manufacturing Processes & Testing	3
MFAB 140	Introduction to Metal Fabrication	3
MFTG 122	Robotics	2
TOTAL HOURS		8
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		33

NURSING

As health care needs of a growing and aging population increase, so will employment opportunities for nurses. Changes in delivery systems, designed to reduce health care costs, are having a positive impact on the demand for nurses. New roles for R.N.s are being created by the development of such alternative health care programs as health maintenance organizations, ambulatory surgical clinics, and free-standing emergency centers.

Accredited by the Kansas State Board of Nursing and the National League for Nursing, JCCC offers two degree programs, Associate of Science and Associate of Arts degrees. These programs focus on the biological, physical and behavioral sciences. Because it is a difficult curriculum requiring long hours of classroom, laboratory and independent study, certain academic requirements must be met before enrolling. Upon successful completion of either program, the student will then be eligible to take the registered nurse licensing exam. The application deadline is February 1.

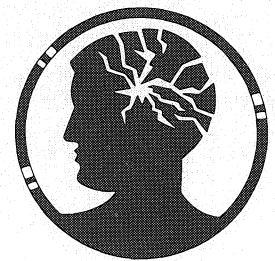
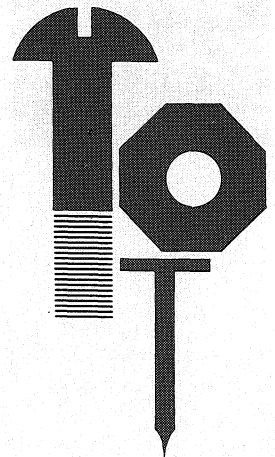
Associate of Science Degree (Prior to Beginning Clinical Courses)

<i>Summer Semester</i>		CR
CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
	Mathematics Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS		8

<i>First Semester</i>		
BIOL 140	Anatomy	4
PSYC 130	Intro. to Psychology	3
NURS 121	Concepts of Health	8
TOTAL HOURS		15

<i>Second Semester</i>		
BIOL 225	Physiology	4
PSYC 215	Child Development	3
NURS 122	Adaptation to Change	8
TOTAL HOURS		15

<i>Summer Semester</i>		
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
TOTAL HOURS		3





Third Semester

NURS 221	Short-Term Health Problems	9
SOC 122	Sociology	3
	OR	
SOC 125	Social Problems	3
	Communications Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

NURS 222	Long-Term Health Problems	9
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	13
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	69

**Associate of Arts Degree
(Prior to Beginning Clinical Courses)**

Summer Semester **CR**

CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
	Mathematics Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	8

First Semester

BIOL 140	Human Anatomy	4
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
NURS 121	Concepts of Health	8
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester

BIOL 225	Human Physiology	4
PSYC 215	Child Development	3
NURS 122	Adaptation to Change	8
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Summer Semester

ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	6

Third Semester

SOC 125	Social Problems	3
	OR	
SOC 122	Sociology	3
ENGL 122	Composition II	3
NURS 221	Short Term Health Problems	9
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	Communications Elective	3
NURS 222	Long Term Health Problems	9
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	75

**OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY ASSISTANT**

The occupational therapy assistant (OTA) assists the registered occupational therapist. The OTA helps people with physical, emotional and developmental limitations achieve more functional lives.

The two-year Occupational Therapy Program is in cooperation with Penn Valley Community College. The support courses are held at JCCC, and the clinical courses are held at Penn Valley and affiliated clinical agencies. Students must be formally accepted by both JCCC and Penn Valley. Course registration is at JCCC. Upon graduation the student will be eligible to take the certification exam, and will be granted a certificate and identification number. Consult a JCCC counselor about additional information.

**Associate in Applied Science Degree
(Degree granted by Penn Valley)**

First Semester **CR**

KOT 100	Intro to Occupational Therapy*	2
LC 130	Medical Terminology I	2
BIOL 120	Life Science	4
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
	Missouri Constitution	3
	TOTAL HOURS	14

Second Semester

KOT 101	Occupational Therapy Growth and Development	3
KOT 102	Psychosocial Dysfunction I	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
BIOL 144	Anatomy and Physiology	5
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

Summer Semester

KOT 103	Clinical Conditions	3
KOT 104	Therapeutic Media	2
	Art Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	8

Third Semester

KOT 201	Psychosocial Dysfunction II	5
KOT 202	Disabling Conditions	5
KOT 203	Shop Practices/Orthotics	2
KOT 204	Therapeutic Media II	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester

KOT 200	Principles of Occupational Therapy	2
KOT 205	Fieldwork in Occupational Therapy I	3
KOT 206	Fieldwork in Occupational Therapy II	3
KOT 207	Clinical Seminar	1
SOC 122	Sociology	3
	TOTAL HOURS	12
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	66

* Course divided into 2 eight week sessions. Enrollment in this course does not imply acceptance into program.

** Course to be taken at PVCC.

PARALEGAL

Career prospects are excellent for the paralegals. Private law firms will continue to be the largest employers of legal assistants. Other organizations such as corporate legal departments, insurance companies, real estate and title firms, and banks should continue hiring paralegals. The Paralegal Program at JCCC has grown to be one of the most popular programs available.

JCCC's Paralegal Program is approved by the American Bar Association. Upon successful completion of 64 credit hours an Associate of Technical Arts Degree will be awarded. A Certificate Program is also available to qualified individuals with the successful completion of 24 credit hours of paralegal specialty courses (PL designation) and 36 hours of general education courses.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
PL 121	Introduction to Law	3
PL 123	Paralegal Professional Studies	1
PL 131	Legal Research	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	Social Science and/or Economics Elective	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16

<i>Second Semester</i>		
PL 132	Litigation I	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
	Paralegal Elective	4
	Electives	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16

<i>Third Semester</i>		
PL 271	Seminar: Legal Interviewing and Investigation	2
PL 275	Paralegal Internship I	1
	Health and/or Phys. Dev Elective	1
	Paralegal Elective	3
	Electives	9
	TOTAL HOURS	16

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
PL 276	Paralegal Internship II	1
	Paralegal Elective	3
	Electives	12
	TOTAL HOURS	16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

Paralegal Electives

PL 152	Real Estate Law	3
PL 162	Family Law	3
PL 171	Law Office Systems	3
PL 205	Legal Writing	1
PL 212	Business Organizations	3
PL 221	Commercial Transactions	1
PL 232	Litigation II	3
PL 241	Wills, Trusts & Probate Adm.	3
PL 242	Estate Planning	3
PL 261	Retirement Plans, Qualifications and Administration	1
PL 264	Workers' Compensation	1
PL 268	Bankruptcy	1
ADMJ 141	Criminal Law	3

Certificate Program (for qualifying students)

<i>Required Courses</i>		CR
PL 121	Introduction to Law	3
PL 123	Paralegal Professional Studies	1
PL 131	Legal Research	3
PL 132	Litigation I	3
PL 271	Seminar: Legal Interviewing and Investigation	2
PL 275	Paralegal Internship I	1
	Paralegal Electives	11
	TOTAL HOURS	24

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

The physical therapy assistant, under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist, performs direct patient care. As prescribed by a physician, physical agents such as heat, light, sound, water, cold, massage, exercise, and rehabilitation techniques are used by the therapist.

JCCC offers a cooperative program with Penn Valley Community College. The Physical Therapy Assistant Program at PVCC is accredited by the American Physical Therapy Association. The support courses are held at JCCC, and the clinical courses at Penn Valley and affiliated clinical agencies. All course registration is at JCCC. Students must be accepted into the program by both JCCC and PVCC. Consult a JCCC counselor for additional information about the program.



Associate in Applied Science Degree (Degree granted by Penn Valley)

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
LC 130	Medical Terminology I	2
BIOL 120	Life Science	4
KPT 151	Intro to Physical Therapy	2
PSYC 130	Intro to Psychology	3
	Missouri Constitution*	3
SOC 122	Sociology	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17

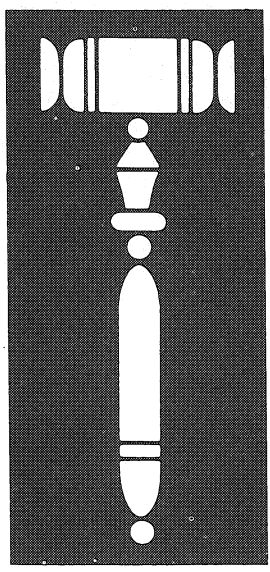
<i>Second Semester</i>		
BIOL 140	Human Anatomy	4
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
KPT 152	Fundamental of Modalities I	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3
	TOTAL HOURS	13

<i>Summer Semester</i>		
KPT 155	Rehabilitation	4
KPT 161	Fundamentals of Modalities II	5
	TOTAL HOURS	9

<i>Third Semester</i>		
KPT 153	Kinesiology	4
KPT 158	Therapeutic Exercise	5
KPT 159	Clinical Pathology	3
KPT 170	Clinical Experience I	3
KPT 171	Clinical Seminar I	1
BIOL 225	Human Physiology	4
	TOTAL HOURS	20

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
KPT 172	Clinical Experience II	11
KPT 173	Clinical Seminar II	2
	TOTAL HOURS	13
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	72

* All graduates from Penn Valley must meet the Missouri Constitution requirement. See your JCCC counselor about courses.





RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

The Radiologic Technology curriculum (X-ray technology) is a cooperative program between JCCC and Penn Valley Community College and consists of a continuous 26-month period of study. Students must be formally accepted into the program by both JCCC and PVCC. Areas of study will be in radiographic exposure, positioning and anatomy, and the use of the imaging equipment.

Current trends show most job openings will be in hospitals but more job openings should become available in health maintenance organizations and private positions. Consult a JCCC counselor about the opportunities that are available for Radiologic Technologists.

Related courses will be taken at JCCC with lab and clinical courses held at PVCC or at a cooperating health facility.

Associate in Applied Science Degree (Degree granted by Penn Valley)

First Semester

	CR
KRAD 169 Medical and Radiology Terms	3
KRAD 170 Radiologic Technology I	3
KRAD 171 Radiographic Exposures I	3
KRAD 172 Radiographic Positioning I	3
KRAD 173 Clinical Training I	2
TOTAL HOURS	14

Second Semester

BIOL 144 Anatomy and Physiology	5
KRAD 174 Radiographic Exposures II	3
KRAD 175 Clinical Training II	2
KRAD 176 Radiographic Positioning II	3
PSYC 130 Introduction to Psychology	3
TOTAL HOURS	16

Summer

ENGL 121 Composition I	3
SOC 122 Sociology	3
KRAD 178 Clinical Training III	1
TOTAL HOURS	7

Third Semester

PSCI 120 Physical Science	4
SPD 120 Interpersonal Communications	3
KRAD 270 Radiographic Positioning III	3
KRAD 280 Clinical Training IV	2
TOTAL HOURS	12

Fourth Semester

Missouri Constitution*	3
KRAD 278 Radiologic Technology II	3
KRAD 281 Physics of X-ray Equipment	4
KRAD 282 Clinical Training V	2
TOTAL HOURS	12

Summer

KRAD 283 Final Seminar	3
KRAD 284 Clinical Training VI	1
KRAD 285 Specialty Procedures	3
TOTAL HOURS	7

Fifth Semester

KRAD 287 Clinical Training VII	3
KRAD 288 Specialty Training Elective**	9
TOTAL HOURS	3-12
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	71-80

* All graduates from Penn Valley must meet the Missouri Constitution requirement.

** Students must have consent of Advisor/Director prior to enrollment. Students DO NOT have to complete this course for graduation.

RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP

Recreational leaders are actively involved with people of all ages. They organize and direct leisure activities in public agencies, parks, institutions, YMCAs, scouting, churches and corporations. Recreation is a major facet of American life today and leisure and recreation spending is constantly increasing. There is a continuous demand for qualified recreational leaders to provide organized instruction and supervision of leisure activities.

The career program in recreational leadership provides comprehensive instruction in the theoretical and practical aspects of recreation. The program grants the Associate in Technical Arts Degree that is not designed for transfer to four-year institutions. Program emphasis is on skill training and leadership experience in recreational settings. Opportunities are provided for students to participate in learning work experiences at various recreational agencies located in Johnson County.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree

First Semester

	CR
ENGL 121 Composition I	3
PE 205 Individual Lifetime Sports	2
RECL 121 Intro to Recreational Services	3
ART 123 Elementary Art Methods	3
HLTH 120 First Aid/CPR	3
Physical Dev. Elective	2
TOTAL HOURS	16

Second Semester

RECL 125 Outdoor Recreation	3
PSYC 130 Introduction to Psychology	3
OR	
SOC 122 Sociology	3
OR	
SOC 125 Social Problems	3
BIOL 120 Life Science	4
OR	
PSCI 120 Physical Science	4
MUS 123 Intro to Music Fundamentals	2
Physical Dev. Elective	1
Elective	3
TOTAL HOURS	16

Third Semester

HLTH 125 Personal and Community Health	3
RECL 200 Recreation Leadership and Supervision	3
PE 220 Sports Officiating	3
Elective	3
Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
Phys. Dev. Elective	1
TOTAL HOURS	16



Fourth Semester		
RECL 271	Recreational Field Study	3
RECL 280	Recreation Programming	3
	Electives	6
SPD 121	Public Speaking	3
	Phys. Dev. Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	16
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

Recommended Electives:		
ACCT 111	Small Business Accounting	3
ACCT 115	Accounting for Non-Profit Organizations	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
BUS 120	Management Attitudes and Motivation	3
CPCA 130	Microcomputer BASIC Programming with Data Files	4
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
SEC 110	Beginning Typing	3
THEA 125	Children's Theater I	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
BUS 120	Management Attitudes and Motivation	3
CPCA 130	Microcomputer BASIC Programming with Data Files	4
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
SEC 110	Beginning Typing	3
THEA 125	Children's Theater I	3

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Employment opportunities in this field are expected to grow faster than the average for all occupations through the mid 1990s. Several factors contribute to this expected growth: population growth, widespread accessibility of hospital and surgical care through public and private health insurance, and the development of new diagnostic and treatment procedures in this field. The health care needs of an aging population will also play a role in the future of the respiratory therapist.

The Respiratory Therapy Program is offered in cooperation with Baptist Medical Center. Students must complete all prerequisite courses at JCCC before entering a 12-month clinical training program at Baptist Medical Center. Students must apply for admission in the Respiratory Therapy Program during the fall of the year preceding the Baptist program. Successful completion of the program leads to an Associate of Science Degree.

Associate of Science Degree

Summer Session		CR
CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
	TOTAL HOURS	8
First Semester		
BIOL 140	Human Anatomy	4
MATH 171	College Algebra	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communications	3
PSCI 120	Physical Science	4
	Physical Dev. and/or Health Elective	1
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester		
BIOL 225	Human Physiology	4
BIOL 230	Microbiology	3
BIOL 231	Microbiology Lab	2
	Social Science/ Economics Elective	3
	Humanities and/or Art Elective	3
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Summer Session		
RT 125	Beginning Principles of Respiratory Therapy	4
RT 130	Respiratory Therapy Equipment	4
RT 135	Cardiopulmonary Medicine I	1
	TOTAL HOURS	9

Third Semester		
RT 220	Clinical Cardiopulmonary Physiology	4
RT 271	Clinical Practice I	4
RT 230	Clinical Topics and Procedures I	3
RT 235	Cardiopulmonary Medicine II	2
RT 245	Respiratory Pharmacology	2
	TOTAL HOURS	15

Fourth Semester		
RT 272	Clinical Practice II	4
RT 231	Clinical Topics & Procedures II	4
RT 233	Respiratory Care of Children	2
RT 236	Cardiopulmonary Medicine III	2
	TOTAL HOURS	12
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	74

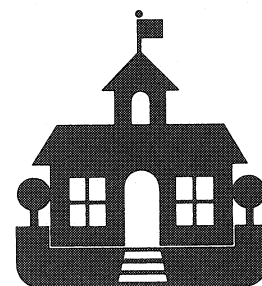
SECRETARIAL CAREERS

An abundance of jobs will be available to secretaries with strong typing, shorthand, and word processing skills. The steadily growing need to process information ensures a future for secretaries. Though application of new technologies will change the secretary's work environment, equipment is not expected to replace the individual.

JCCC's two-year secretarial programs focus on developing skills in typing, records management, accounting, data processing, and word processing. Students will have the opportunity to learn on a wide range of automated business machines in modern laboratories, using the latest in equipment and procedures. With a minimum of 64 credit hours, an Associate of Technical Arts Degree may be earned in either Secretarial Science, Legal Secretarial Option, or Medical Secretary Option. Consult with a JCCC counselor for planning the specific area of emphasis desired. The student may earn a certificate in the secretarial program with the successful completion of 35 credit hours.

Associate of Technical Arts Degree Secretarial Science

First Semester		CR
BUS 121	Introduction to Business	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
SEC 122	Intermediate Typing	3
SEC 125	Shorthand I	3
	or	
SEC 130	Stenoscrypt Speedwriting Shorthand	3
SEC 136	Records Management	3
	Electives	2
	TOTAL HOURS	17



Second Semester

DP	124	Business Data Processing	3
SEC	274	Human Relations Seminar	2-3
SEC	126	Shorthand II	3
		or	
SEC	131	Stenoscrypt Dictation Transcription	3
SEC	135	Electronic Calculators	1
PL	121	Introduction to Law	2-3
		Electives	2-3
		TOTAL HOURS	13-15

Third Semester

SEC	230	Secretarial Procedures I	3
ACCT	121	Accounting I	3
		or	
ACCT	111	Small Business Accounting	3
MATH	120	Business Math	3
		Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
SEC	271	Management Seminar	2-3
		Elective	2-3
		TOTAL HOURS	15-17

Fourth Semester

SEC	231	Secretarial Procedures II	3
SEC	223	Machine Transcription	3
ECON	230	Economics I	3
		or	
ECON	130	Basic Economics	3
		Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
SEC	276	Administrative Office	
		Management Seminar	2-3
		Electives*	2-3
		TOTAL HOURS	13-15
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

* The associate degree requires 64 credit hours minimum. If necessary an additional 3-hour elective may be added.

Recommended Electives

BUS	150	Business Communications	3
BUS	243	Personnel Management	3
ACCT	122	Accounting II	3
BUS	123	Personal Finance	3
SEC	221	Production Typing	3
IWP	121	Word Processing Applications I	3
PSYC	130	Intro to Psychology	3

Certificate Program

SEC	122	Intermediate Typing	3
ACCT	111	Small Business Accounting	3
SEC	230	Secretarial Procedures I	3
SEC	231	Secretarial Procedures II	3
ENGL	121	Composition I	3
SEC	136	Records Management	3
SEC	135	Electronic Calculators	1
IWP	121	Word Processing Applications I	3
		or	
SEC	223	Machine Transcription	3
SEC	271	Management Seminar	2-3
SEC	274	Human Relations Seminar	2-3

**Associate of Technical Arts Degree
Medical Secretary**

First Semester

			CR
SEC	122	Intermediate Typing	3
LC	130	Medical Terminology I	2
ENGL	121	Composition I	3
SEC	125	Shorthand I	3
		or	
IWP	121	Word Processing Applications I	3
SEC	135	Electronic Calculators	1
SEC	136	Records Management	3
		TOTAL HOURS	15

Second Semester

PL	121	Introduction to Law	3
LC	140	Medical Terminology II	1
SEC	126	Shorthand II	3
		or	
IWP	132	Word Processing Applications II	3
ECON	230	Economics I	3
		Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective	1
SEC	274	Human Relations Seminar	2-3
		Electives	3
		TOTAL HOURS	16-17

Third Semester

SEC	230	Secretarial Procedures I	3
LC	165	Medical Terminology III	1
MATH	120	Business Math	3
SEC	223	Machine Transcription	3
SEC	271	Management Seminar	2-3
		TOTAL HOURS	16-17

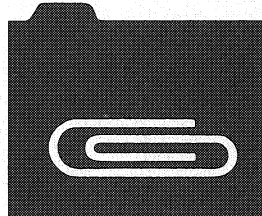
Fourth Semester

SEC	231	Secretarial Procedures II	3
SEC	184	Medical Transcription	3
ACCT	121	Accounting I	3
		or	
ACCT	111	Small Business Accounting	3
SEC	276	Administrative Office	
		Management Seminar	2-3
		Humanities and/or Arts Elective	3
		Elective*	3
		TOTAL HOURS	17-18
		TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64-66

* The associate degree requires 64 credit hours minimum. If necessary an additional elective may be added.

Recommended Electives

SEC	221	Production Typing	3
DP	124	Business Data Processing	3
BUS	150	Business Communications	3
PSYC	130	Introduction to Psychology	3
SEC	225	Dictation and Transcription	3
BIOL	144	Human Anatomy/Physiology	3
SPD	120	Interpersonal Communication	3



**Associate of Technical Arts Degree
Legal Secretarial Option**

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
SEC 136	Records Management	3
SEC 122	Intermediate Typing	3
SEC 223	Machine Transcription	3
	Health and/or Phys. Dev. Elective . . .	1
PL 121	Introduction to Law	3
	TOTAL HOURS	16

<i>Second Semester</i>		
SEC 142	Legal Transcription	3
SEC 140	Legal Secretary I	2
ECON 230	Economics I	3
	or	
ECON 130	Basic Economics	3
	Humanities and/or Arts Elective . . .	3
SEC 135	Electronic Calculators	1
SEC 274	Human Relations Seminar	2-3
	TOTAL HOURS	14-15

<i>Third Semester</i>		
SEC 125	Shorthand I	3
	or	
IWP 121	Word Processing Applications I	3
SEC 230	Secretarial Procedures I	3
MATH 120	Business Math	3
PL 131	Legal Research & Writing	3
SEC 271	Management Seminar	2-3
	Electives	3
	TOTAL HOURS	17-18

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
SEC 126	Shorthand II	3
	or	
IWP 132	Word Processing Applications II	3
SEC 231	Secretarial Procedures II	3
ACCT 121	Accounting I	3
	or	
ACCT 111	Small Business Accounting	3
	Electives*	3
SEC 276	Administrative Office Management Seminar	2-3
	TOTAL HOURS	14-15
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	64

* The associate degree requires 64 hours minimum. If necessary an additional 3-hour elective may be added.

<i>Recommended Electives</i>		
BUS 150	Business Communications	3
DP 124	Business Data Processing	3
BUS 121	Introduction to Business	3
SEC 225	Dictation/Transcription	3
BUS 261	Business Law I	3
BUS 263	Business Law II	3
PL 171	Law Office Systems	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communication	3

SMALL ANIMAL HEALTH

A person with a background in small animal health technology can expect to find employment opportunities in the areas of laboratory care and pharmaceutical animal colonies and in assisting a veterinarian in providing professional services and in performing office routines.

JCCC's Small Animal Health Program is offered in cooperation with the Animal Health Technology Program at Maple Woods Community College. Students will study areas of sanitation and animal care, preparation of animals for surgery and anesthetic management, they also perform lab work and use radiological techniques. The program features a supervised intensive clinical study under the direction of a veterinarian. Students must be accepted into the program by both JCCC and Maple Woods Community College.

**Associate in Applied Science Degree
(Degree granted by Maple Woods)**

<i>First Semester</i>		CR
KSAH 100	Intro. to Small Animal Tech.	2
KSAH 101	Principles of Animal Sci I	3
BIOL 127	General Zoology	5
ACCT 111	Small Business Accounting	3
ENGL 121	Composition I	3
KSAH 108	Clinical Mathematics	1
	TOTAL HOURS	17

<i>Second Semester</i>		
KSAH 110	Principles of Animal Sci. II	3
KSAH 111	Sanitation and Animal Care	2
KSAH 120	Clinical Pathological Technology I . . .	4
CHEM 122	Principles of Chemistry	5
	TOTAL HOURS	14

<i>Summer</i>		
KSAH 214	Animal Health Internship	6

<i>Third Semester</i>		
KSAH 200	Animal Hospital Technology I	3
KSAH 202	Animal Technology Anatomy	5
KSAH 212	Large Animal Technology	4
BIOL 230	Microbiology	3
BIOL 231	Microbiology Lab	2
	TOTAL HOURS	17

<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
KSAH 203	Laboratory Animal Technology	2
KSAH 210	Animal Hospital Technology II	3
KSAH 211	Clinical Pathological Technology II . . .	5
KSAH 213	Radiology and Electronic Procedures .	2
	Missouri Constitution*	3
SPD 120	Interpersonal Communications	3
	TOTAL HOURS	18
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	72

* All graduates from Maple Woods must meet the Missouri Constitution requirement. See your JCCC counselor about courses.



COURSE PREFIX LISTING

Accounting	ACCT	Metal Fabrication	MFAB
Administration of Justice	ADMJ	Music	MUS
Agribusiness	AGRI	Nursing	NURS
Anthropology	ANTH	Occupational Therapy	KOT
Art	ART	Paralegal	PL
Automotive Technology	AUTO	Philosophy	PHIL
Aviation	KAV	Photography	PHOT
Biology	BIOL	Physical Education	PE
Biomedical Equipment	BMT	Physical Science	PSCI
Business Administration	BUS	Physical Therapy Assistant	KPT
Business Data Processing	DP	Physics	PHYS
Chemistry	CHEM	Political Science	POLS
Commercial Art	CA	Psychology	PSYC
Computers: Personal Computer	CPCA	Radiologic Technology	KRAD
Computer Science	CS	Recreational Leadership	RECL
Correctional Services	KADJ	Respiratory Therapy	RT
Dental Hygiene	DHYG	Secretarial Careers	SEC
Drafting Technology	DRAF	Small Animal Health	KSAH
Economics	ECON	Small Engine	SMEG
Education	EDUC	Sociology	SOC
Electronics	ELEC	Speech and Debate	SPD
Emergency Medical Technology	EMT	Theater	THEA
EMICT	EMIC		
Energy Technology	ENER		
Engineering	ENGR		
English	ENGL		
Equine	EQUUS		
Fashion Merchandising	FASH		
Fire Protection/Prevention	FIRE		
Foreign Language	FL		
Health	HLTH		
Hearing Impaired	HRIM		
History	HIST		
Home Economics	HMEC		
Horticulture	HORT		
Hospitality Management	HMGT		
Humanitiess	HUM		
Information Word Processing	IWP		
Interior Merchandising	ITMD		
Interpreter Training	INTR		
Journalism	JOUR		
Learning Center	LC		
Manufacturing Technology	MFTG		
Marketing Management	MKT		
Mathematics	MATH		
Medical Records Technology	KMRT		
Mental Health Technology	MHT		

COURSES BY DIVISION LISTING

Business and Economics Division

Accounting
Business Administration
Business Data Processing
Computers: Personal Computer App.
Economics
Fashion Merchandising
Home Economics
Hospitality Management
Information Word Processing
Interior Merchandising
Marketing and Management
Paralegal
Secretarial Careers

Communications Division

English
Foreign Language
Journalism
Learning Center
Speech and Debate
Theater

Engineering and Technology Division

Automotive Technology
Aviation Maintenance
Biomedical Equipment Technology
Drafting Technology
Electronics Technology
Energy Technology
Engineering
Fire Prevention
Fire Protection
Fire Protection Administration
Manufacturing Technology
Mathematics
Metals Fabrication
Small Engine Technology

Humanities and Social Sciences Division

Administration of Justice
Anthropology

Art
Basic Police Academy
Commercial Art
Correctional Services
Education
History
Humanities
Music
Philosophy
Photography
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology

Natural and Health-related Sciences Division

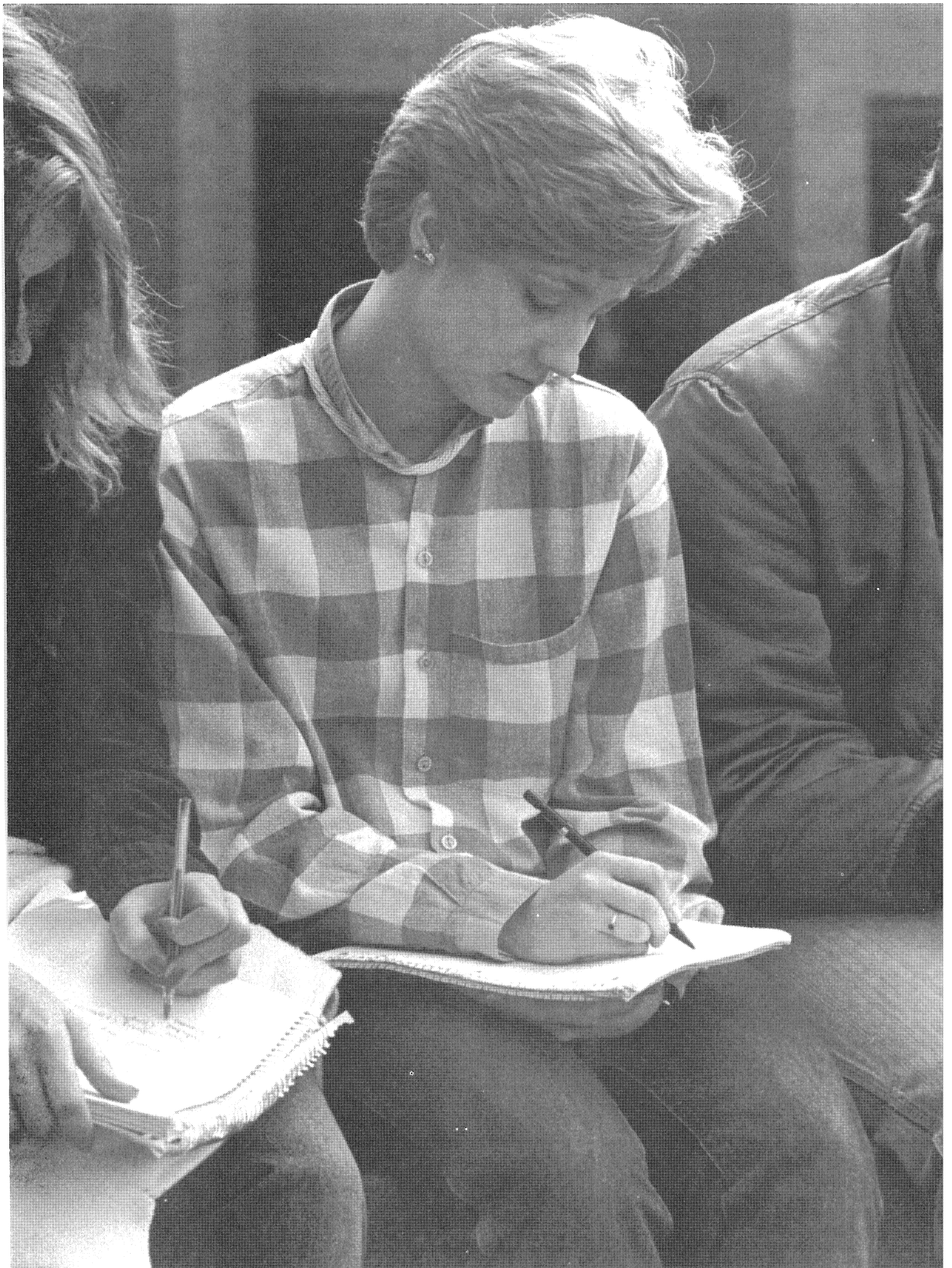
Agribusiness
Biology
Chemistry
Dental Hygiene
Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Training
Emergency Medical Technology
Equine Studies
Health
Horticulture
Medical Records Technology
Mental Health Technology
Nursing
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Physical Science
Physical Therapy Assistant
Physics
Radiologic Technology
Respiratory Therapy
Small Animal Technology

Physical Education Division

Health
Physical Education
Recreational Leadership

Special Services Division

Hearing Impaired
Interpreter Training



ACADEMIC OFFERINGS

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 111 SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (3CR)

This course is designed for the small business operator who occasionally uses an outside accountant. Focus is on how to start and operate a small business with emphasis on basic accounting procedures used in a small firm. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 115 ACCOUNTING FOR NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 121

Topics in this introduction to nonprofit accounting include primary funds and accounting groups, the budget process and practice variances among the major not-for-profit users. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 121 ACCOUNTING I (3CR)

This introduction to accounting fundamentals emphasizes recording and analyzing business transactions, accounting systems and the use of financial statements by management of the sole proprietorship and partnership. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 122 ACCOUNTING II (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 121

In this continuation of ACCT 121, there is increased emphasis on the managerial use of accounting data. Accounts and records peculiar to the corporation and manufacturing firms will be covered. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 131 FEDERAL INCOME TAXES I (3CR)

Procedures for reporting federal income taxes will be explained with emphasis on income and deductions for individuals. 3 hrs./wk.

ACCT 221 COST ACCOUNTING (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 122

Two aspects of cost accounting will be emphasized: how to determine the unit cost of manufactured goods and how management can use such information. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 222 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 122

The managerial development and use of accounting information will be discussed. Topics include financial statement analysis, cost application and budgeting reports. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 231 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 122

Topics include the valuation of balance sheet accounts, fund flow analysis, cash and receivables, inventories, fixed assets and liabilities. 3 hrs./week

ACCT 232 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II (3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 122

How accounting concepts and technical procedures apply to capital structure, earnings and dividends will be discussed in this class. Topics include long-term investments and debts, leases and pensions, analysis of financial reports, and price level, fair value accounting and reporting. 3 hrs./week.

ACCT 271 FIELD STUDY: HUMAN RELATIONS (2-3CR)

Human relations, communications and decision making will be important topics in this class. Weekly class discussions will help relate human relations to work experience. 2 hrs./wk.

ACCT 272 FIELD STUDY: ACCOUNTING SEMINAR (2-3CR)

Prerequisite: ACCT 122

By completing several accounting cycles and practice sets, students will review accounting principles and practices. 2 hrs./wk.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 121 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (3CR)

Emphasis will be on the historical and philosophical development of the criminal justice system. Includes participation in the field as well as classroom experience. 3 hrs./wk.

ADMJ 124 STUDY OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM (3CR)

Subsystems of the criminal justice system will be analyzed and identified. 3 hrs./wk.

ADMJ 127 CRIMINOLOGY (3CR)

This class explores theories of criminal behavior, treatment, correction, crime prevention and control. Contemporary trends will be highlighted. 3 hrs./wk.

ADMJ 130 CRIME PREVENTION (3CR)

Topics of special interest include the techniques public service agencies use to operate crime prevention programs and how to provide technically-accurate, cost-effective security recommendations to the community. 3 hrs./wk.

ADMJ 133 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (3CR)

This class provides an analysis of detention procedures, disposition, custody and treatment of juvenile offenders throughout the United States with a specific interest in area systems. The origin and development of juvenile agencies, organization functions and jurisdiction of juvenile courts also will be studied. 3 hrs./wk.



**ADMJ 136
POLICE AND THE PUBLIC (3CR)**

This course will identify and analyze conflict that arises between police and the communities they serve. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 140
CONSTITUTIONAL CASE LAW (3CR)**

Students will study Supreme Court decisions which have had significant impact on law enforcement techniques and procedures. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 141
CRIMINAL LAW (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADMJ 124

The Kansas Criminal Code will be the focus of this class which emphasizes elements of crimes and criminal procedure. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 145
FUNDAMENTALS OF PRIVATE SECURITY (3CR)**

This overview of the private security field includes a look at how industry, business, government and institutions handle security. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 146
RETAIL SECURITY (3CR)**

This is a study of retail security supervision and management. Topics include employment practices, employee dishonesty, controlling shoplifters and building and perimeter protection. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 150
MOTOR VEHICLE LAW (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADMJ 124

This is a study of standard traffic ordinances for Kansas cities with emphasis on fundamentals of traffic regulations and controls as they relate to law enforcement, courts and governmental functions. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 151
TRAFFIC SAFETY AND
ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION (3CR)**

Topics include traffic safety; enforcement; identifying, analyzing and investigating the accident; and preparing scale diagrams of the accident. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 154
FUNDAMENTALS OF CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADMJ 124

Topics include crime scene search techniques; collection and preservation of evidence; interviewing; and logical reconstruction of the crime. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 157
PATROL PROCEDURES (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADJM 121 or ADJM 124

This course covers basic police patrol functions including report writing, traffic law enforcement, arrest, search and seizure, patrol and peacekeeping. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 164
SUPERVISORY TECHNIQUES
FOR POLICEMEN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADMJ 124

Current theory and practice of the supervisor's role in the police service will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 166
POLICE ORGANIZATION
AND MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

The organization of a police department will be the focus of this class. Emphasis will be on achieving departmental objectives through the management of people, money and materials. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 221
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINALISTICS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ADMJ 154

This course provides training in the techniques and methods used to establish the identity and individualization of persons and things in a criminalistic laboratory. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 225
DEFENSIVE TACTICS FOR POLICE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: 15 credit hours in ADMJ courses

Areas covered in this class include the use of the baton and service revolver and constitutional limitations on the use of force. Students are required to furnish ammunition for the service revolver. 3 hrs./wk.

**ADMJ 265
BASIC POLICE TRAINING (12CR)**

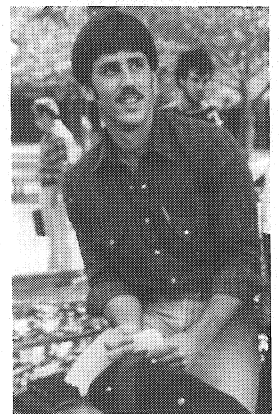
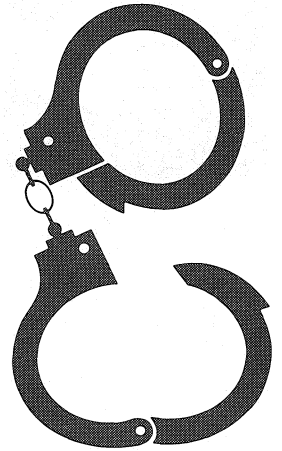
Prerequisite: Open only to currently employed full-time police officers attending the Police Academy under sponsorship of a law enforcement agency

This course consists of 180 clock hours of law enforcement training provided in addition to the 320 hours required by the Kansas Minimum Standards Training Act for recruits attending the Police Academy. While the required 320 hour curriculum is provided without fee, enrollment in the advanced training is required of all those attending the Academy. The curriculum covers law, criminal investigations, patrol procedures, defensive tactics, report writing, and specialized training required by local law enforcement agencies.

**ADMJ 265
ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING (12CR)**

Prerequisite: Open only to currently employed full-time police officers attending the Police Academy under sponsorship of a law enforcement agency

This course consists of 180 clock hours of law enforcement training provided in addition to the 320 hours required by the Kansas Minimum Standards Training Act for recruits attending the Police Academy. While the required 320 hour curriculum is provided without fee, enrollment in the advanced training is required of all those attending the Academy. The curriculum covers law, criminal investigations, patrol procedures, defensive tactics, report writing, and specialized training required by local law enforcement agencies.



**ADMJ 281
READINGS IN POLICE SCIENCE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: 15 credit hours in ADMJ courses
The class consists of selected readings in police science on topics such as police administration, criminal investigation, criminology, corrections, juvenile problems and evidence. By arrangement.



AGRIBUSINESS

**AGRI 120
INTRODUCTION TO AGRIBUSINESS (2CR)**

This survey of agribusiness and its role in the economy includes a look at career opportunities in the field. Students also will compare several business forms. 2 hrs./wk.

ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH 125
CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (3CR)**

The political, economic, religious, family and social aspects of major groups of people around the world will be examined. Hunters, tribesmen, peasants and industrial populations also will be studied. 3 hrs./wk.

**ANTH 126
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (3CR)**

This study of physical anthropology includes archaeology, human variation, physical evolution, primate societies and the emergence of human society. Cross-disciplinary topics of interest will be included. 3 hrs./wk.

ART

**ART 121
ART FUNDAMENTALS (3CR)**

This intensive exploration of the visual arts is designed to acquaint students with art forms and art application. 6 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ART 123
ELEMENTARY ART METHODS (3CR)**

This is an exploration of art activities for children from preschool through sixth grade. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ART 124
DESIGN, 2D (3CR)**

This is an introductory study of the principles of visual perception, two-dimensional space organization and the visual element of line, shape, value and texture. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 127
DESIGN, 3D (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 124

This is an introductory study of three-dimensional space organization. Students will explore concepts, materials and processes necessary for an understanding of both visual and structural properties such as balance, proportion, line, mass, volume and plane. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 129
DESIGN, COLOR (3CR)**

This is a study of the nature of color, its physical properties and visual qualities. Color as light and pigment will be explored. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 130
DRAWING I (3CR)**

An introductory course with emphasis on the development of fundamental drawing concepts and skills. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 131
DRAWING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 130

Advanced problems with emphasis on conceptual and mixed media drawing. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 135
PAINTING I (3CR)**

An introductory course with emphasis on the development of visual perception and creative response through studies of still life, landscape, and human form. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 136
PAINTING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 135

A course with stronger emphasis on the perceptual and conceptual problems in painting and with deeper commitment to the development of an individual direction. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 142
CERAMICS I (3CR)**

An introduction to ceramics which emphasizes combining technical insights with creative thought. Emphasis is on wheel-throwing with optional hand-building and slab construction. Students are encouraged to develop their own creative responses through attention to both product and process. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 143
CERAMICS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 142

This course deals with more advanced methods and studio experiences in ceramic wheel creative expression and glaze formulation. Emphasis on development of a sense of thrown form and creative decoration. 6 hrs./wk.

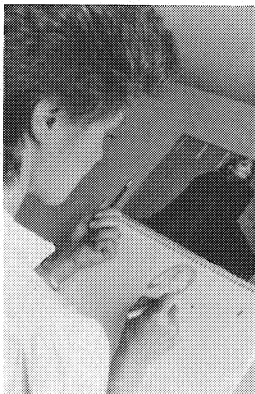
**ART 145
SCULPTURE I (3CR)**

Students will explore and study natural and synthetic sculptural forms as they create work using traditional or contemporary media and techniques. Assignments require work in sandstone, clay, wax, bronze and steel, and involve carving, modeling, and building-up. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 146
SCULPTURE II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 145

This continuation of ART 145 focuses on advanced



methods and techniques with emphasis on materials, forms and student selection of an individual direction. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 148
METAL AND SILVERSMITHING I (3CR)**

The metalsmithing techniques of casting and constructing brass, copper and silver will be studied along with buffing, sawing, filing and soldering processes. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 149
METAL AND SILVERSMITHING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 148

Students will study advanced metalsmithing techniques of casting, constructing and etching, using copper, brass, bronze, silver and other materials. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 151
FIBER DESIGN I (3CR)**

In this introductory fiber course, projects range from two-harness weaver-controlled techniques to more complex procedures involving the use of four-harness floor looms. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 152
FIBER DESIGN II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 151

Advanced problems in structural weaving will be explored using multi-harness looms. Notebook required. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 155
SMALL LOOM TECHNIQUES (3CR)**

This is a study of the art of textile construction methods. Topics include single and double element construction, fiber properties, spinning and dyeing. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 166
RAKU CERAMICS (3CR)**

Raku Ceramics deals with the oriental process of making and firing Raku pottery—a spontaneous low-fire approach to a finished product involving the rapid firing and cooling of the pottery. Hand formed (pinched and slab) as well as wheel thrown forms will be researched. Emphasis is on non-wheel manipulations of form. Students are encouraged to develop a personal philosophical basis for their creative process and product. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 172
WATERCOLOR PAINTING (3CR)**

Prerequisites: ART 130 or ART 135

Use of transparent medium to work from a variety of representational and non-objective situations to study color, value and composition. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 222
INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 124 and either ART 130 or CA 130

This is an introduction to a variety of traditional and contemporary printmaking processes including relief, intaglio, lithography and mixed media. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 223
SILKSCREEN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 124 and either ART 130 or CA 130

An exploration of silkscreen techniques, this class covers paper stencil, hand-cut film and photo stencil processes. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 231
LIFE DRAWING I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 130

A study of the fundamentals of figure drawing, working from live models, skeletons and other presentations. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 232
LIFE DRAWING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 231

Advanced figure drawing with emphasis on varying figure form interpretations. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 235
STUDIO WORKSHOP I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 131 or ART 136

Emphasis will be on individual studio activity in painting or drawing with the course content being decided upon by the student under a faculty member's supervision. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 236
STUDIO WORKSHOP II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 235

Emphasis will be on individual studio activity with course content decided upon by the student under the supervision of a faculty member. 6 hrs./wk.

**ART 244
CERAMICS WORKSHOP I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ART 143 and permission of division director

Students will have the opportunity to pursue advanced individual research under the direction of the instructor. Emphasis is on creative expression as well as development of technical skills. 6 hrs. class-lab./wk.

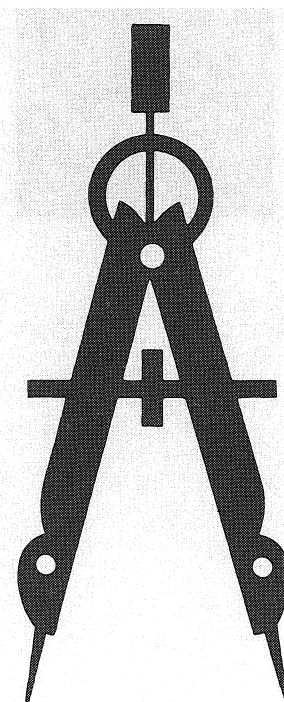
**ART 281
DIRECTED READING IN
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN ART (1CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of division director

The technical and philosophical points of view of contemporary American artists are examined in this course. By arrangement, 1 hr./wk.

**ART 298
AMERICAN ART SINCE 1945 (1CR)**

A study of American painting and drawing, this class traces developments from 1945 through today. Students will study work in major museums and important commercial galleries through travel to major art centers.



AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 125 INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE SHOP PRACTICES (3CR)

Corequisite: MATH 111 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Exam.

Basic skills will be covered including: selection and use of fasteners, service manuals, wiring diagrams and diagnosis charts. 2 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 150 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS & TRANSAXLES (4CR)

Corequisites: MATH 133, AUTO 125

The student will be required to remove automatic transmissions and transaxles from the vehicle, disassemble the units completely, inspect all parts and components, rebuild and adjust the entire assembly to manufacturers' standards, and replace the transmission/transaxle back into the vehicle for final roadtesting and instructor approval. Students will also become familiar with diagnosing automatic transmission problems. 3 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Fall, Spring.

AUTO 160 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES I (3CR)

Prerequisites: MATH 133, AUTO 125

Focus will be on the 4-stroke cycle internal combustion engine, computing compression ratio, piston displacement, horsepower and torque, and analyzing and correcting internal engine malfunctions. 2 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 163 AUTOMOTIVE ALIGNMENT, BRAKES AND DRIVETRAIN (3CR)

Prerequisites: MATH 133, AUTO 125

The student will be required to perform front wheel alignment, balance front and rear wheels, inspect all steering and suspension components for wear, replace worn or broken suspension parts, and adjust steering components to manufacturers' specifications. The course will also require the student to inspect, replace or rebuild the clutch assembly, the standard transmission assembly and the rear axle differential assembly. Finally, the student will be required to inspect, adjust or rebuild the driveshaft assembly. 2 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Spring.

AUTO 222 AUTOMOTIVE STARTING, CHARGING AND IGNITION (3CR)

Prerequisite: AUTO 160

Corequisite: PHYS 125

The construction, operation and diagnosis of the starting, charging and ignition systems will be covered in this course. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 230 AUTOMOTIVE A/C, LIGHTING AND POWER ACCESSORIES (4CR)

Prerequisites: PHYS 125, AUTO 160

Topics include the construction, operation and diagnosis of auto air conditioning, lighting systems and power accessories. 3 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 242 SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES I (7CR)

Prerequisites and corequisites: AUTO 125, 150, 160, 163, 222, 255, MATH 133, PHYS 125

Introduction to ordering of parts, writing of repair orders, presentation of work orders to customers, questioning of customers in relation to automobile service problems, answering the telephone, and assignment of work load. Students will perform repair work on engines, transmissions, steering and suspension, and brakes. 4 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 9 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 244 SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNIQUES II (7CR)

Prerequisites: All courses required during the first three semesters for the Automotive program.

The student will be required to become proficient in the areas of customer relations, parts, ordering, supervising work load, filling out repair orders, and telephone usage. Students perform service work on air conditioning, emission systems, electrical problems, and drivelines. 4 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 9 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 255 AUTO CARBURETION, DIESEL AND FUEL INJECTION (4CR)

Prerequisite: AUTO 160

Topics include the construction, operation and diagnosis of carburetors, fuel pumps, injection pumps and injectors in diesel and gasoline engines. 3 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 271 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I (2-9CR)

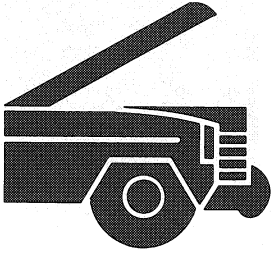
Prerequisite: Division director approval

This cooperative education course provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The work will be developed cooperatively with area employers, college staff and each student to provide a variety of job experiences directly related to the student's career goals. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. lab/wk.

AUTO 272 AUTOMOTIVE COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II (2-9CR)

Prerequisite: AUTO 271 and approval of division director

This cooperative education course provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of college staff and professionals in the industry.



**AUTO 273
AUTOMOTIVE COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION III (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: AUTO 272 and approval of division director

This cooperative education course provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of college staff and professionals in the industry.

AVIATION

**KAV 100
INTRODUCTION TO
AVIATION MAINTENANCE (19CR)**

General aviation practices will be introduced. Also addressed will be theory and practical application in the areas of basic electricity, drafting, fluid lines and fittings, materials and processes, ground operation and servicing, publications, and mechanic's privileges and limitations. 11 hrs. lecture, 15 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 101
CARBURETION AND LUBRICATION (8CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

This class presents the theory and practical application of engine lubricating systems, engine fuel systems, fuel metering systems and induction systems. 5 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 102
WOOD AND FABRIC (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

The fundamentals of wood structures, aircraft covering and aircraft finishes will be introduced. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 103
AIRCRAFT RECIPROCATING
POWER PLANT (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Aircraft reciprocating power plants will be introduced along with the theory and practical application of reciprocating engines and engine exhaust systems. 4 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 104
ASSEMBLY AND RIGGING (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Students will focus on the theory and practical application of aircraft assembly and rigging, and airframe assembly inspection. 4 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 105
PROPELLERS (5CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

The theory and practical application of a wide range of propeller types will be introduced as well as engine cooling systems. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 106
HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS (8CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Areas covered include inspection, checking, servicing and trouble-shooting hydraulic and pneumatic power systems and air conditioning, pressurization and oxygen systems. 5 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 107
JET PROPULSION POWER PLANT (5CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Principles of operation of gas turbine engines and their application to present day aircraft. Theory and practical application in inspection, servicing and trouble-shooting. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 108
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL
AND RELATED SYSTEMS (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Theory and practical application in aircraft electrical, position and warning, and ice and rain control systems. 4 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 109
AIRCRAFT IGNITION
AND STARTING SYSTEMS (4CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

The principles of aircraft ignition and starting systems will be introduced with emphasis on the practical application of ignition timing and magneto disassembly and repair. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 200
SHEET METAL AND WELDING (7CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Gas welding, sheet metal fabrication, and methods and application of aircraft structural repair. 3 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 201
POWER PLANT TESTING (5CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

This course will address reciprocating engine and engine system theory and inspection, theory and practical application in removal, installation, run-up and trouble-shooting of aircraft reciprocating engines. 3 hrs. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 202
AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS AND
FIRE PROTECTION, NAVIGATION
AND INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS (2CR)**

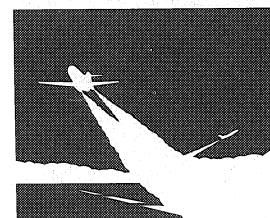
Prerequisite: KAV 100

Aircraft fuel systems and fire protection systems will be addressed. Topics include inspection, checking, servicing and trouble-shooting. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 203
ELECTRICITY, GENERATOR-ALTERNATOR (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

Theory of aircraft engine electrical systems, practical applications of generating power, and electrical control systems. 4 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.



**KAV 204
AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS, NAVIGATION
AND INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

This course focuses on the theory and practical application of auto pilot and approach systems and inspection and repair of antenna and equipment installations. 4 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 205
ENGINE INSTRUMENTS (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

This course provides a review of engine systems through the analysis of related instruments and control systems. Engine fire protection will also be covered. 4 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 206
AIRFRAME THEORY SURVEY (6CR)**

Prerequisite: KAV 100

In this review of airframe theory courses, emphasis is on areas of difficulty. 4 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 209
SEMINAR IN
POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE (4CR)**

Prerequisites: KAV 100, KAV 101, KAV 103, KAV 105, KAV 107, KAV 109, KAV 201, KAV 205

This is a review of theory and laboratory experiences in previous power plant courses. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 210
SEMINAR IN AIRFRAME MAINTENANCE (4CR)**

Prerequisites: KAV 100, KAV 102, KAV 104, KAV 106, KAV 108, KAV 200, KAV 204, KAV 206

This is a review of theory and laboratory experiences presented in previous airframe courses. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**KAV 240
SHOP AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (9CR)**

Prerequisite: A & P license and approval of instructor
Management and leadership techniques in aviation maintenance will be addressed.

**KAV 242
POWER PLANT PRACTICAL REVIEW (1CR)**

Prerequisite: FAA approval for taking the power plant exam

A review designed to prepare the student for the FAA oral and practical examination for the Powerplant Certificate. Theory and practical applications in the common subjects and shop projects with emphasis on individual areas of needs will be covered. 2½ hrs. lab/wk. for 8 weeks.

**KAV 243
AIRFRAME PRACTICAL REVIEW (1CR)**

Prerequisite: FAA approval for taking the airframe exam

A review designed to prepare the student for the FAA oral and practical examination for the Airframe Certificate. Theory and practical applications in the

common subjects and shop projects with emphasis on individual areas of need will be covered. 2½ hrs. lab/wk. for 8 weeks.

BIOLOGY

**BIOL 120
LIFE SCIENCE (4CR)**

Audio-visual materials, laboratory experiments and lecture sessions will be used in this class to study the principles of living organisms including plants and animals. 6 hrs. class-lab/wk.

**BIOL 122
PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY (3CR)**

Students will explore selected concepts and principles important to an understanding of how biological systems operate. They also will examine the world of both plants and animals. 3 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 123
PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY LAB (1CR)**

Corequisite: BIOL 122 or equivalent

This introductory lab focuses on the structures and functions of plants and animals. 3 hrs./wk., once a wk.

**BIOL 125
GENERAL BOTANY (5CR)**

Phyla of the plant kingdom will be presented with emphasis on life cycles, anatomy, physiology and ecology of major groups. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**BIOL 127
GENERAL ZOOLOGY (5CR)**

This is a survey of the life, structure and growth of animals. Students will concentrate on identifying animals by their structural characteristics and will look at the role adaptation plays in anatomical and physiological features. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**BIOL 130
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (3CR)**

Students will study the human population's impact on the environment. Topics will include population, air and water pollution, land use and energy. 3 hrs./wk.

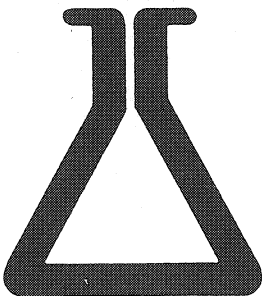
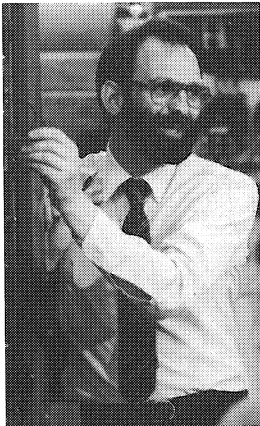
**BIOL 131
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LAB (1CR)**

Corequisite: BIOL 130

In this lab, students will sample the local environment for air, water and noise pollution. Field trips will include a visit to a local industry to observe pollution control and a visit to a sewage treatment plant. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. plus up to 3 field trips.

**BIOL 140
HUMAN ANATOMY (4CR)**

Students will study gross and microscopic aspects of cells, tissues and organ systems of the human body. They will concentrate on a detailed analysis of the structure of each body region. 6 hrs. lecture-lab/wk.



**BIOL 144
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (5CR)**

Students will study the relationship of structure to function in the organ systems of the human body. Emphasis will be on the location of anatomical features and their functions. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**BIOL 146
GENERAL/HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY (4CR)**

Corequisites: DHYG 121 and DHYG 125

The cells, tissues and organ systems of the body will be examined with emphasis on the head and neck. Students will discuss and analyze each region of the body and the embryology of the head and neck. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**BIOL 150
BIOLOGY OF ORGANISMS (5CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 120 or BIOL 122 and BIOL 123

Phyla of protista, plant and animal kingdoms will be presented with emphasis on life cycles, anatomy, physiology and ecology of the major groups. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**BIOL 205
GENERAL GENETICS (3CR)**

Heredity and variation of plants and animals will be studied including classical and molecular genetics. 3 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 210
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY (4CR)**

Prerequisites: BIOL 144 or BIOL 140 and BIOL 225

This introduction to the physiology of disease covers common disorders of the body from the cellular level to the systemic level. Topics include causes, symptoms, diagnostic tests and treatments of disease. 4 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 225
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (4CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 122, BIOL 140 or BIOL 146

The physical and chemical processes of human cells, tissues, organs and systems will be studied. Living organisms and physiological tools will be used to demonstrate the principles of general physiology. 6 hrs. lecture-lab/wk.

**BIOL 230
MICROBIOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or one year of high school chemistry

Microorganisms — their cell structure, physiology, antimicrobial agents, immunology and host-parasite relationships — will be studied. 3 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 231
MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY (2CR)**

Corequisite: BIOL 230

Students will concentrate on growing and identifying microorganisms. They will perform experiments to test the organisms' response to various environmental conditions. 4 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 235
GENERAL NUTRITION (3CR)**

Students will study the source and purpose of essential nutrients, evaluate various diets and explore the role diet plays in preventing disease. 3 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 240
GENERAL PHARMACOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 225

This is a study of drugs — how they work, what they do, what effects they cause. 3 hrs./wk.

**BIOL 298
SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOLOGY:
SOUTHWESTERN FIELD COURSE (4CR)**

Students will travel through varied environments of the southwestern United States to observe and study the field biology of each area. Course includes pre-trip lectures in addition to the two-week field trip.

**BIOL 299
YUCATAN FIELD COURSE:
NATURAL HISTORY (3CR)**

This travel-for-credit course consists of on-campus pre-departure seminars as well as two weeks spent in Mexico. The class is an introduction to natural history, flora and fauna of selected geographical locations of the Yucatan Peninsula. Course includes pre-trip lectures in addition to the two-week trip.

**BIOMEDIAL
EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY**

**BMT 210
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT
TECHNOLOGY I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 144

Corequisite: ELEC 225, ELEC 230

Topics include special electrical circuits used in biomedical equipment, use of electronics in the health care field, microshock and electrical safety testing. 3 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.

**BMT 211
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT
TECHNOLOGY II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BMT 210

Students will have access to actual biomedical equipment as they study specific repair and maintenance problems. 2 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Spring.

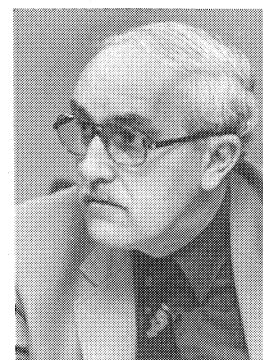
**BMT 271
BIOMEDICAL INTERNSHIP (3CR)**

Corequisite: BMT 211

Each week students will work in an assigned hospital or in a related position. The institution's biomedical department in cooperation with JCCC's biomedical program coordinator will supervise and evaluate the students. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. intern./wk.

**BMT 291
INDEPENDENT STUDY:
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT (1-7CR)**

Prerequisite: Division director approval



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS 120 MANAGEMENT ATTITUDES AND MOTIVATION (3CR)

Emphasis is on self-improvement techniques, conflict resolution and respect for individual differences. Students will take part in discussions, group projects and role-playing. Class meets for 48 hours.

BUS 121 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (3CR)

This introductory course covers among other topics business organization and management; multinational character of business; and the responsibility of business, government and consumers for improving the environment. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 123 PERSONAL FINANCE (3CR)

This course provides the individual with the necessary knowledge and ability to apply content in understanding his or her role as a consumer in the economy. Learn basic financial planning to maximize wealth, understand types of consumer credit, house mortgages in consideration to buying, selling, renting, and a review of the various types of insurance and retirement planning. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 124 GENERAL INSURANCE (3CR)

In this course, students will review all lines of insurance. The course has been coordinated with the Insurance Institute of America. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 125 SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS (3CR)

This course is planned to give the student an understanding of basic financial planning concepts and tax planning procedures in order to evaluate and determine which types of investments might be feasible from an individual standpoint in setting up a personal financial plan based on personal objectives. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 126 TRANSPORTATION RATES I (3CR)

Motor carrier tariffs and rates will be looked at in detail in this introduction to motor carrier transportation. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 127 TRANSPORTATION RATES II (3CR)

The student will be introduced to Middlewest Freight Bureau Tariff 125 and MWB 226 (commodities). 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 128 TRANSPORTATION RATES III (3CR)

The course will focus on the Middlewest Motor Freight Bureau Tariff 129 (rule for discounts and allowances), MWB 600 local distribution Rocky Mountain Motor 303 (class and commodity rates). 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 130 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (3CR)

Accounting, finance, management and marketing in the international scene will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 140 PRINCIPLES OF SUPERVISION (3CR)

This class will cover supervision of employees including the planning, organizing and directing of non-management personnel. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 141 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT (3CR)

Emphasis will be on the behavioral aspects of modern management, MBO/MBR and planning, organizing, directing and control. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 150 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (3CR)

Prerequisite: ENGL 121

Emphasis will be on writing clear and concise business letters, memorandums and reports. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 221 PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE (3CR)

Prerequisite: BUS 121 and BUS 123

This course will explain insurance terminology and review the major categories such as life, health, property and liability. The course has been coordinated with the Insurance Institute of America. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 230 MARKETING (3CR)

In this study of marketing, emphasis is on the problems and policies of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers in the distribution of goods and services. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 243 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (3CR)

This is a study of the personnel function as an integral part of management. Topics include personnel planning, recruitment, selection, training and development, compensation, benefits, personnel evaluation and equal opportunity. 3 hrs./wk.

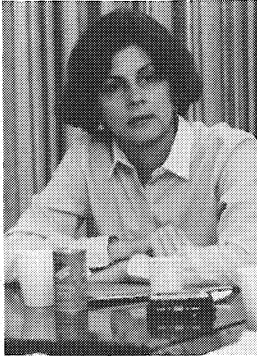
BUS 261 BUSINESS LAW I (3CR)

This is an introduction to the American legal system, business tort, crimes, contracts and uniform commercial code as applied to sales and negotiable instruments. A case study method will be used. 3 hrs./wk.

BUS 263 BUSINESS LAW II (3CR)

Prerequisite: BUS 261

Topics include agency, partnership, property, insurance, corporations and secured transactions. A case study method will be used. 3 hrs./wk.



**BUS 271
MANAGEMENT SEMINAR I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BUS 141

In this course on advanced management, emphasis is on management decision making using both computerized and non-computerized management simulations. 3 hrs./wk.

**BUS 298
BUSINESS IN JAPAN (3CR)**

In this travel-for-credit course, students will take part in seminars on campus before traveling to Japan where they will visit Japanese factories and other business-related agencies. 52 lecture hours.

BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

**DP 110
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS (2CR)**

This television course features a survey of electronic data processing, computer hardware and software systems and developments that will provide the student with a background in information processing. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

**DP 124
BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING (3CR)**

In this non-technical course, students study computer concepts, terminology and applications. Students will use a microcomputer as they practice writing and running computer programs. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 126
PROGRAMMING LOGIC (2CR)**

The fundamental concepts of problem solving and developing programming logic will be introduced. The class will present the fundamental tools and techniques of programming. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

**DP 128
FUNDAMENTALS OF BASIC (3CR)**

This technical course concentrates on the BASIC programming language with emphasis on the microcomputer. This course is not a substitute for PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 132
BASIC FOR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 133

Students will become acquainted with computer capabilities. The class presents BASIC language using the computer to solve academic and non-academic problems in science and engineering. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 134
PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS (4CR)**

This technical course focuses on the skills students need to enroll in any programming language course. Topics include computer concepts and application, flowcharting, numbering systems and writing and running BASIC programs on a microcomputer. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 137
ADVANCED BASIC (4CR)**

Prerequisites: DP 132 or DP 134

Students will review introductory techniques and explore menus, multi-dimensional arrays, subroutines, advanced branching techniques, graphics and file accessing techniques including sequential, random and indexed access methods. Emphasis will be on systematic approach to solving problems using BASIC. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 140
EDITOR (1CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134

In this introductory course, students will focus on using an EDITOR to create and manipulate files on a computer. They also will submit a computer program for execution. 3 hrs./wk. for three weeks.

**DP 145
ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE
FOR MICROCOMPUTERS (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134 or DP 132

Students will study the use of assembler language for a microcomputer in solving typical problems. Emphasis will be on assembler statements, hardware architecture and system services and the use of microcomputers in assembling, linking and executing programs. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 148
COBOL I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134 and DP 140. DP 140 may also be taken as a corequisite.

Students will study the use of COBOL programming language. Emphasis will be on function and use of statements in the four divisions of ANSI COBOL. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 150
ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134 and DP 140. DP 140 may be taken as a corequisite. It is recommended this class be taken after COBOL I.

Students will use Assembler language to solve typical problems. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 154
PASCAL FOR MICROS (4CR)**

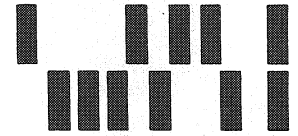
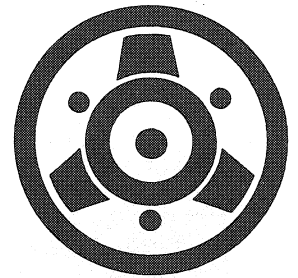
Prerequisite: DP 134

Students will study the PASCAL language, its use in solving typical business problems and principles of programming style. Emphasis will be on the control structures and data typing facilities available in PASCAL. Additional time will be spent on the EDITOR. 2 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. lab/wk.

**DP 156
RPG II BEGINNING (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134 and DP 140. DP 140 may be taken as a corequisite.

Students will look at the use of various approaches to RPG II problem solving. Topics include defining, coding, testing, debugging and documenting RPG II programs, control levels and subroutines. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.





**DP 158
FORTRAN (4CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 116 and DP 140. DP 140 may be taken as a corequisite

The course focuses on the use of FORTRAN programming language to solve typical problems. Emphasis is on the vocabulary and grammar of ANSI FORTRAN. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 174
TELEPROCESSING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134

Teleprocessing is a form of information handling in which a data processing system utilizes communication equipment. This class will be concerned with that part of the system external to the central computer. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.

**DP 215
OS/VS JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 148 or DP 150

Students will study the use of OS/VS JCL and typical applications. Emphasis will be on Rules of Coding JCL, optimizing resources, use of symbolic parameters and overriding statements. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 224
DATA FILE MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Two of the following: DP 150, DP 148, DP 156, DP 158

Students will gain work experience in the comprehensive coverage of data management techniques. Discussion will cover data items in relation to records, files and data bases; query languages; techniques and potential users of data base systems in industry and business. In addition, concepts will be integrated into the development of an inquiry data base. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 230
DATA COMMUNICATIONS
FOR MICROCOMPUTERS(3CR)**

Prerequisites: DP 132 or DP 134 or permission of division director.

Students will be exposed to the concepts and technical vocabulary used in data communications. Instruction in operation and programming of MODEMS, UARTS, and RS232 through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on experience. Computer used is the IBM 5150 personal computer. However, principles learned will be applicable to any microcomputer system. 4 hrs./wk.

**DP 235
PROGRAMMING IN C(4CR)**

Prerequisite: CS 200.

Advanced programming topics using the C language. Emphasis on input-output facilities, data structures, bit-oriented instructions, and construction of general purpose functions. Students will write programs within the UNIX operating environment using concepts covered in lecture. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. lab by arrangement.

**DP 242
INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEM DESIGN
AND ANALYSIS(3CR)**

Prerequisites: One of the following: DP 148, DP 158, DP 150 or DP 156.

Students will study basic philosophy and techniques in developing and using business information systems. Emphasis will be on the human element and the people involvement necessary in systems design and implementation. The course addresses the use of specific technical approaches available in relation to information processing. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 245
MICROCOMPUTER
OPERATING SYSTEMS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 145 or DP 150

Covers basic concepts and principles of microcomputer operating systems. Several case studies will be included. 3 hrs lecture/wk.

**DP 248
COBOL II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 148

In this advanced COBOL programming class, students will use ANSI COBOL to solve problems with data on a direct access device. They will work on methods for building, maintaining and using files in a sequential, random and indexed manner. They also will study sort and report Writer features. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 250
ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 150

Advanced features of Assembler language for IBM 370 will be covered. Topics include Macros, subprograms, table handling, file access and complete set of ALC instructions. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 253
CUSTOMER INFORMATION CONTROL
SYSTEM COMMAND LEVEL COBOL (4CR)**

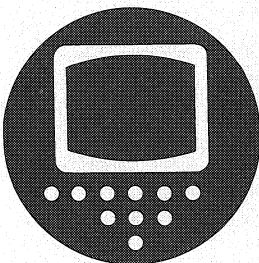
Prerequisite: DP 248

This is an introduction to command level CICS using COBOL language. The class will cover the basic CICS commands and their uses as well as CICS management modules and their functions including program control, terminal control, basic mapping support, file control, temporary storage and transient data. Debugging on the transaction level will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 256
RPG II ADVANCED (4CR)**

Prerequisite: BDP 156

The advanced features of the RPG II language will be explored. Topics include disk file techniques, disk utilities, tables and array methodology and sequential, indexed and direct access methods. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.



**DP 258
OPERATING SYSTEMS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 150 or DP 148

The basic concepts and principles of a digital computer operating system are explained. Also explored through a study of a typical digital computer operating system are the relationships between hardware and software. 3 hrs./wk.

**DP 260
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Two of the following: DP 148, DP 150, DP 248, DP 250.

Corequisite: DP 258

Students will focus on the academic and commercial applications of three data base models. Discussion will cover underlying theories and commercially-available examples of each model and its query/data manipulation language. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**DP 262
APPLICATION PROGRAMMING:
APPLICATIONS (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Permission of division director.

Corequisite: One of the following: DP 148, DP 150, DP 156, or DP 158.

This class consists of computer operations or directly related work experience. A minimum of 15 hours of supervised on-the-job training a week or recognition and formalization of experience for those already employed is required. Hours by arrangement. Fall.

**DP 264
APPLICATION PROGRAMMING: DATA
PROCESSING TOPICS (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Permission of division director.

Corequisites: One of the following: DP 148, DP 150, DP 156 or DP 158.

This class consists of programming or directly related work experience. A minimum of 15 hours supervised on-the-job training a week or recognition and formalization of experience for those already employed is required. Hours by arrangement. Spring.

CHEMISTRY

**CHEM 122
PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY (5CR)**

This is an introduction to the fundamentals of chemistry. It will cover the general concepts of inorganic chemistry with some organic chemistry and biochemistry. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**CHEM 124
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I LECTURE (4CR)**

Corequisite: MATH 160

Students will relate atomic structure to chemical systems, calculate the amount of material used in chemical reactions, use the periodic table as an aid to understanding chemical systems and interpret chemical reactions. 4 hrs./wk.

**CHEM 125
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I LAB (1CR)**

Corequisite: CHEM 124

Experiments of qualitative and quantitative nature that support topics from CHEM I lecture will be carried out. 3 hrs/wk.

**CHEM 131
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II LECTURE (4CR)**

Prerequisites: CHEM 124 and CHEM 125

Corequisite: CHEM 132

In this continuation of CHEM 124, topics include kinetics, acid-base chemistry, equilibrium, chemical thermodynamics and electro-chemistry. 4 hrs./wk.

**CHEM 132
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II LAB (1CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 124 and CHEM 125

Corequisite: CHEM 131

The laboratory consists of qualitative and quantitative experiments designed to parallel and support GENERAL CHEM II LECTURE. 3 hrs./wk.

**CHEM 140
PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (5CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 122 or CHEM 131

Nomenclature, theory and applications of basic organic chemistry will be covered. Functional group reactions will lead into a study of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and other biochemical topics. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**CHEM 220
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I (5CR)**

Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and CHEM 132

Electronic theories and reaction mechanisms of organic compounds will be the major focus of this course. Students will work on techniques in the lab and will prepare representative compounds. 9 hrs./wk. Fall.

**CHEM 221
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II (5CR)**

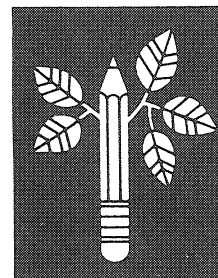
Prerequisites: CHEM 220

In this continuation of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I, organic qualitative analysis will be introduced. 9 hrs./wk. Spring.

**CHEM 227
INTRODUCTION TO
QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (5CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131 and CHEM 132

This is an introduction to the concepts of acid-base, chromatography, coulometry, equilibrium, oxidation-reduction and spectro-photometry as they apply to quantitative chemical analysis. The lab will introduce modern quantitative experimental techniques. 3 hrs. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.



COMMERCIAL ART

CA 130 REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING I (3CR)

In this introduction to representational drawing, emphasis is on techniques of visual analysis and the accurate rendering of structure in terms of both line and value. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 131 REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING II (3CR)

Prerequisite: CA 130

A continuation of REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING I with emphasis on the creative application of acquired theory, perceptual skills and techniques. Compositional problems as well as techniques used in conveying emotional content will be explored. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 132 TYPOGRAPHY (3CR)

This is a study of the principles of contemporary typographic design focusing on such factors as size, form, contrast, color, spacing and design of the printed word and the printed page. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 134 LAYOUT I (3CR)

Prerequisite: CA 132

A study of basic layout elements and skills emphasizing advertising and editorial grid systems, comp lettering and a variety of indication techniques. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 141 GRAPHIC ART PROCESSES I (3CR)

Prerequisites: ART 124 and ART 129

Students will explore a wide variety of non-photographic art products, tools, materials, techniques and processes and apply them in a series of simple graphic images. 2 hrs./wk.

CA 142 GRAPHIC ART PROCESSES II (1CR)

Prerequisite: PHOT 121

This graphic art process module will cover basic copy work in slide form. It will include the use of color and black and white reproduction materials with two-dimensional copy-stand, two-dimensional wall work and three-dimensional object set ups. 2 hrs./wk.

CA 143 GRAPHIC ART PROCESSES III (1CR)

Prerequisite: PHOT 121

This graphic art process module will cover basic process camera work using photo mechanical transfer materials, use of stabilization processing and use of photo display typesetting. 2 hrs./wk.

CA 144 GRAPHIC ART PROCESSES IV (1CR)

Prerequisite: CA 143

This graphic art process module will cover extensive use of the process camera using orthochromatic films for line work, special effect screening and halftone

screening. The course will also cover positive ortho film techniques, posterization and tone line conversion. 2 hrs./wk.

CA 145 GRAPHIC ART PROCESSES V (1CR)

Corequisite: CA 144

This graphic art process module will cover a variety of color proofing and comping techniques including color key, chromatec and screen printing. 2 hrs./wk.

CA 230 ILLUSTRATION TECHNIQUES (3CR)

Prerequisite: CA 131

This course will provide an understanding of the work of the professional illustrator. Processes involved in effective research, creative visual solving and image production will be emphasized. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 231 LAYOUT II (3CR)

Prerequisite: CA 134

A continuation of LAYOUT I with emphasis on the effective composition of verbal and visual messages designed for publication. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 235 PRODUCTION ART I (3CR)

Prerequisites: CA 134 and CA 143

This is the study of the fundamentals of preparing art for reproduction. Emphasis is on practical exercises and the acquisition of skills relating to the production methods and techniques necessary for the preparation of camera ready art. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 236 PRODUCTION ART II (3CR)

Prerequisites: CA 235 and CA 231

A continuation of Production Art I with additional practical experience in the production of camera-ready art. Requires the application of production skills to problems of professional scope and complexity. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 241 AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUES (3CR)

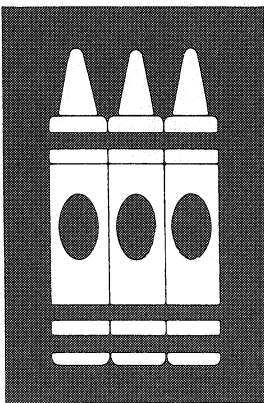
Prerequisite: CA 230

This is an introduction to airbrush techniques and materials as used in both fine and commercial art. 6 hrs./wk.

CA 244 VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS (3CR)

Prerequisite: Completion of all third semester program courses

An exploration of the scope and potential of graphic design as a vehicle for visual communication in contemporary society through the following forms: photographs, hand graphics and typographics. 6 hrs./wk.



**CA 245
GRAPHIC DESIGN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Completion of all third semester program courses.

This course will focus on the utilization of the student's total design capability and technical knowledge in solving graphic design problems of professional scope and complexity. 6 hrs./wk.

**CA 272
PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Permission of the Division Director based upon recommendation of the faculty following a review of the student's work and performance in the program.

This course will provide an increased understanding of the kind and quality of work done in a professional environment. Students will work an average of 15 hours per week in an approved professional studio or agency under institutional staff supervision. Students will prepare a professional portfolio and resume. 3 hrs./wk.

COMPUTERS: PERSONAL COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

**CPCA 105
INTRODUCTION TO
PERSONAL COMPUTING (1CR)**

Demonstration and hands-on experience in the basic operation of the personal computer system. Word processing, electronic spreadsheets, and data base management are introduced. 6 hrs. lecture/demonstration/wk. for three weeks.

**CPCA 108
WORD PROCESSING
ON MICROCOMPUTERS I (1CR)**

Concepts and use of word processing software. Functions used: editing, printing, merging, pagination, spelling check, and centering. 6 hrs. lecture/demonstration/wk. for three weeks.

**CPCA 110
SPREADSHEETS ON
MICROCOMPUTERS I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: CPCA 105 or equivalent.
Concepts and use of spreadsheet software. Students will use a spreadsheet to solve a typical business application. 6 hrs. lecture/demonstration/wk. for three weeks. Fee: \$10

**CPCA 114
DATABASES ON MICROCOMPUTERS I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: CPCA 105 or equivalent.
Concepts and use of database software. Functions used: building, loading, entering, changing, deleting, sorting, and reporting. Students will use a database to solve typical business application. 6 hrs. lecture/demonstration/wk. for three weeks.

**CPCA 120
MICROCOMPUTER
BASIC PROGRAMMING (3CR)**

This beginning course in BASIC covers elementary programming topics up through subscripted variables, two-dimensional arrays, and the use of a printer. Some sections will be taught on the IBM PC, other sections will be on the APPLE II. 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**CPCA 130
MICROCOMPUTER BASIC
PROGRAMMING WITH DATA FILES (4CR)**

This beginning course in BASIC covers all the topics included in CPCA 120 plus a study of sequential and random access files. 3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**CPCA 200
ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER
BASIC PROGRAMMING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: CPCA 120 or CPCA 130, or equivalent
Data files and menu programming will be emphasized in the first part of the course. Then several project programs will be assigned on an individual basis. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

**CS 200
PASCAL (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DP 134 or equivalent
This course will cover the use of PASCAL programming language in solving typical problems. Emphasis will be on the function and use of statements in writing structured code. 3 hrs./wk. Lab by arrangement.

**CS 210
DISCRETE STRUCTURES I (3CR)**

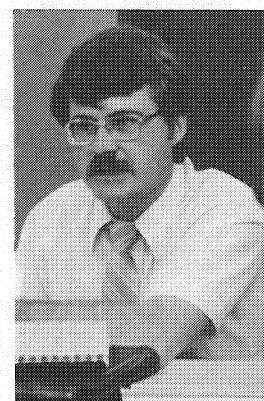
Prerequisite: MATH 171
Introduction to the topics of discrete structures. Topics include switching circuits, boolean algebra, logic, set theory, and mathematical induction. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**CS 211
DISCRETE STRUCTURES II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: CS 210
Continued study of topics in discrete structures. Topics include relations, function, partitions, orderings, graphs, and techniques of proving theorems. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**CS 250
BASIC PROGRAMMING STRUCTURES (4CR)**

Prerequisites: CS 200 and CS 210.
Advanced programming topics using the Pascal language. Files, recursion, data structures, and large program organization. Students will write programs using the concepts covered in lecture. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. Lab by arrangement.



CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

KADJ 185 PRINCIPLES OF CORRECTIONS (3CR)

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.
Topics include the development and philosophy of corrections; ancient codes; medieval justice; development of parole, probation and community treatment. 3 hrs./wk.

KADJ 186 CORRECTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.
In this class, students will study psychological theories of crime and delinquency, diagnostic approaches used in correctional settings, psychopathology, classification procedures and individual and group counseling. 3 hrs./wk.

KADJ 188 PRINCIPLES OF RESIDENTIAL YOUTH CARE (3CR)

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.
The role of the youth care worker will be explored in this course along with basic theory of treatment, organizational structure and problem-solving skills. 3 hrs./wk.

KADJ 191 CORRECTIONS IN THE COMMUNITY (3CR)

Prerequisite: KADJ 185 and approval of division director.
This course will cover community correctional programs, diversion, half-way programs, pre-release centers, group homes, probation and parole. The community support needed for these programs also will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

KADJ 192 CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION (3CR)

Prerequisite: KADJ 185 and approval of division director.
This survey of management patterns in correctional agencies covers management by objectives and accountability; public relations; training; budgeting; record keeping; and custody and treatment classifications. 3 hrs./wk.

KDAJ 193 COMMUNICATION AND MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES WITH CHILDREN AND YOUTH (3CR)

Prerequisite: KADJ 188
Methods of teaching and guiding children and youth in residential care centers or community programs. Theory and application of techniques dealing with problem behavior. Listening and communication skill development. 3 hrs./wk.



KADJ 194 HUMAN SERVICES PRACTICUM I (3CR)

Prerequisite: KADJ 185 and approval of division director.
Initial field experience in social services, corrections, juvenile treatment, mental health or other community services. Requires minimum of 10 hours per week, or 160 hours during semester in placement.

KADJ 261 HUMAN SERVICES PRACTICUM II (3CR)

Prerequisite: KADJ 194 and approval of division director.
Continued field placement or second placement in social services, corrections, juvenile treatment, mental health or other community services. Minimum of 160 hours during semester in placement plus evaluation of agency effectiveness.

DENTAL HYGIENE

DHYG 121 CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I (6CR)

Prerequisite: Admission to Dental Hygiene Program, and CHEM 122 ENGL 122, SOC 122.
Corequisites: BIOL 146, DHYG 125

This course includes an introduction to the dental hygiene profession, dental hygiene techniques, the principles of instrumentation, patient evaluation, patient education and primary preventive treatment, auxiliary procedures and aseptic techniques. 2 hrs. lecture, 11 hrs. lab/wk.

DHYG 125 DEVELOPMENTAL DENTISTRY (3CR)

Prerequisite: CHEM 122
Corequisites: BIOL 146, DHYG 121

This course includes a study of embryology; oral histology; developmental disturbances of the face, oral cavity and related structures; and the study of dental morphology and occlusion. 3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. lab/wk.

DHYG 140 CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II (5CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 121, DHYG 125, BIOL 146, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'. Corequisites: DHYG 142, BIOL 235, DHYG 146, DHYG 148.

Focus will be on the clinical application of dental hygiene techniques, instrumentation skills, oral physiotherapy, patient motivation and education techniques, dietary analysis and nutritional counseling. Procedures for medical and dental emergencies in the dental office also will be covered. 2 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. clinic/wk.

DHYG 142 DENTAL RADIOLOGY (2CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 121, DHYG 125, BIOL 146, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'. Corequisites: DHYG 140, BIOL 235, BIOL 230, DHYG 146, DHYG 148

This class concentrates on the theory and clinical practice of exposing, processing, mounting and

evaluating oral radiographs with emphasis on radiation protection for patient and operator. 1 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

DHYG 146
PERIODONTICS (1CR)

Prerequisite: DHYG 121, DHYG 125, BIOL 146, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 142, BIOL 230, BIOL 235, DHYG 140, DHYG 148

This is a study of the inflammation process, its relationships to periodontal disease, recognition of the etiology, signs and symptoms of periodontal disease. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

DHYG 148
Dental Health Education (1CR)

Prerequisite: DHYG 121, DHYG 125, BIOL 146, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: BIOL 230, BIOL 235, DHYG 146, DHYG 140, DHYG 142

Students will study health education methods for individuals and groups, with special emphasis on psychological, social and economic factors. 2 hrs. lab/wk.

DHYG 221
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III (7CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 148, DHYG 121, DHYG 140, BIOL 146, DHYG 142, DHYG 125, DHYG 146, BIOL 225, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 225, DHYG 230, DHYG 240, DHYG 235.

Students will continue to work on techniques including preparation and application of dental hygiene treatment plans. 2 hrs. lecture, 16 hrs. clinic.

DHYG 225
PATHOLOGY AND PERIODONTOLOGY (3CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 121, DHYG 140, BIOL 146, DHYG 142, DHYG 125, DHYG 148, DHYG 146, BIOL 225, BIOL 235, and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 221, DHYG 230, DHYG 240, DHYG 235

Included in this course is a description of periodontal treatment and therapy with emphasis on root planing and soft tissue curettage. Also covered will be basic pathological processes and identification of common oral conditions, their etiology and treatment. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

DHYG 230
DENTAL THERAPEUTICS (3CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 148, DHYG 121, DHYG 140, BIOL 146, DHYG 142, DHYG 125, DHYG 146, BIOL 225, BIOL 235, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 225, DHYG 221, DHYG 230, DHYG 235, DHYG 240

This course will introduce the basic principles of drug actions emphasizing dental-related therapeutics and drugs associated with common system disorders; information on the selection of professional products; and principles necessary in administering local anesthesia. 3 hrs. lecture/wk., 1 hr. lab/wk. for 8 wks.

DHYG 235
DENTAL MATERIALS (2CR)

Prerequisite: DHYG 121, DHYG 140, BIOL 146, DHYG 142, DHYG 125, DHYG 146, DHYG 148, BIOL 225, BIOL 235, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 221, DHYG 25, DHYG 230, DHYG 240.

Students will study restorative, prosthetic and preventive materials and their use. 1 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

DHYG 240
COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH (2CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 121, DHYG 140, BIOL 146, DHYG 142, DHYG 125, DHYG 148, DHYG 146, BIOL 225, BIOL 230, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.
Corequisites: DHYG 221, DHYG 225, DHYG 230, DHYG 235.

Topics include public health agencies; statistical procedures in critiquing scientific literature; identifying dental needs of different groups; and planning dental health education programs in schools. Field experience included. 1 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

DHYG 250
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE IV (7CR)

Prerequisites: DHYG 121, DHYG 140, DHYG 221, BIOL 146, DHYG 125, DHYG 148, DHYG 240, DHYG 146, DHYG 225, DHYG 230, DHYG 142, DHYG 235, BIOL 225, BIOL 235, BIOL 230, CHEM 122 and no grade below a 'C'.

This course offers continued development of proficiency in clinical techniques and current procedural practices of the dental hygienist with emphasis on self evaluation. Topics include ethics, office management and current dental hygiene issues. 2 hrs. lecture, 16 hrs. clinic/wk.

DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY

DRAF 120
BASIC DRAFTING (2CR)

Emphasis on lettering, metric and U.S. measure, visualization, geometric construction, orthographic projection, and drafting standards. 1 hr. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

DRAF 121
TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION (3CR)

Students will work on techniques used by technical illustrators. Topics include conversion of engineering drawings to three-dimensional isometric, dimetric, trimetric and perspective views. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

DRAF 122
INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING (3CR)

Prerequisite: ENGR 131 or permission of Division Director.

Students will produce basic engineering drawings in the civil, machine, and electrical fields. Re-pro-drafting timesaving techniques will be studied with topics in systems drafting and photomechanical processes. 2 hrs. lecture/demonstration, 4 hrs. lab/wk.



**DRAF 123
INTERPRETING MACHINE DRAWINGS (2CR)**

Students will work on reading machine drawings from actual production drawings. Topics include orthographic projection, dimensioning, geometric form and tolerancing. 2 hrs./wk.

**DRAF 127
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING (3CR)**

This is an introduction to the principles of taking-off quantities and cost accounting of building materials as required by construction contractors using working drawings, reference books, tables and C.S.I. Format to perform estimates. 3 hrs./wk.

**DRAF 129
INTERPRETING ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS (2CR)**

This beginning course explains the fundamentals of interpreting architectural type drawings (blueprints). 2 hrs./wk.

**DRAF 150
ELECTRICAL DRAFTING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DRAF 122, MATH 133 or equivalent
Drafting techniques will be applied to lighting, motor controls, power distribution and generation. Emphasis will be on use of tables, catalogs and computer applications as aids, as well as decision making required on electrical drawings. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 lab/wk.

**DRAF 160
PROCESS PIPING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131 and DRAF 122
Students will become familiar with symbols, terminology, specifications, piping fittings and valving relating to process pipe drawings. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.

**DRAF 175
ELECTRONICS DRAFTING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131. Corequisite: DRAF 122
This course emphasizes the design and drafting techniques involved in the production of electronics industry equipment for consumer and commercial use. Topics include: block diagrams, schematic diagrams, component identification, logic diagrams and printed wiring board drawings. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**DRAF 180
ARCHITECTURAL/STRUCTURAL DRAFTING (4CR)**

Prerequisite: DRAF 131, DRAF 122, MATH 134 or equivalent
In this study of commercial architectural structures, students will become familiar with residential construction, structural components, terminology, fabrication and erection drawings. 8 hrs. class-lab/wk.

**DRAF 222
MACHINE DRAFTING (4CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131 and DRAF 122
Emphasis on development of skills necessary to enter drafter positions in manufacturing industries. Topics

covered include interpreting machine drawing, using jigs, fixtures, gearing and clamping. 8 hrs. lecture-lab/wk.

**DRAF 225
CARTOGRAPHY AND LAND SURVEYING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131 and MATH 133 or equivalent.
Corequisite or Prerequisite: DRAF 122
This is an introduction to map drafting and methods of land surveying used by engineering firms. Topics include profiles, map plotting and layout from notes, equipment, record keeping, field problems and computer applications. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**DRAF 230
INTRODUCTION TO
COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING 2-D (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131 or permission of division director.
Students will focus on computer-aided drafting equipment including graphics terminal digitizer, plotter, microcomputer and drafting tools. 2 hrs. class, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**DRAF 231
COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING-3D (3CR)**

Prerequisite: DRAF 230
In this continuation of COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING 2-D, students will work on expanding their understanding of two-dimensional drafting into three-dimensional drafting and modeling. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**DRAF 232
COMPUTER-AIDED
DRAFTING APPLICATIONS (3CR)**

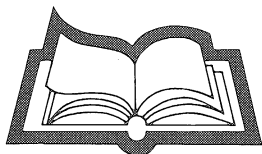
Prerequisite: DRAF 231
Student will develop skills and concepts used in 3 D CAD through indepth study of selected software available in architectural, electrical and mechanical fields.

**DRAF 261
GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS
FOR INTERIOR DESIGN (3CR)**

Students may use this course to explore the field of drafting and to determine their abilities. Activities to suit students' interests will be offered. 6 hrs. lecture-lab/wk.

**DRAF 271
DRAFTING COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION I (2-9CR)**

Prerequisites: 14 credit hours in drafting and approval of division director.
Students will have the opportunity to gain on-the-job work experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. Students and area employers and staff will work together to create meaningful job experiences. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. on-the-job experience/wk.



**DRAF 272
DRAFTING COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION II (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: DRAF 271 and approval of division director.

This cooperative education course provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of college staff and professionals in the industry.

**DRAF 273
DRAFTING COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION III (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: DRAF 272 and approval of division director.

This cooperative education course provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of college staff and professionals in the industry.

ECONOMICS

**ECON 130
BASIC ECONOMICS (3CR)**

This course is designed for students planning to take only one economics course and for those who want a non-technical introduction to the subject. Topics will be selected according to the interests of the class. 3 hrs./wk.

**ECON 230
ECONOMICS I (3CR)**

This class will cover supply and demand; national income determinations; money and banking; monetary and fiscal policy. (Macro) 3 hrs./wk.

**ECON 231
ECONOMICS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BUS 2253

Emphasis in this continuation of ECONOMICS I is on supply and demand, theory of the firm and market structures. (Micro) 3 hrs./wk.

EDUCATION

**EDUC 121
INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING (2CR)**

Teaching concepts and practices as they apply to today's elementary and secondary schools will be introduced. Topics include the roles and responsibilities of the teacher, various modes of instruction, specialized areas in teaching and professional requirements and concerns. 20 hrs. observation in a school setting required. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

**EDUC 220
SURVEY OF THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD (3CR)**

This is a survey of the exceptionalities now being served in public schools and the characteristics of each. Included will be mental retardation; learning disabilities; behavior and communication disorders; hearing, visual, physical and health impairments; and giftedness. 3 hrs./wk.

**EDUC 222
BASIC STRATEGIES FOR SPECIAL
EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONALS I (1CR)**

The education of disabled people — from kindergarten through adulthood — will be surveyed. The role of the paraprofessional in various helping situations will be emphasized. One 6-hr. session. Outside readings and a 12-hour practicum are required.

**EDUC 223
BASIC STRATEGIES FOR SPECIAL
EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONALS II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: EDUC 222

Emphasis is on defining the responsibilities and role of the paraprofessional in special education programs. Outside readings and a 12-hour practicum are required. One 6-hr. session.

ELECTRONICS

**ELEC 120
INTRODUCTORY ELECTRONICS (3CR)**

Topics include laboratory instruments, circuit components, basic measurement techniques, basic circuits. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 122
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS I (3CR)**

Corequisites: ELEC 120 and MATH 143

Topics include fundamental DC circuit concepts such as Kirchoff's Laws, Ohm's Law, Thevenin's Theorem, Norton's Theorem, Superposition Theorem and nodal analysis. 3 lecture hrs./wk.

**ELEC 125
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS I (3CR)**

This is an introduction to digital electronics. Topics include logic operations and gates, Boolean algebra, flip-flops, number systems, arithmetic circuits, counters, data-handling logic circuits and troubleshooting techniques. 3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 130
ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES I (3CR)**

Prerequisites: ELEC 122

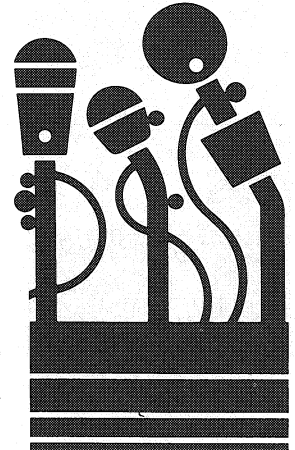
Corequisite: MATH 144

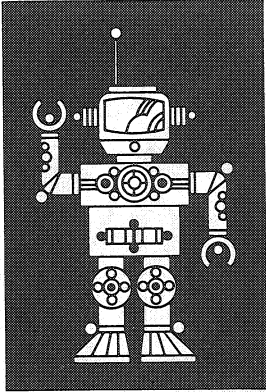
This is the first in a three-course series in analog electronics. It includes a study of semiconductor theory, diodes, diode circuits, transistors and transistor biasing circuits. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 140
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS II (3CR)**

Prerequisites: MATH 122 or concurrent enrollment and ELEC 122.

This class focuses on fundamental concepts of AC circuit analysis and transient circuit analysis as applied to circuits containing resistors, capacitors and inductors. 3 lecture hrs./wk.





**ELEC 225
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS II (4CR)**

Prerequisites: ELEC 125 and ELEC 120

Topics studied in this course include analog/digital conversions, integrated circuit logic families, trouble shooting of digital circuits, memory devices, computer architecture, computer hardware, machine language programming and computer terminology. 3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 230
ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES II (3CR)**

Prerequisites: ELEC 130 and ELEC 140

This is the second in a three-course series in analog electronics. It includes a study of small signal transistor amplifiers; class A, B and C power amplifiers; field effect transistors; and FET circuitry. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 235
ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES III (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ELEC 230

This is the third course in a three-course series in analog electronics. Topics include integrated circuits, frequency effects in amplifiers, negative and positive feedback, and oscillators. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ELEC 240
ELECTRONIC
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (4CR)**

Prerequisite: ELEC 230

This class concentrates on electronic communication systems including AM and FM radio receivers and transmitters, antennas, broadcast stations, television and microwave. 4 lecture hrs./wk. Spring.

**ELEC 245
MICROPROCESSORS (3CR)**

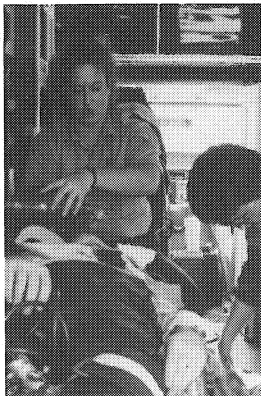
Prerequisite: ELEC 225 and ELEC 120

An introduction to microprocessors and micro-computers. Topics include machine language programming, microcomputer architecture, microcomputer hardware, and trouble shooting techniques for microcomputers. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL
TECHNOLOGY**

**EMT 121
CPR I - BASIC RESCUER (1CR)**

This class represents an in-depth study of the techniques, rationale, and background material related to basic life support procedures. Successful completion of both the didactic and practical portions of this class will lead to American Heart Association certification in basic life support at the Basic Rescuer level. A certification fee is required. This class is taught by the Emergency Medical Technology Program. Students will have the advantage of being trained by instructors who are educated and experienced in pre-hospital care procedures. This course will meet the 1 hr. of physical development requirement needed for graduation. 2½ hrs. lecture/wk. for 8 wks.



**EMT 125
CPR II - BASIC CPR INSTRUCTOR (1CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of EMT 121 or current certification by AHA as Basic Rescuer.

This class includes review of EMT 121 (Basic Rescuer) techniques; designing and implementing CPR courses; demonstration of mastery performances; mini-lectures. Upon successful completion of this class, students will be certified by the American Heart Association as BCLS Instructor. A certification fee is required. This class is taught by the Emergency Medical Technology Program.

**EMT 130
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (6CR)**

This class represents an in-depth study of techniques, rationale, and background material necessary to perform duties as an Emergency Medical Technician. Classroom instruction covers medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, patient assessment, and recognition and treatment of various types of medical emergencies. An extrication session will give students hands-on experience with auto accident situations. Upon instructor recommendation, students will participate in clinical observation in the hospital emergency department. Students successfully completing this course will be allowed to sit for the Kansas EMT State Certification Examination, which is administered by the Bureau of Emergency Medical Services. 3½ hrs. lecture, 3½ hrs. lab/wk. Students are also required to attend approximately 6 Saturday sessions lasting approximately 4 hours each. (These Saturday dates and times will be announced during the first class session.)

**EMT 140
BASIC CARDIOLOGY AND
EKG RECOGNITION (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Permission of division director.

Topics include basic anatomy, physiology, electrophysiology of the cardiac system, recognition of EKG tracings and an overview of coronary artery disease. 2 hrs./wk. Class limited to 30.

**EMERGENCY MOBILE
INTENSIVE CARE TRAINING**

**EMIC 220
EMICT I (10CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the EMICT program.

This fundamental EMICT course covers responsibilities, medical terminology, anatomy and physiology as they apply to the EMICT. Other topics include diagnostic signs and assessment of patients; biomedical communication; venipuncture; medication administration techniques; advanced airway management; managing the cardiac patient; and ECG interpretation. 24 hrs. lecture/wk.

**EMIC 225
EMICT II (10CR)**

Prerequisite: EMIC 220 with a minimum grade of 'C'

This fundamental course covers diagnosis, etiology and field treatment of victims of respiratory emergencies and of hypertensive, vascular, diabetic,

OB, endocrine and environmental emergencies. Also covered will be the treatment of victims experiencing overdoses or poisoning; chest, neurological and abdominal trauma, fracture and shock. 24 hrs. lecture, 48 hrs. field lab/mo.

EMIC 230
EMICT III CLINICALS (12CR)

Prerequisite: EMIC 225 with the minimum grade of 'C'.

The student will practice diagnostic and treatment skills under supervision in an emergency department, critical care unit, surgery/recovery room, labor/delivery room and a pediatrics unit. Some field experience included. 32 hrs. clinical lab/wk. 16 hrs./mo. lecture, 48 hrs. field lab/mo.

EMIC 271
EMICT IV FIELD INTERNSHIP (10CR)

Prerequisite: EMIC 230 with a minimum grade of 'C'.

The student will act as an EMICT under supervision with an existing, advanced life-support ambulance service. The student also will present case histories, analyze systematic medical care and evaluate medical care using pre-hospital protocols. 50 hrs. field lab/wk., 16 hrs./mo. lecture.

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

ENER 121
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF HVAC (4CR)

This class introduces the student to the basic elements of refrigeration systems. Topics include heat laws, refrigeration cycle and typical system components. In the lab, the student designs, assembles and operates a working system. Competencies include brazing, evacuating and charging the system. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENER 123
ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS (3CR)

This is an introductory electrical course dealing with the components and circuits used in HVAC systems. The students will interpret schematic wiring diagrams. In the lab students will assemble 36 different projects including motor starting, time delay and refrigeration defrost circuits. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENER 124
RESIDENTIAL HVAC ESTIMATING (2CR)

Prerequisite: ENER 121

Students will interpret drawings and specifications for various homes and properly size heating and cooling systems. Topics include load calculations, duct sizing, system design and layout. 2 hrs./wk.

ENER 125
ENERGY ALTERNATIVES (3CR)

This class compares the relative merits, liabilities and practicalities of various energy options. The primary emphasis is on conventional fossil and nuclear fuels as well as renewable resources such as solar, wind and geothermal energies. 3 hrs. wk.

ENER 126
RESIDENTIAL HVAC SYSTEMS (3CR)

Prerequisites: ENER 121 and ENER 123

The main emphasis of this course is installing, maintaining and repairing home HVAC systems. Hands-on competencies include measuring air flow, evacuation and charging, combustion testing and diagnosing electrical failures. Emphasis is placed on high efficiency equipment and heat pumps. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENER 128
INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL DEVICES (3CR)

Prerequisites: ENER 121 and ENER 123

The student studies residential control systems. The course focuses on controls used in central air conditioning systems. Specific devices include thermostats, aquastats, limit switches, sequencing and primary controls. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENER 129
DOMESTIC SOLAR SYSTEMS (3CR)

This course deals with the practical design and installation of home heating and hot water heating via active solar systems. Basic components, typical systems, control and integration into existing heating systems are covered both in class and through lab projects. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENER 130
PASSIVE SOLAR FUNDAMENTALS (3CR)

This course deals chiefly with structural designs that optimizes the passive use of heating and cooling residences. Topics include sun spaces, solariums, greenhouses, trombe walls and direct and indirect gain. Students calculate the heat output of various solar additions for given sun angles and building materials. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

ENER 221
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS - AIR CONDITIONING (4CR)

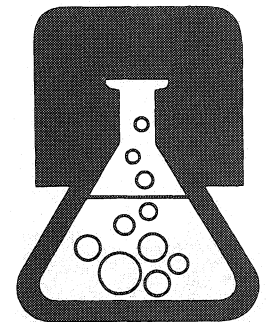
Prerequisite: ENER 121 and ENER 123

This course covers large cooling systems used in commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Types of equipment include reciprocating and centrifugal chillers, absorption systems, cooling towers, fans and air handlers. Topics also include psychrometrics, pressure-enthalpy diagrams and commercial load calculations. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

ENGR 222
ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS (3CR)

Prerequisite: ENER 123

This course covers four basic types of control systems: pneumatic, electronic, electromechanical and digital. Classroom lecture centers around components, blue prints and wiring diagrams. Laboratory competencies include using modular control motors, sequencing controls, analog to digital converters and motor starters. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.



**ENER 223
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS: HEATING (4CR)**

Prerequisites: ENER 123

This course covers large heating systems used in commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Types of equipment include hot water and low pressure steam boilers, auxiliary, safety and flame safeguard controls, steam traps and condensate return and water treatment systems. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ENER 224
DIAGNOSIS AND SERVICE PROCEDURES (3CR)**

Prerequisites: ENER 121 and ENER 123

The main focus of this course is the systematic approach to locate and repair HVAC system malfunctions. Classroom topics include electrical, lubrication, evacuating, charging, air and water flow problems. Laboratory experience simulates typical service procedures as student troubleshoots and repairs faulty equipment. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ENER 226
ENERGY MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

This course studies how energy is consumed in commercial and industrial buildings and how energy usage may be reduced. Topics include building design, load management, improving equipment efficiency, improved lighting systems, utility rate structures, and energy management control systems. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ENER 271
HVAC COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I (2-9 CR)**

Prerequisites: 9 credit hours in JCCC energy courses or approval of division director.

Students can gain on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The student will work with area employers and college staff to develop specific job competencies beneficial to a career in the HVAC. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs., on-the-job experience/wk.

**ENER 272
HVAC COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: ENER 271 and division director approval.

Students will work in approved job placements under instructional supervision. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. on-the-job experience/wk.

**ENER 273
HVAC COOPERATIVE EDUCATION III (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: ENER 272

Students will work in approved training situations under instructional supervision. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. on-the-job training/wk.

**ENER 274
HVAC COOPERATIVE EDUCATION IV (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: ENER 273

Students will work in approved training situations under instructional supervision. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs on-the-job training/wk.

**ENER 281
SOLAR PROJECT (4CR)**

For individuals wishing to pursue an in-depth aspect of solar design and/or solar construction, this course allows an independent study approach. Topical research is assigned to the student and laboratory projects are scheduled in cooperation with instructors. 2 hrs. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

ENGINEERING

**ENGR 121
ENGINEERING ORIENTATION (1CR)**

In this introduction to several engineering disciplines, students will have the opportunity to meet with professional engineers and engineering faculty members at regional universities. The class includes presentations, field trips, information about current transfer requirements and about scholarships. 1 hr./wk.

**ENGR 131
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS I (3CR)**

Prerequisites: High School Geometry & Trigonometry, DRAF 120 or permission from division director.

The principles of graphics and design processes will be introduced in this class. Topics include interpretation of drawings, interrelation of points, lines, and planes; intersections and developments; graphical solutions by charts and graphs; orthographic projection; computer-aided operations and computations. Emphasis will be on visualization. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**ENGR 132
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 131

Students will study and apply techniques in detail and assembly drawing; dimensioning; auxiliary view; sectioning and developments. Emphasis will be on creative design processes and visualization. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**ENGR 171
PROGRAMMING FOR
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE (4CR)**

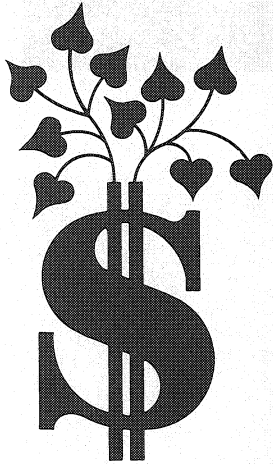
*Prerequisites: MATH 171 or equivalent and DP 140
Corequisite: DP140*

Students will study and use FORTRAN programming language to develop programming techniques for solving scientific and engineering problems on digital computers. 3 hrs. class/wk.
Minimum of 3 hrs. lab/wk. by arrangement.

**ENGR 180
ENGINEERING LAND SURVEYING I (3CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 172 or MATH 134 or equivalent.

This class explains the basic applications of plane surveying procedures; measurement of horizontal distances, directions, angles, leveling, traversing, curves, stadia coordinates; computations with the aid of a computer; and topographical property and construction surveying. Students will take part in field operations using such equipment as auto levels, theodolites and EDM. 6 hrs. lecture-lab/wk.



**ENGR 222
CIRCUIT THEORY I (3CR)**

*Prerequisites: MATH 243 and PHYS 230
Corequisites: MATH 244 and PHYS 260*

This course is the first of a two-semester sequence dealing with electrical circuit theory. Students will analyze linear passive electrical circuits. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGR 231
THERMODYNAMICS (3CR)**

Prerequisites: MATH 242, PHYS 220 and CHEM 124

This course is an introduction to the thermodynamic principles and their application to the analysis of energy systems which include various power and refrigeration cycles. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGR 251
STATICS (3CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 241

This class covers vectors, force systems, friction, centroids and moments of inertia. Computer applications will be included. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGR 252
MECHANICS OF MATERIALS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGR 251

Students will study the theory of simple stress and strains in elastic materials, torsion, beams and columns. Computer applications included. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGR 254
DYNAMICS (3CR)**

Prerequisites: ENGR 251 and MATH 242 or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242

Topics include unbalanced force systems and the resulting motion, work and energy, impulse, momentum and impact. Computer applications will be included. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGR 285
PROJECT LABORATORY (1-4CR)**

Prerequisites: Permission of division director.

Students will construct and possible design equipment as agreed upon with the instructor. By arrangement.

**ENGR 291
INDEPENDENT STUDY:
ENGINEERING (1-7CR)**

Prerequisite: Division director approval.

ENGLISH

**ENGL 100
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (5CR)**

Prerequisite: Appropriate assessment score.
This course is designed for students who are familiar with English but who have limited speaking skills. The class focuses on pronunciation and listening comprehension as well as basic grammar and sentence structure. 5 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 101
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 or approved assessment score.

This course includes continued work in pronunciation, grammar and sentence structure but emphasizes improvement of reading skills. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 105
FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGLISH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Appropriate assessment score.

This course focuses on grammar, usage and mechanics of edited English emphasizing clear, correct communication in varied sentence patterns. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 106
INTRODUCTION TO WRITING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 105 or appropriate placement test score.

In this introductory writing course, students will begin with a review of sentence skills then move into writing paragraphs, emphasizing topic selection, organization, development and editing. The course concludes with an introduction to the essay. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 107
SENTENCE PATTERN SKILLS (1CR)**

Students will work at their own pace in reviewing the parts of speech, elements of the sentence and basic sentence patterns. Emphasis will be on diagramming and combining sentences. Class includes individualized tutoring and practice in writing. By arrangement.

**ENGL 108
COMPOSING SKILLS (1CR)**

In this review of the various aspects of composition, students will examine creating, outlining and developing a variety of paragraph and essay forms. Class includes individualized tutoring and practice in writing. By arrangement.

**ENGL 109
PROOFREADING SKILLS (1CR)**

Students will learn to recognize and correct errors on exercise sheets and in their own writing. By arrangement.

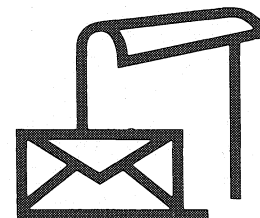
**ENGL 112
RESEARCH SKILLS (1CR)**

This course is a review of the various aspects of the research process, beginning with limiting the subject and moving to revising the finished product. Emphasis is on the gathering of resource material and correctly documenting it into a scholarly paper. Students will receive individualized tutoring and practice in research writing. By arrangement.

**ENGL 121
COMPOSITION I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 106 or appropriate placement test score.

This standard freshman English I course concentrates on invention, paragraph development and essay format. Students will practice developing form and content of clear, interesting compositions. 3 hrs./wk.



**ENGL 122
COMPOSITION II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 121

This standard freshman English II course emphasizes organization and development of essays written in response to assigned readings. Related research projects will be assigned. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 123
TECHNICAL WRITING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 121

Emphasis will be on written communication related to manufacturing and engineering including short reports, letters and resumes. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 222
ADVANCED COMPOSITION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Students will write expository and argumentative essays, practicing subject selection, development, organization and style. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.

**ENGL 223
CREATIVE WRITING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Students will study and practice poetry and short story writing. Topics include writing verse and fiction effectively; marketing; and narrative forms such as the play, novel and autobiographical sketch. Students will prepare projects in poetry and narrative writing for submission to professional editors. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 224
CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 223

Students with serious writing aspirations will get advanced practice in writing the short story, novel, non-fiction narrative, play and poetry. Students will critique each other's works. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**ENGL 225
COLLEGE GRAMMAR (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

This course provides a systematic study of English using the approach of traditional grammar. Emphasis will be on structure, but attention also will be given to words, their use and abuse. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**ENGL 230
INTRODUCTION TO FICTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

This introduction to fiction from different countries and eras will emphasize fictional techniques and themes in selected novels and short stories. Students will read, discuss and write about the assigned fiction. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 231
AMERICAN WRITERS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Students will read complete works of selected American writers and be assigned related writing projects. The course focuses on important works of various writers and the relationships between their lives and times and their art. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 232
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Students will look at children's literature, both past and present. Topics include children's needs, criteria for selecting books, types of children's literature and the best authors and illustrators. 3 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 233
THE DEAF IN LITERATURE (2CR)**

The portrayal and function of deaf characters in selected works will be examined. Students will read, discuss and write about the assigned selections. 2 hrs./wk.

**ENGL 241
BRITISH WRITERS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

British writers — their lives, their times and their works — will be examined. Students will read selected works by major British writers and be assigned related writing projects. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. Fall.

**ENGL 243
THE LITERATURE OF SCIENCE FICTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

The themes and myths of major science fiction writers will be presented and major science fiction movies and short subjects will be reviewed. Class includes group presentations, simulations, guest speakers and related reading and writing assignments. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.

**ENGL 250
WORLD MASTERPIECES (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Students will read complete works of selected influential Western World writers. Course focuses on important works of various writers and traces their influence on later writers. Writing projects will be assigned. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**ENGL 252
POETRY AND DRAMA (3CR)**

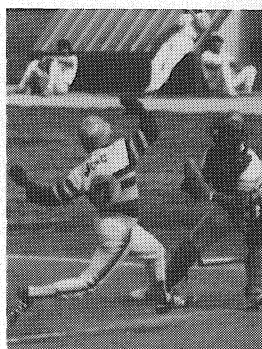
Prerequisite: ENGL 122

In this introduction to poetry and drama, students will read poetry and read and see plays of all styles and types. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**ENGL 254
MASTERPIECES OF THE CINEMA (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 122

Major American and foreign films will be shown and discussed with video and film-shorts added for variety and interest. Class features group presentations, written film critiques and related reading assignments. Spring.



EQUINE

EQUUS 120 STABLE MANAGEMENT I (4CR)

The caretaking of horses — feeding, grooming, barn sanitation, and management of health problems will be studied. 2 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. practical exercises in the stable/wk.

EQUUS 124 EQUINE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (4CR)

Students will study the structure and development of the circulatory, nervous, skeletal, muscular, digestive and respiratory systems of horses. 4 hrs./wk.

EQUUS 128 EQUITATION I (4CR)

Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in EQUUS 120

Instruction in Dressage. Includes correct application of the riding aids, terminology, and rules for competition. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 132 EQUINE HEALTH, DISEASE, NUTRITION, AND DISORDERS (4CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 124

This is a study of general health care and routine procedures; preventive health care; restraint of horse; horse owner's basic treatments; equine obstetrics and foal care; equine ailments; special treatments and procedures; and the use of drugs and related substances. 4 hrs. class-lab/wk.

EQUUS 134 TECHNIQUES OF RIDING INSTRUCTION I (3CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 128, EQUUS 154

Students who intend to specialize in riding instruction can participate in this class. It features demonstrations of teaching methods, skills development and oral presentations. 4 hrs./wk.

EQUUS 135 TECHNIQUES OF RIDING INSTRUCTION II (3CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 134

Areas covered include planning safe camp programs and public lessons; rider problems; maintenance of the school horse; and practice in planning and teaching at the elementary and intermediate levels of riding. 4 hrs./wk.

EQUUS 140 STABLE MANAGEMENT II (4CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 120

This course covers fitting and presentation of horses for show and sale, loading and hauling, and judging both as a professional and for the purchase of stock for prospective use in various areas. 2 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 142 ADVANCED HORSE TRAINING (2CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 140

This advanced cooperative work experience class allow students to further develop their understanding of horse training by working in a professional setting. 4 hrs./wk.

EQUUS 154 EQUITATION II (4CR)

Prerequisites: EQUUS 128 and concurrent enrollment in EQUUS 140.

Instruction in Saddleseat Equitation, with emphasis on position of rider, control of horse, and basic movement. Topics include tests often required in shows, equipment for correcting faults, and the form for mounts according to breed and type. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 220 STABLE MANAGEMENT III (4CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 140

This continuation of EQUUS 140 emphasizes horse handling and training. It covers handling, conditioning and training as applied to horses of all ages. Topics covered will include variation in training methods as applied to different breeds and types of horses. 2 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 222 EQUINE BREEDING AND MANAGEMENT (4CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 124

Topics include anatomy, reproductive physiology, genetics, breeding diseases, congenital and hereditary problems, selection and management of breeding stock. 4 hrs./wk.

EQUUS 240 STABLE MANAGEMENT IV (4CR)

Prerequisite: EQUUS 220.

Study of business functions related to stable management, human relations and supervisory techniques, showmanship, and judging. 2 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 260 ADVANCED EQUITATION (4CR)

Prerequisites: EQUUS 128 and EQUUS 154.

This course will provide students an opportunity to further their riding skills and knowledge in their preferred areas of equitation. 1 hr. lecture, 5 hrs. lab/wk.

EQUUS 281 ADVANCED EQUITATION PROJECT (2CR)

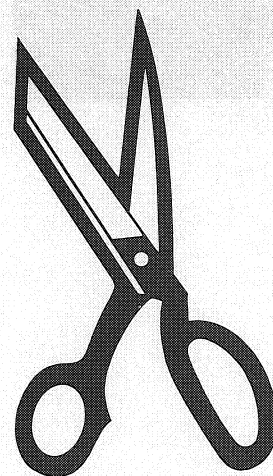
Prerequisite: Approval of division director.

Under the supervision of an instructor, the student will develop an individual project stressing skills not fostered in the equine program courses. Projects must have clearly stated objectives and be approved by program coordinator. 4 hrs./wk.

FASHION MERCHANDISING

FASH 121 FASHION FUNDAMENTALS I (3CR)

Students will study the total fashion industry from the designer to the manufacturer and distributor. The class will conclude with consumer and merchandising trends. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.



**FASH 125
FASHION DISPLAY (3CR)**

The visual merchandising of fashion products is the topic of this course. Students will work on creating effective interior and exterior window displays using materials, colors, lighting and signs. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.

**FASH 130
FASHION ILLUSTRATION I (3CR)**

Students will sketch human figures and clothing designs to be used in newspaper and magazine advertising. 3 hrs./wk.

**FASH 132
FASHION PROMOTION (3CR)**

Fashion promotion — including publicity, special events, fashion shows, personal selling, advertising and display — will be explored in this course. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**FASH 150
TEXTILES (3CR)**

Natural and synthetic textile fibers, weaves, knits, dyeing and printing methods will be studied with emphasis on selling techniques, care and use of textiles. 3 hrs./wk.

**FASH 220
FASHION IN SOCIETY (3CR)**

In this look at the psychological, economic and sociological aspects of clothing, students will relate wardrobe management and artistic expression to personal clothing choices and to clothing symbolism in other cultures. 3 hrs./wk.

**FASH 224
HISTORY OF DRESS (3CR)**

In this look at the evolution of dress in the Western world, key topics will be the fashion cycle and how economic, political, social and technological advancements affect it. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**FASH 230
FASHION ILLUSTRATION II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FASH 130

This is an in-depth study of fashion illustration as a visual selling technique with emphasis on developing an individual style. Students will develop a portfolio geared to their individual goals. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**FASH 231
FASHION FUNDAMENTALS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FASH 121

The technical aspects of merchandising, personnel policies, principles of management, role of the buyer, buying principles and merchandising mathematics are covered in this course. 3 hrs./wk. Fall.

**FASH 242
MERCHANDISE EVALUATION (3CR)**

Students will evaluate textile and non-textile products ranging from lingerie to china. Students prepare a research on selected products and conduct simulated departmental meetings to train staff in selling products. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**FASH 271
FASHION SEMINAR:
HUMAN RELATIONS (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Fashion Merchandising program.

Students will work in an approved training situation under supervision of the instructor, concentrating on how people can work effectively in groups to satisfy both individual and organizational needs. 2 hrs./wk. with a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement. Fall.

**FASH 274
FASHION SEMINAR:
SUPERVISORY DEVELOPMENT (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Fashion Merchandising program.

Students will work in an approved training situation under the supervision of the instructor, concentrating on communicating ideas, obtaining teamwork, determining goals, assessing promotability, getting results through group effort and key problems in supervision. 2 hrs./wk. with a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training/wk. by arrangement. Spring.

**FASH 276
FASHION SEMINAR:
CAREER OPTIONS (2-3 CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Fashion Merchandising program.

Students will work in an approved training situation under the supervision of the instructor. Students develop career goals by exploring five (5) career area options. 2 hrs./wk. with a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training/wk. by arrangement. Fall.

**FASH 279
FASHION SEMINAR:
MARKET RESEARCH (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Fashion Merchandising program.

Students will work in an approved training situation under the supervision of an instructor, concentrating on marketing research and problem-solving techniques. Topics include simple statistical measurements and how they can help solve specific business problems. 2 hrs./wk. and a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk. Spring.

**FASH 298
EUROPEAN FASHION EMPHASIS (3CR)**

This class offers a comparison of American and European retail merchandising, advertising and visual presentation on site in European cities.

**FIRE PROTECTION /
PUBLIC SAFETY AND
ADMINISTRATION**

**FIRE 121
FUNDAMENTALS OF FIRE PREVENTION (3CR)**

This class covers the organization and function of fire prevention; inspections, surveying and mapping; recognizing life and fire hazards; eliminating fire hazards; and public relations. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.



**FIRE 125
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
FOR FIRE PROTECTION (3CR)**

Students will explore how to classify buildings by occupancy and types of construction with emphasis on fire protection features including building equipment, facilities, fire-resistive materials and high-rise considerations. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 127
FIRE PHOTOGRAPHY (3CR)**

In this introduction to fire photography, students will study types of equipment used and how photography can help meet department goals and objectives. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 130
FIRE INVESTIGATION (3CR)**

How to determine the cause of the fire will be explained in this introductory course. The course does not deal with arson investigation except as it relates to determining the cause of fire. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 132
ARSON INVESTIGATION (3CR)**

Prerequisites: FIRE 127 and FIRE 130
Arson investigation techniques and procedures — including evidence preservation, interviewing and courtroom procedures — will be covered in this class for advanced students. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 135
LIFE SAFETY CODES (3CR)**

Advanced students will study how to read and interpret codes and ordinances especially the Life Safety Codes which are used extensively in fire prevention. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 137
EXTINGUISHING, DETECTION
AND ALARM SYSTEMS (3CR)**

This introductory course for advanced students will cover types of extinguishing, detection and alarm systems and how they operate. This course does not include in-depth discussions on fire sprinkler and standpipe systems. 3 hrs./wk.

**FIRE 150
INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE (3CR)**

Topics include career opportunities; history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; public, quasi-public and private fire protection services; specific fire protection functions; fire chemistry and physics. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 155
FIRE HYDRAULICS (3CR)**

This is a review of mathematics and hydraulics laws. Students will apply formulas and calculate hydraulics and water supply problems. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 157
FIRE HYDRAULICS LABORATORY (1CR)**

Corequisite: FIRE 155

Students will experiment with and apply hydraulic laws, formulas and calculations of hydraulic and water supply problems. Also covered will be the testing of water flows and water supplies as a function of hydraulics. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 160
FIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT (3CR)**

Fire apparatus design, specifications, capabilities and use in emergencies will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

**FIRE 162
FIRE TACTICS AND STRATEGY (3CR)**

Fire control through manpower, equipment and extinguishing agents will be explored in this second-year course. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 165
RESCUE PRACTICES (3CR)**

Topics in this first-year course include rescue problems and techniques; emergency rescue equipment; toxic gases; chemicals and diseases; radiation hazards; care of victims; emergency childbirth; respiration and resuscitation; extrication; and other emergency conditions. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 167
RESCUE PRACTICES LABORATORY (1CR)**

Corequisite: FIRE 165

Students will apply rescue theories and techniques including auto extrication, repelling and CPR. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 170
SPRINKLER AND STANDPIPE SYSTEMS (3CR)**

This advanced course explains the types of sprinkler and standpipe systems used in fire protection and how they operate. 3 hrs./wk

**FIRE 172
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: CHEM 122

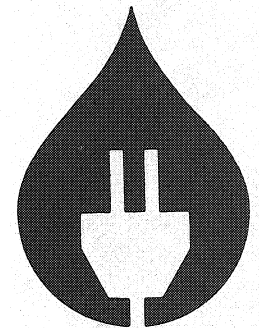
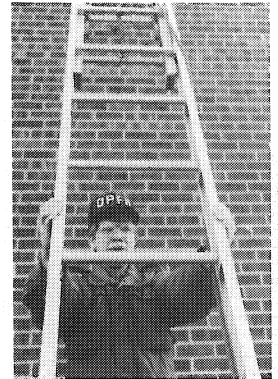
Advanced students will study how to recognize hazardous materials and how to manage incidents involving hazardous materials. Topics include explosives, radioactive material, flammable and compressed gases as well as transporting hazardous materials. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 175
ESSENTIALS OF FIREFIGHTING (4CR)**

This first-year class will explain basic firefighting skills with emphasis on the theory of fire protection and on identifying and using equipment safely. This course meets NFPA 1001 minimum qualification for Fire Fighter I certification. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**FIRE 220
MUNICIPAL FIRE ADMINISTRATION (3CR)**

Techniques and methods used in managing fire departments will be explored in this second-year class including budgeting processes, administrative functions and types of political systems which affect a fire department. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.



**FIRE 222
FIRE SCIENCE LAW (3CR)**

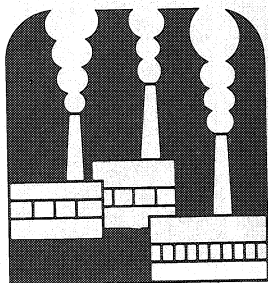
The law as it pertains to the fire service will be explained along with tort law and business law in this class for advanced students. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 224
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
OPERATIONS (3CR)**

Disaster control, disaster management, communications for disaster management and types of disasters will be covered in this class. This is a course in basic incident command. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**FIRE 281
DIRECTED STUDIES
FOR THE FIRE SERVICE (1-2 CR)**

Students will conduct research and study in their individual areas of interest. The instructor and student will decide on a topic to be researched. The student will report the results of the research in a written report, reflecting the recognized form and style of writing. By arrangement.



FOREIGN LANGUAGE

**FL 120
ELEMENTARY GERMAN I (5CR)**

This course presents the sounds, vocabulary and basic structural patterns of German, focusing on the development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Cultural material is integrated into the course. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 121
ELEMENTARY GERMAN II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 120 or one year of high school German.

This course continues the presentation of the vocabulary and basic structural patterns begun in ELEMENTARY GERMAN I with continued emphasis on the development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 130
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (5CR)**

In this basic course, students will study Spanish grammar, conversation, composition, and the culture of Spanish speaking countries. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 131
ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 130 or one year of high school Spanish.

This course continues the presentation of the material introduced in ELEMENTARY SPANISH I. Graded reading selections are added as a basis for conversation and composition in discussion periods. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 140
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (5CR)**

Areas covered in this basic course include vocabulary building, grammar study, conversation, and an introduction to French culture and civilization. Emphasis is on conversation. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 141
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 140 or one year of high school French.

This course continues the presentation of the material introduced in ELEMENTARY FRENCH I. Graded reading selections will be used as the basis for conversations. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 150
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (5CR)**

In this course, students will study the sounds, vocabulary, and basic structural patterns of Russian. Focus will be on listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills. Cultural material will be included. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 151
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 150 Elementary Russian I

Completes the presentation begun in ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I, with further practice and development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. 5 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 220
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 121 or two years of high school German.

This class emphasizes vocabulary building and grammar review primarily through extensive reading of German texts. There will be additional practice in listening comprehension, speaking, and writing. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 221
ADVANCED GERMAN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 220 or three years of high school German.

This class further expands the mastery of German vocabulary and structure through extensive reading of more advanced texts with additional practice in listening comprehension, speaking, and writing. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 230
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 131 or two years of high school Spanish.

This is a reading course designed to build vocabulary, increase understanding of Hispanic culture, and increase speaking fluency. The course includes composition and conversation. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.



**FL 231
ADVANCED SPANISH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 230 or three years of high school Spanish.

Extensive study of Hispanic literature is included in this class along with advanced reading and grammar review. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 240
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 141 or two years of high school French.

Students will work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Emphasis is on conversation and composition. A grammar review of ELEMENTARY FRENCH I and II also is included. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 241
ADVANCED FRENCH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 240 or three years of high school French.

Students will study newspaper articles from *MATCH*, *ELLE*, and *L'EXPRESS* in this advanced reading course. A complete grammar review, conversation, and composition are included. 3 hrs. class, 1/2 hr. lab/wk.

**FL 243
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH (2CR)**

Prerequisite: FL 141 or two years of high school French.

This course is designed to build spontaneous speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events are discussed in class. 2 hrs./wk.

**FL 298
FRENCH CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION (3CR)**

In this travel-for-credit course to France, students will experience French culture as they visit Paris and most of the sites and places of historical significance in France. Summer.

HEALTH

**HLTH 120
FIRST AID CPR (3CR)**

This class will cover cause, prevention and first aid care of common emergencies. American Red Cross certification can be earned in standard first aid and personal safety and in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. 3 hrs./wk.

**HLTH 125
PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH (3CR)**

Students will discuss the maintenance of good health. Discussion topics will include exercise and fitness, drug abuse, emotional health, proper nutrition, alcohol, tobacco, chronic and communicable diseases, human sexuality and consumer health. The relationships between the individual and community health will be emphasized. 3 hrs./wk.

**HLTH 250
CARE AND PREVENTION
OF ATHLETIC INJURY (3CR)**

This introduction to athletic training techniques for the competitive and recreational athlete will cover prevention of sports injuries, rehabilitation and taping techniques and proper nutrition. The student will receive Cramer Certification as a student trainer upon successful completion of the course. 3 hrs./wk.

HEARING IMPAIRED

**HRIM 100
BASIC ENGLISH FOR
HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS I (HIP) (3CR)**

Students will work on basic skills in written communication including sentence structure, the system of language and its characteristics and functions. Vocabulary and the effect of words will be emphasized. 5 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 101
BASIC ENGLISH FOR HIP II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: HRIM 100

In this continuation of AHP 6083, emphasis is on the areas leading to clear, written communication: grammar, organization, idiomatic usage, spelling and vocabulary. 5 hrs. /wk.

**HRIM 102
BASIC ENGLISH FOR HIP III (3CR)**

Prerequisite: HRIM 101

Students will practice expression through writing compositions. Emphasis is on organization, clarity of expression and style. 5 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 105
ADJUSTMENTS INTO ADULT LIVING (HIP) (3CR)**

This class teaches the daily living skills students need to become part of the mainstream in college including study habits, money management and employer-employee relationships. Also included will be an introduction to college facilities and support services, career exploration and clarification of personal values. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 107
SPEECH THERAPY (3CR)**

This program is designed to meet the student's needs. It will cover communication disorders related to hearing loss, disfluency, resonance, voice and articulation problems. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 110
DEVELOPMENTAL READING FOR
THE HEARING IMPAIRED I (2CR)**

The hearing impaired student can work on reading skills in these small group sessions. The course emphasizes reading comprehension and vocabulary development through selected readings, current affairs readings, discussion and vocabulary building. 3 hrs./wk.



**HRIM 111
DEVELOPMENTAL READING FOR
THE HEARING IMPAIRED II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: HRIM 110

The hearing impaired student can continue to develop reading skills in these group sessions. Emphasis is on reading, comprehension and vocabulary development through selected readings, Lind 21 decoder, discussion and vocabulary building. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 115
FUNDAMENTALS OF MATH (HIP) (3CR)**

This class focuses on a review of fractions, decimals and whole numbers; numeration; practical applications of percent, dimensions and linear equations. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 121
BASIC MANUAL COMMUNICATIONS (3CR)**

In this course on Basic American Sign Language (ASL) and Pidgin Signed English (PSE), students will work on developing visual perception, body language skills and basic ASL/PSE communication skills. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 123
INTERMEDIATE
MANUAL COMMUNICATIONS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: HRIM 121

This continued study of American sign language and Pidgin Signed English (PSE) emphasizes signed vocabulary in context, body and facial grammatical markers, and facial expressions. 3 hrs./wk.

**HRIM 291
INDEPENDENT STUDY:
HEARING IMPAIRED (1-7CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.

Students will take part in directed independent study focusing on areas related to education of the hearing impaired.

HISTORY

**HIST 120
LOCAL AND KANSAS HISTORY (3CR)**

In this course on the development of local community life from 1850 to the present, students first will study the Indian population in Kansas in 1850. Next they will study the coming of the settlers and the development of their communities. Also examined will be how Kansas communities grew and how they reflected national trends. Speakers will be featured in class and a project required. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**HIST 125
WESTERN CIVILIZATION:
READINGS AND DISCUSSION I (3CR)**

Students will consider major ideas in Western civilization dealing with man's relationship to the environment and speculations about the nature of God. Students will read the works out of class and take part in small group discussions every other week.

**HIST 126
WESTERN CIVILIZATION:
READINGS AND DISCUSSION II (3CR)**

Major ideas in Western civilization dealing with social, economic, political and ethical relations will be explored. Students will read the works out of class and take part in small group discussions every other week.

**HIST 130
EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM 1750 (3CR)**

Major trends in Europe from the period of the Industrial Revolution through today will be examined. Topics include industrialization, nationalism and World Wars I and II. 3 hrs./wk.

**HIST 140
U.S. HISTORY TO 1877 (3CR)**

This survey course in U.S. history emphasizes developments and trends in American society from the early period of discovery and settlement through Reconstruction. Topics include the Colonial era, the Revolutionary period, the Federalist era, expansion of the Republic during the mid-19th century and the Civil War and Reconstruction. 3 hrs./wk.

**HIST 141
U.S. HISTORY SINCE 1877 (3CR)**

This survey course emphasizes developments and trends in American society from the 1870s to the late 20th century. Topics include the Reconstruction era, industrialization, immigration, reform movements, World Wars I and II, social and cultural trends, and foreign policy. Emphasis is on analysis and interpretation of the development. 3 hrs./wk.

**HIST 160
MODERN RUSSIAN HISTORY (3CR)**

This course focuses on the social, economic, political and cultural forces that have shaped this important world power since the reign of Peter the Great. 3 hrs./wk.

HOME ECONOMICS

**HMEC 131
FAMILY COMMUNICATIONS (3CR)**

Strategies for coping with stressful situations, the adult and family life cycle, and current issues involving families such as drugs, violence and divorce will be examined. 3 hrs./wk.

**HMEC 142
HOME MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

A systems approach to management, especially of the dual-career family, will be examined. Topics include goal setting, planning, decision making and the management of time, energy and money. 3 hrs./wk.

**HMEC 151
NUTRITION AND MEAL PLANNING (3CR)**

Emphasis will be on basic food groups — their use in meal planning, their functions and their nutritional values. Current trends in eating, diet and exercise as well as fad diets and life cycle nutritional needs will be considered. Students will evaluate their own diets. 3 hrs./wk.



HORTICULTURE

HORT 115 HOME HORTICULTURE (2CR)

This is an introduction to the management of a home lawn, garden and trees. Students will review the horticulture industry, look at career opportunities and practice in the lab techniques studied in class. 1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

HORT 125 HORTICULTURE I (5CR)

Prerequisite: BIOL 125

Students will examine the classification, taxonomy, nomenclature and growth of horticultural plants. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

HMGT 121 HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS (3CR)

This is an overview of the organization of the food service and public lodging industries and departmental functions; positions of the industries in the American economic system and; functions and limitations of the types of establishments. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 123 BASIC FOOD PREPARATION (3CR)

In this study of basic food preparation in the hospitality industry topics include quantity food preparation; grilling, frying, broiling and sauteing; use and maintenance of equipment; duties performed at each station and; meat cuts, basic salad dressings and sauces. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 126 FOOD MANAGEMENT (4CR)

Prerequisite: HMGT 123 and admission to the Hospitality Management program.

Areas emphasized include menu planning and meal service for all phases of food service and various occasions; buffet service; French service; American service; and waiter/waitress training. Students will take part in the operation of a campus restaurant and will be involved in profit and loss statements, sales promotion and competitiveness studies. 6 hrs./wk.

HMGT 128 SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT (3CR)

Basic supervisory management skills, management styles, motivation with emphasis on human relations, delegation training, evaluation and communication are among the areas covered. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 219 HOTEL - MOTEL OPERATIONS (3CR)

The management of public lodging establishments will be the focus of this course. Topics include front office procedures, rental of rooms, reception of guests, handling reservations, guest requests and complaints, convention and meeting procedures, guest records, mail and other routine procedures. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 221 DESIGN TECHNIQUES (3CR)

Prerequisites: HMGT 123 and HMGT 271

Food service design — including the menu, the location and the type of clientele expected — will be studied in detail. Topics include layout, design and equipment specification. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 223 FUNDAMENTALS OF BAKING (3CR)

Topics include ingredients, measurements, mixing, proofing, baking and final presentation. Students also will study various types of baking equipment. Class includes lecture and participation. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 226 FOOD SPECIALTIES - GARDE-MANGER (3CR)

Prerequisite: HMGT 123

This course covers soups, stocks, sauces, garde-manger section, chafroid pieces, buffets, and ice carving. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 228 ADVANCED HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (3CR)

Prerequisites: HMGT 121, HMGT 128, HMGT 274

Students will have the opportunity to apply their skills in menu planning, food service, supervision, design and beverage control. This class focuses on managerial responsibility. 3 hrs./wk.

HMGT 230 INTERMEDIATE FOOD PREPARATION (3CR)

Prerequisite: HMGT 123

This course is designed to help the student's transition from basic to intermediate food skills. Students will study secondary sauces as well as the entire area of American regional cuisine. The course consists of lecture, demonstration and participation in food preparation.

HMGT 231 ADVANCED FOOD PREPARATION (4CR)

Prerequisites: HMGT 230 and HMGT 126

Students with intermediate food skills can concentrate on the advanced skills necessary for preparing international cuisine. 4 hrs./wk.

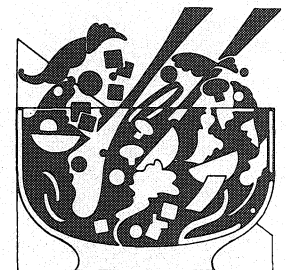
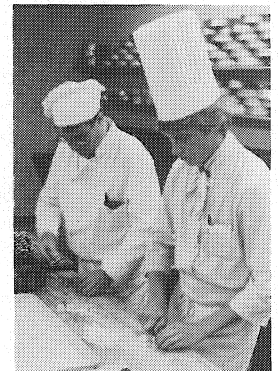
HMGT 244 SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE DEVELOPMENT (1CR)

In a hands-on practical approach to cafeteria operations, the class will cover four areas: productivity and planning, purchasing, preparation and service. 1 hr./wk.

HMGT 271 SEMINAR IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT: PURCHASING (2-3CR)

Prerequisite: Admission to the Hospitality Management program.

Students will study purchasing techniques and specification writing for items used in the industry. This training takes place in a supervised work situation in an approved area of hospitality industry. 2 hrs. class, 15 hrs. minimum of on-the-job training/wk. By arrangement.



**HMG 274
SEMINAR IN HOSPITALITY
MANAGEMENT: ACCOUNTING (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Hospitality Management Program.

This training takes place in a supervised work situation in an approved area of the hospitality industry. Students will prepare operation statements for food service operators, inventories and control systems. Areas of concentration will be food cost controls, labor cost controls and profit production. 2 hrs./wk.

**HMG 275
SEMINAR IN HOSPITALITY
MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Hospitality Management Program.

This class consists of supervised work experience in an approved area of the hospitality field. By arrangement. Summer.

**HMG 277
SEMINAR IN MENU PLANNING
AND SALES PROMOTION (2-3CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 123

This course covers menu planning for every type of service and facility. Topics include menu layout, selection and development; price structures; the theory of menu design. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.

**HMG 279
BEVERAGE CONTROL (3CR)**

In this course on beverage control in all types of operations, topics include history of wines, their use and storage procedures. Students will take part in an in-depth study of spirits, internal control systems and local and state alcoholic beverage control laws. 3 hrs./wk.

**HMG 281
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM I (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the American Culinary Federation Chef Apprenticeship Training Program.

A qualified chef will supervise this on-the-job apprentice training. Students will study and apply food preparation and presentation techniques, gaining experience in all phases of food service operation.

**HMG 282
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 281

This is a continuation of CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM I.

**HMG 285
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM III (2CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 282

This is a continuation of CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM II.

**HMG 286
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM IV (2CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 285

This is a continuation of CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM III.

**HMG 287
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM V (2CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 286

This is a continuation of CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM IV.

**HMG 288
CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM VI (2CR)**

Prerequisite: HMG 287

This is a continuation of CULINARY ARTS PRACTICUM V.

HUMANITIES

**HUM 122
INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES (3CR)**

This interdisciplinary study begins with a look at artistic and technical elements of several art forms including painting, music and drama. Major themes these art forms express also are examined. 3 hrs./wk.

**HUM 133
COMPARATIVE CULTURES (3CR)**

Traces the development of the humanities in classical Greece, Medieval Europe, and a selected Asian culture. 3 hrs./wk.

**HUM 144
INTRODUCTION TO ART HISTORY (3CR)**

This historical study of art traces its development from prehistoric times to the 18th century. 3 hrs./wk.

**HUM 147
MODERN ART HISTORY (3CR)**

In this advanced art history course, students will study 18th, 19th and 20th century American and European artists. 3 hrs./wk.

**HUM 297
CLASSICAL GREECE (3CR)**

Study of classical Greek culture and its beginnings in the Minoan/Mycenaean period. Fifteen hours of classroom study will explore the architectural and artistic treasures of ancient Greece. Students will visit major archaeological sites and museums in Greece. Class meets for one hour of lecture each week and fifteen travel days. Three credit hours.

INFORMATION/ WORD PROCESSING

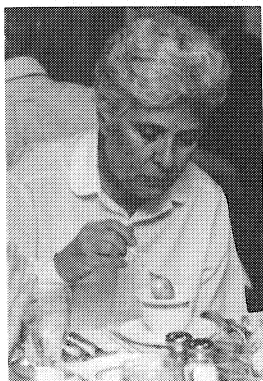
**IWP 121
WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 122

This is an introduction to the basic function of shared logic word processing and stand-alone equipment. Students will be required to schedule lab time each week. 3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**IWP 131
WORD PROCESSING CONCEPTS (3CR)**

This is an introduction to the terminology and procedures common to word processing systems in



an organization. The operations, applications and administration of word processing will be discussed. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**IWP 132
WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: IWP 121

WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS II is designed to enhance the students' ability to perform basic functions — keyboarding, editing, storage and retrieving — and to introduce them to advanced functions on shared logic and stand-alone word processing equipment. In addition to three hours lecture each week, students will be required to schedule lab time.

**IWP 241
WORD PROCESSING
DIRECTED EXPERIENCE I (1CR)**

Designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they have acquired in Word Processing specialty courses. Students will work in approved training situations under instructional supervision. Class meets by arrangement.

**IWP 250
WORD PROCESSING
DIRECTED EXPERIENCE II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: IWP 241

Designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they have acquired in Word Processing specialty courses. Students will work in approved training situations under instructional supervision. Class meets by arrangement.

INTERIOR MERCHANDISING

**ITMD 121
INTERIOR DESIGN I (3CR)**

This basic course in interior design emphasizes the elements and principles of design, color and color theory and the practical application of materials in today's home. 3 hrs./wk.

**ITMD 122
INTERIOR DESIGN II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 121, DRAF 261 Graphic communications for interior design.

Students with basic interior design skills have the opportunity to increase and apply their knowledge in this class. 3 hrs./wk.

**ITMD 133
HISTORY OF FURNITURE DESIGN I (3CR)**

Study of history of interior design and furniture design from antiquity through the Middle Ages into the Renaissance period. Emphasis on furniture design and ornamentation while considering other interior elements and influencing factors related to specific art periods. 1 hr./wk.

**ITMD 132
INTERIOR PRODUCTS (3CR)**

This is an in-depth study of the materials used in interiors. Areas covered include floors, wall and

window coverings, and furniture. Students also become familiar with new trends and ideas in housing through field trips and observations. 3 hrs./wk.

**ITMD 223
CONTRACT DESIGN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 122

Study in the field of interior merchandising concentrating on the solutions of problems encountered in contract design. Students will be assigned five problems each semester. 1 hr. lecture/wk. 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ITMD 224
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN (3CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 122 or approval of division director.

Advanced study of interior design as it relates to physically disabled persons and their home and community environments. 1 hr. lecture/wk., 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**ITMD 231
HISTORY OF FURNITURE DESIGN II(3CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 131

Continuation of the history of interior design and furniture design beginning with Baroque Italy and continuing through Modern America. Emphasis on furniture design and ornamentation as related to other interior elements and influencing factors related to specific art periods. 3 hrs./wk.

**ITMD 232
HOUSING AND EQUIPMENT (3CR)**

Consumerism, home safety, maintenance and energy conservation as applied to household products, appliances and equipment will be emphasized. Large and small appliances will be explored. New trends and ideas in housing equipment and materials will be observed through field trips and demonstrations. 3 hrs./wk.

**ITMD 272
INTERIOR MERCHANDISING SEMINAR:
PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES (2CR)**

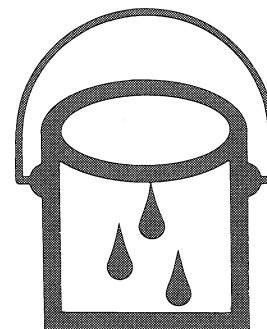
Prerequisite: ITMD 121

Students will study interior product business formations, contracts, papers and procedures necessary for effective business management. Class also includes discussion of job opportunities and business ethics. 2 hrs. class.

**ITMD 274
INTERIOR MERCHANDISING SEMINAR:
BUDGET AND ESTIMATING (2CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 121

Focus will be on residential and commercial jobs requiring specification writing and cost control with emphasis on accurately measuring materials and figuring actual costs. 2 hrs. class.



**ITMD 282
INTERIOR MERCHANDISING
PRACTICUM I (1CR)**

Designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they have acquired in Interior Merchandising specialty courses. Students will work in approved training situation under instructional supervision. Class meets by arrangement. A minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training/wk.

**ITMD 284
INTERIOR MERCHANDISING
PRACTICUM II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: ITMD 282

Designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they have acquired in Interior Merchandising specialty courses. Students will work in approved training situation under instructional supervision. Class meets by arrangement. A minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training/wk.

INTERPRETER TRAINING

**INTR 110
CONVERSATIONAL SIGNED ENGLISH I (2CR)**

An introduction to signed English, this class will lead students toward the development of basic conversational skills. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 111
CONVERSATIONAL SIGNED ENGLISH II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 110

This course offers a continued development of signed English skills, leading toward the development of conversational skills. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 115
CONVERSATIONAL ASL I (2CR)**

This is an introduction to American Sign Language, leading toward the development of basic conversational skills. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 116
CONVERSATIONAL ASL II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 115

This is an introduction to American Sign Language leading to the development of intermediate conversational skills. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 125
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (ASL) (5CR)**

This class will focus on the development of beginning communication skills. Comprehension skills and linguistic features of the language taught in context will be emphasized. 1 hrs. lecture, 9 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 130
ORIENTATION TO INTERPRETING (3CR)**

In this overview of interpreting as an occupation, topics include interpersonal skills, professional ethics, parameters of responsibilities of the interpreter, community resources and legal ramifications. 3 hrs./wk.

**INTR 132
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (ASL) (5CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 125

Students will work on developing intermediate communication skills, concentrating on comprehension and production skills. Linguistic and cultural features will be presented in the context of language learning experiences. 1 hrs. lecture, 9 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 135
THEORY OF AMERICAN
SIGN LANGUAGE (3CR)**

Corequisite: INTR 125

Students will examine the structural and grammatical principles of ASL in this introduction to linguistic problems of equivalency in English and ASL. 3 hrs./wk.

**INTR 140
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (5CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 132

Students will continue to develop ASL skills in this class. Emphasis will be on comprehension and production skills. Linguistic and cultural features will be presented in the context of language learning experiences. 1 hrs. lecture, 9 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 142
FINGERSPELLING I (3CR)**

Students will work on developing beginning expressive and receptive fingerspelling skills based on word and phrase recognition principles. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 145
DEAF CULTURE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 125

Students will compare middle class American values, beliefs and institutions with those of the deaf community in the United States. 3 hrs./wk.

**INTR 181
INTERPRETING PRACTICUM I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 130

Students will observe skilled interpreters in various interpreting situations in a variety of settings during the semester. 2 hrs.lab/field work/wk.

**INTR 225
PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL
ASPECTS OF INTERPRETING (2CR)**

Discussion will focus on the physical and mental stress interpreting can bring about and on therapeutic exercises for preventing negative physical effects. 2 hrs./wk.

**INTR 230
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE IV (4CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 140

Students will continue to develop ASL skills at an advanced level. Emphasis will be on comprehension and production skills. Additional linguistic and cultural features will be presented in the context of language learning experiences. 1 hrs. lecture/wk., 7 hrs. lab/wk.



**INTR 242
FINGERSPELLING II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 142

This course focuses on continued development of expressive and receptive fingerspelling skills based on word and phrase recognition and expression. 1 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab/wk.

**INTR 246
ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS FOR ASL (3CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 140 or permission of division director and proficiency in ASL.

Students will study the many English equivalents for ASL discourse, enhancing the written English skills of deaf students and interpreting skills of hearing students. 3 hrs./wk.

**INTR 250
INTERPRETING I (6CR)**

*Prerequisite: INTR 130
Corequisite: INTR 140*

In this introduction to interpreting principles, emphasis is on English-to-ASL and ASL-to-English skills. Students will participate in sequential drills and apply these skills in class. 2 hrs. lecture/wk., 8 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 255
INTERPRETING II (6CR)**

Prerequisite: INTR 250

This is an advanced course concentrating on continued English-to-ASL, ASL-to-English and transliteration skills development. Students will have the opportunity to use these skills as they role-play employment situations. 2 hrs. lecture/wk., 8 hrs. lab/wk.

**INTR 261
SPECIAL TOPICS (1-8CR)**

Prerequisite: Depends on topics.

Current trends and topics in interpreting is the focus of this course. Topics may include medical/mental health interpreting, deaf-blind interpreting, oral interpreting, educational interpreting and trends in the field. These topics will be offered on an "as needed" basis and the course may be repeated for up to eight credits. Lecture-lab hours vary from 1-4 hours depending on topic and number of lecture-lab hours needed.

**INTR 281
INTERPRETING PRACTICUM II(3CR)**

*Prerequisite: INTR 181
Corequisite: INTR 255*

Students will observe and interpret at assigned places as well as discuss current literature in the field. The field work totals 96 hours per semester. 6 hrs. lab/field work/wk.

**INTR 291
INDEPENDENT STUDY:
INTERPRETER TRAINING (1-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of division director

Students will take part in directed independent study focusing on areas relating to special interpreting situations, forms of communication and current issues in the hearing impaired field. 1-3 hrs./wk. Course may be repeated. No more than 6 hours credit may be accrued.

JOURNALISM

**JOUR 120
MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY (3CR)**

Mass communication — its content, structure, persuasive influence, responsibilities and problems — will be explored. Focus will be on television, radio, newspapers, magazines, public relations and advertising. 3 hrs./wk.

**JOUR 122
INTRODUCTION TO
NEWS REPORTING I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Basic typing skills or concurrent enrollment in SEC 110.

Students will concentrate on newswriting, news style preparation and developing interviewing skills in this class. They will also gain practical experience by writing stories for the campus newspaper. 3 hrs./wk.

**JOUR 125
FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (3CR)**

How advertising affects today's businesses and consumers and the forms of advertising and media involved will be the focus of this class. 3 hrs./wk.

**JOUR 127
INTRODUCTION TO BROADCASTING (3CR)**

Radio and television broadcasting will be introduced in this class. Among the areas students will examine are program formats, personnel, equipment and FCC regulations. 3 hrs./wk.

**JOUR 222
NEWS REPORTING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: JOUR 122

This class includes an examination of how news is gathered, written and published and a study of specialized reporting. Students will gain practical experience as they write stories for the campus newspaper. 3 hrs./wk.

**JOUR 225
ADVERTISING COPYWRITING (3CR)**

Students will study the principles of copywriting and put them to practice by developing copy for a variety of products. Each student will prepare an advertising campaign. 3 hrs./wk.





**JOUR 271
JOURNALISM FIELD STUDY (1-3CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.

Under staff supervision, the student will work at an approved training center. Emphasis will be on applying writing or production techniques in such fields as newswriting, advertising and television. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 5-15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.

LEARNING CENTER

**LC 100
STUDY SKILLS (1CR)**

Students will take diagnostic tests to determine their appropriate starting level. Students will use books and programmed materials as they work on these areas: previewing academic reading, notetaking while reading, listening and taking class notes, preparing for and taking examinations, planning time and selecting a study area. By arrangement.

**LC 101
STUDY SKILLS MINI COURSE (1CR)**

This class will focus on test-taking skills; taking notes; using a textbook; critical reading and memory recall; effective listening and classroom strategies; and library and counseling services. Format includes reading, discussion and practice exercises. 3 hrs./wk. for 5 wks.

**LC 104
READING COMPREHENSION (1CR)**

This is a self-paced, individualized course for improving comprehension skills. Instruction is through sequenced materials emphasizing survey techniques and vocabulary development. By arrangement.

**LC 105
READING RATE (1CR)**

Students will work on increasing their reading rate in this class. They can select their own materials to use with the reading pacer. They also will work on skimming and scanning techniques. By arrangement.

**LC 106
VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (1CR)**

Students will concentrate on techniques for unlocking meaning through context clues and a familiarity with roots, prefixes and suffixes. By arrangement.

**LC 107
SPELLING IMPROVEMENT (1CR)**

Students will work on correcting spelling errors using kits or programmed texts. By arrangement.

**LC 108
ENGLISH GRAMMAR REVIEW (1CR)**

Students will take diagnostic tests to determine at which level they should begin work. They will use programmed materials dealing with parts of speech, sentence structure, verb forms, modifiers, pronoun choices, sentence fragments and run-ons, punctuation and capitalization. By arrangement.

**LC 110
POWER SPELLING (3CR)**

This is a course for students who wish to improve their spelling but have not been successful in traditional study programs. A step-by-step process using correct spelling of morphographs (units of meaning) and how to combine them to correctly spell hundreds of words. 3 hrs. wk.

**LC 112
BASIC MATH REVIEW (1CR)**

Students will take diagnostic tests to determine their appropriate starting level. Then using programmed materials, students will review addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals and percents. By arrangement.

**LC 113
ALGEBRA PREPARATION (1CR)**

Students will take diagnostic tests to determine their appropriate starting level. Then using programmed materials, students will deal with sets, counting numbers, integers, rational numbers, equations involving two variables, polynomials, factoring, quadratics and absolutes, graphing, exponents and logarithms. By arrangement.

**LC 114
CHEMISTRY PREPARATION (1CR)**

Students will take diagnostic tests to determine their appropriate starting level. Then using programmed materials, students will cover a variety of topics including valences, chemical equations, solubility, ionic structures and complexes, the metric system, the atomic theory, thermochemistry, kinetic theory, nuclear structure and chemical equilibrium. By arrangement.

**LC 115
INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE (1CR)**

Students will focus on becoming more aware of their personal values, their life plans and their career plans. Topics include learning styles, techniques of time management, test taking, study skills and available college support services. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. for 5 wks.

**LC 120
INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY (1CR)**

**LC 121
INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY (2CR)**

**LC 122
INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY (3CR)**

Students will work at their own pace and according to their individual ability in this class. They will use self-motivating materials and projects to study grammar, spelling, vocabulary, reading rate/comprehension, study skills, mathematics, algebra and chemistry.

**LC 125
FUNDAMENTALS OF READING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Appropriate assessment score.

FUNDAMENTALS OF READING is a basic level reading course which focuses on the development of a sight vocabulary, techniques of word recognition (phonetic and structural analysis and context clues), the ability to deal with words of multiple meaning and literal comprehension and recall. 3 hrs./wk.

**LC 126
READING SKILLS IMPROVEMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: LC 125 or appropriate assessment score.

In this intermediate level class, students will review skills taught in FUNDAMENTALS OF READING. However, the major focus will be on analytical reading skills, study techniques, flexible reading rate and vocabulary enrichment. 3 hrs./wk.

**LC 127
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: LC 126 or appropriate assessment score.

This advanced level course includes a review of the skills taught in READING SKILLS IMPROVEMENT with an additional focus on critical reading skills along with vocabulary development, memory techniques, rate improvement and analytical skills. 3 hrs./wk.

**LC 130
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I (2CR)**

In this self-instructional approach, students will use a handbook and tapes to build a medical vocabulary. Definition, spelling and pronunciation will be stressed. Students will select systems from six areas; respiratory, circulatory, digestive, musculoskeletal, genitourinary and nervous systems. By arrangement.

**LC 140
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: LC 130

In this continuation of Medical Terminology I, students may choose any two areas not previously studied. By arrangement.

**LC 145
WRITING STRATEGIES (5CR)**

This course assists students in writing sentences and paragraphs. Emphasis is on self-monitoring of errors in written work. It is designed to develop confidence and competence for the reluctant writer who has not been successful in traditional English/composition classes. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**LC 150
JOB SEARCH SKILLS (1CR)**

Job-hunting techniques will be explored in this class. Class consists of lecture, assignments and role playing. In class, students will develop a resume, complete job applications and practice interviewing. 1 hr./wk.

**LC 162
PARAPHRASING STRATEGY (1CR)**

For the student who has not developed efficiency in paraphrasing written information as a means of improving comprehension and recall, this course, through the use of specialized methodology, offers an opportunity to develop these skills, formulate a strategy, practice under supervision, and apply the strategy in appropriate situations outside the class itself. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have developed a specific learning strategy which can be brought into play as needed and applied to the designated task. 1 hr. wk.

**LC 164
WORD IDENTIFICATION STRATEGY (1CR)**

For the student who has not developed efficiency in the use of decoding skills to identify unfamiliar words, this course, through the use of specialized methodology, offers an opportunity to develop these skills, formulate a strategy, practice under supervision, and apply the strategy in appropriate situations outside the class itself. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have developed a specific learning strategy which can be brought into play as needed and applied to the designated task. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

**LC 165
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY III (1CR)**

Prerequisite: LC 140

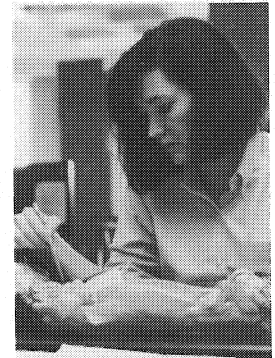
In this continuation of Medical Terminology II, students may choose any two areas not previously studied. By arrangement.

**LC 172
LECTURE NOTES STRATEGY (1CR)**

For the student who has not developed efficiency in the use of skills required to take effective notes while listening to oral presentations, such as lectures, this course, through the use of specialized methodology, offers an opportunity to develop these skills, formulate a strategy in appropriate situations outside the class itself. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have developed a specific learning strategy which can be brought into play as needed and applied to the designated task. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

**LC 178
MEMORY STRATEGY (1CR)**

For the student who has not developed efficiency in the use of memory techniques that serve to improve retention and retrieval of information, this course, through the use of specialized methodology, offers an opportunity to develop these skills, formulate a strategy, practice under supervision, and apply the strategy in appropriate situations outside the class itself. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have developed a specific learning strategy which can be brought into play as needed and applied to the designated task. 1 hr. lecture/wk.



**LC 190
MULTIPASS STRATEGY (1CR)**

For the student who has difficulty comprehending, remembering, and/or recalling information contained in textbook chapter assignments, this course, through the use of specialized methodology, offers an opportunity to develop these skills, formulate a strategy, practice under supervision, and apply the strategy in appropriate situations outside the class itself. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will have developed a specific learning strategy which can be brought into play as needed and applied to the designated task. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

**MFTG 121
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
AND TESTING (3CR)**

This is an overview of manufacturing materials, processes and testing procedures used in industry. Students will examine the capabilities of press shop, machine tool, general fabrication, welding processes, robotics, cut-off equipment and other manufacturing processes and equipment. Destructive and non-destructive testing methods will be demonstrated. 3 hrs. lecture-demonstration/wk.

**MFTG 122
ROBOTICS (2CR)**

The basic concepts of operating and maintaining industrial robots will be covered. Class lecture will cover such topics as classification of robots, servo-control, off-line programming and factors of alienation. Comparisons of servo vs. non-servo, electric vs. hydraulic vs. pneumatic, and various kinds of robots will be made. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. self paced instruction per week in technology lab for 8 weeks.

**MFTG 124
ROBOTIC APPLICATIONS (2CR)**

Prerequisite: MFTG 122

Students will learn how to program an industrial robot. Hands-on programming in the lab will include welding, material handling and interfacing the robot with other equipment. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk. for 8 weeks.

**MFTG 126
MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES I (3CR)**

The principles and practices of machining and the set-up and operation of machines will be explained. In the lab students will use lathes, mills, drills, cut-off and other types of equipment. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**MFTG 128
MACHINE TOOL PROCESSES II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MFTG 126

The set-up and operation of conventional machine tools and Computer Numerical Controlled machine tools will be discussed in this class. Students will study and use lathes, mills, drills CNC trainers and a CNC mill. The CNC unit will cover conversational programming and "G" code or word address programming. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**MFTG 132
METALLURGY (1CR)**

This basic metallurgy course deals with iron and steel, properties of metals, types of classifications, heat treatment procedures and common processes of steel. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

**MFTG 135
TESTING AND INSPECTION (3CR)**

In this course on the use of materials in technology, students will study materials, how they are used and how they perform under different load and environmental conditions. They also will study the size and shape of good designs; precision tool measurement; safety practices; and testing methods and procedures for various materials. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**MFTG 271
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION I (2-9CR)**

Prerequisites: 10 credit hours of Manufacturing Technology courses and division director approval.

This program provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of industrial professionals. The work experience will be developed cooperatively among area employers, college staff and the student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's personal career goals. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. lab/wk.

**MFTG 272
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION II (2-9CR)**

Prerequisite: MFTG 271 and division director approval.

This program provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of industrial professionals. The work experience will be developed cooperatively among area employers, college staff and the student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's personal career goals. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. lab/wk.

**MFTG 273
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION III (2-9CR)**

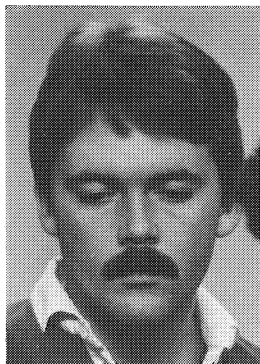
Prerequisite: MFTG 272 and division director approval.

This program provides advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of industrial professionals. The work experience will be developed cooperatively among area employers, college staff and the student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's personal career goals. 1 hr. lecture, 6-27 hrs. lab/wk.

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

**MKT 121
RETAILING (3CR)**

The organization and operation of a retail store — including location, layout, retail buying, human relations, employee supervision, pricing and merchandising — will be covered. 3 hrs./wk.



MKT 122**RETAIL ADVERTISING AND DISPLAY (3CR)**

In this class on advertising and display techniques, emphasis will be on media selection and use, copywriting, ad layout and illustration, showcard writing, display techniques, sales promotion, budgeting and scheduling. 3 hrs./wk.

MKT 133**SALESMANSHIP (3CR)**

Students will prepare presentations in specialty, wholesale and industrial areas of selling. Class includes projects, case problems and speakers. 3 hrs./wk.

MKT 134**CREATIVE RETAIL SELLING (3CR)**

Students will analyze the techniques of the sale in this class. Case problems will highlight such areas as sales demonstrations and presentations, handling objections and customer complaints, suggestive selling and closing the sale. 3 hrs./wk.

MKT 221**SALES MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MKT 134 or MKT 133 or equivalent

Managing the sales force is the topic of this class. Topics include recruitment and selection of salespeople, training, compensation and motivation. Sales forecasting, sales planning and ethics in different fields will be reviewed. 3 hrs./wk.

MKT 271**MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SEMINAR: ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Marketing and Management Program.

Students will work under supervision in an approved business where they will prepare a series of training reports based on employers' operation policies and internal organization and structure. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.

MKT 272**MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SEMINAR: MANAGEMENT DECISION MAKING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Marketing and Management Program.

Students will work under supervision in an approved business concentrating on making managerial decisions regarding human relations and merchandising problems. They also will take part in sales and training meetings in the areas of marketing and management. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk. Fall.

MKT 273**MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SEMINAR: MARKETING RESEARCH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Marketing and Management Program.

Students will work under supervision in an approved business where they will do market research for potential new businesses, concentrating on finding, identifying and determining the needs of individuals and organizations. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk. Spring.

MKT 274**MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SEMINAR: MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Marketing and Management Program.

Students will work under supervision in an approved business where they will prepare an advertising campaign related to the student's preferred career area. They also will apply sales management concepts to personal selling and mass sales promotion. 2 hrs. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk. Spring.

**MATHEMATICS****MATH 111****FUNDAMENTALS OF MATH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Appropriate score on math assessment test.

A course in basic math skills and concepts for those who need to improve or review their math training. The course includes computation, numeration, and mathematical applications of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, percent, square roots, measurement, geometry, and linear equations. Some sections require students to use computer assisted instruction in math lab. 3 hrs./wk.

MATH 115**INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

The class will cover fundamental algebraic operations, fractions, first- and second- degree equations, graphs, exponents and radicals. Some sections are taught with self paced computer assisted instruction using interactive video. 3 hrs./wk.

MATH 116**INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 115 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

Polynomials, rational expressions, exponents and radicals, equations and inequalities, graphing, relations, functions and systems of equations will be covered. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 120
BUSINESS MATH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

A course for the students who needs specific skills in math to address business problems and applications in payroll, financial analysis, interest, and money management. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 122
MATHEMATICS IN OUR CULTURE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is a course about the extent, power and history of many interesting areas of mathematics. Topics include mathematical reasoning and recreation, calculator activities, computer literacy, mathematics in art and music, probability, statistics and topology. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 125
MATH FOR MODERN LIVING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

A video course consisting of 34 30-minute cable TV programs with accompanying workbook/studyguide and arranged sessions with instructor. The course provides a practical and relevant variety of mathematical topics such as logic, sets, equation solving, measurement, number sequences, use of calculators, graphing, computers, probability and statistics. 3 hrs./wk.

**MATH 127
MODERNIZED METRIC SYSTEM (1CR)**

The international metric system is the focus of this class. Topics include length, mass, volume, temperature and appropriate prefixes. 1 hr./wk.

**MATH 133
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This course introduces the mathematical background necessary in technical work. It focuses on the basics of algebra, geometry and trigonometry and their applications. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 134
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 133 or equivalent

This course emphasizes technical applications of algebra and trigonometry. The topics includes algebraic fractions, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, systems of equations, functions, exponents and radicals, formula manipulation, complex numbers, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions and graphs, radians, factors and polar coordinates. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 143
MATH FOR ELECTRONICS I (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This course emphasizes basic algebraic concepts of algebra including first and second degree equations,

rational expressions and graphs. Many of these concepts will then be applied to electronics circuits. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 144
MATH FOR ELECTRONICS II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 143 or equivalent

This course emphasizes the basic concepts of trigonometry, computer number systems, further algebraic concepts including: exponents, radicals, logarithms and complex numbers. 4 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 153
COMPUTER MATHEMATICS I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 116

This is an introduction to problem-solving using computers, especially microcomputers. Students will use basic programming skills to set up problems. The class will introduce numerical algorithms, errors, roots of equations, interpolation, systems of equations and linear programming. 3 hrs. lecture/wk., 3 hrs. lab by arrangement

**MATH 154
COMPUTER MATHEMATICS II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 153

This is the second course in a two-semester series on computer science. Students will discover, with the help of the computer, facts and concepts in algebra, number theory, finite math, calculus and other special topics. 3 hrs. lecture/wk., 3 hrs. lab by arrangement

**MATH 160
ALGEBRA (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 116 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This course covers exactly the same topics as MATH 171 College Algebra but has more class time. The topics covered include polynomials, rationals, logarithmic and exponential functions; theory of equations; systems of equations; determinates; sequences and series; and the binomial theorem. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 171
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 116 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is a study of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; theory of equations; systems of equations; determinants; sequences and series; math induction and binomial theorem. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 172
TRIGONOMETRY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 160 and 171 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is a study of trigonometric functions, identities, graphs, equations, inverse trigonometric functions, polar coordinates, complex numbers and applications. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.



**MATH 181
STATISTICS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 171 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

Students will review and apply such concepts as descriptive statistics, probability, sampling, distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression and correlation. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 190
GEOMETRY (2CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 115 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This intuitive approach to geometry is for students who did not take geometry in high school. Topics include lines, polygons, area, volume, circles, similarity, congruence and coordinate geometry. 2 hrs./wk.

**MATH 231
CALCULUS I (3CR)**

Prerequisites: MATH 171 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is the first course in a two-semester series on calculus. It will cover differentiation of algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions used in business, biology and the social sciences. 3 hrs./wk.

**MATH 232
CALCULUS II (3 CR)**

Prerequisites: MATH 231 and MATH 172 or concurrent enrollment in MATH 172.

This is the second course in a two-semester series on calculus. It will cover techniques of integration, differentiation and integration of trigonometric functions, differential equations and functions of several variables. This information can be applied to business, statistics, biology and the social sciences. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 241
ANALYTIC GEOMETRY - CALCULUS I (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 160 or MATH 171 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is the first course in a three-semester sequence on analytic geometry and calculus. Students will study and apply elements of plane analytic geometry and the differentiation and integration of algebraic functions. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 242
ANALYTIC GEOMETRY - CALCULUS II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 241 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is the second in a three-semester sequence on analytic geometry and calculus. Emphasis on differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, polar coordinates, and applications. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 243
ANALYTIC GEOMETRY - CALCULUS III (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 242 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

This is the third course in a three-semester sequence on analytic geometry and calculus. Topics include

solid analytic geometry, vectors, partial differentiation, multiple integration, parametric equations, line integrals and infinite series. 5 hrs. lecture/wk.

**MATH 244
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 243 or appropriate score on math assessment test.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS covers standard types of ordinary equations, second and higher order linear equations, systems of linear equations, solutions by series, the Laplace transform and applications. 3 hrs. lecture/wk. Spring.

**MATH 261
COMPUTER-ASSISTED LEARNING:
BASIC (1-3CR)**

The computer will progressively instruct the student in BASIC using a conversational approach. Apple and Commodore microcomputers will be used. Emphasis will be on how BASIC commands and statements work together to form programs. Graphics and sound capabilities are included. 1-3 hrs./wk.

**MATH 281
HONORS PROJECT IN MATHEMATICS (1-2CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of division director.

Students will work on special interest projects approved and monitored by an instructor and tailored to the abilities and interests of the student. Projects will involve computer work. 2-4 hrs. lab/wk.

**MEDICAL RECORDS
TECHNOLOGY**

**KMRT 151
ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 144 and KMRT 160 and no grade below a "C" in prerequisite courses.

This is a review of anatomical roots, prefixes and suffixes; descriptive terms; laboratory tests; diseases; and operations for each system of the body. 3 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 160
INTRODUCTION TO THE
MEDICAL RECORD PROFESSION (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Record Technology Program.

This orientation to the medical record profession addresses such topics as the language of medicine, ethics, the history of medicine, hospital and medical staff organization and the function and roles of health professionals. 2 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 161
HEALTH RECORD
SYSTEMS, ANALYSIS AND CONTROLS (3CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: KMRT 160 or approval of division director.

This is an in-depth study of the storage, retrieval and control of various medical record systems. It will explain the content, use and preservation of medical records. It also will explain accrediting, licensing and approval agencies' requirements for documentation and information systems. 4 hrs./wk.



**KMRT 162
HEALTH STATISTICS
AND RESEARCH METHODS (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KMRT 160 or division director approval.

The uses and value of vital health statistics will be introduced. Also covered will be the collection and presentation of data from medical records and other sources. 3 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 163
CLASSIFICATIONS, NOMENCLATURES,
INDICES AND REGISTRIES (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KMRT 161, KMRT 151 and BIOL 144 and no grade below a "C" in prerequisite courses.

This is a study of the various nomenclatures of diseases and operations, indexes and registers with specific emphasis on ICD-9-CM classification system. 4 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 164
QUALITY ASSURANCE (2CR)**

Prerequisites: KMRT 161, KMRT 162, BIOL 144, and no grade below a "C."

Corequisite: KMRT 163

This introduction to the quality assurance concept includes information on federal, state and local regulations as they apply to quality assurance in health care. Students will study and apply activities and assessment techniques. 3 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 165
DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR (2CR)**

Management: controls, systems, and supervision. Individual and group participation in special projects related to medical record procedures, current problems, and studies.

**KMRT 166
DIRECTED PRACTICE I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KMRT 161, BIOL 144 and with no grade below a "C" in prerequisite courses.

Corequisite: KMRT 162, KMRT 151

Students will work in the program laboratory and in actual medical records departments, developing their skills in the areas of numbering and filing systems, health data collections and presentations, medical record processing and patient registration. By arrangement.

**KMRT 167
DIRECTED PRACTICE II (4CR)**

Prerequisites: KMRT 166, and no grade below a "C" in prerequisite courses.

Corequisite: KMRT 163

Students will gain experience in the areas of coding and abstracting health information, tumor registry, medical transcription and completion policies. By arrangement.

**KMRT 168
DIRECTED PRACTICE III (5CR)**

Prerequisites: KMRT 166, BUS 243, DP 124

Corequisites: KMRT 169, BIOL 210

Students will work in the program laboratory and in medical record departments, applying classroom theory. By arrangement.

**KMRT 169
LEGAL ASPECTS OF MEDICAL RECORDS (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KMRT 161 with no grade below a "C."

This is an investigation of federal and state judicial opinions, statutes, rules and regulations regarding medical records. The disclosure of confidential information also will be examined. 2 hrs./wk.

**KMRT 184
MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION (3CR)**

Prerequisites: 40 wpm proficiency for Medical Records program.

An introduction to machine transcription of medical reports, this course provides a study of medical terminology in conjunction with machine transcription. 5 hrs./wk.

MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY

**MHT 125
MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Mental Health Technology Program.

Corequisite: MHT 130

Basic nursing concepts in the maintenance of physical health are emphasized in the course. In the clinical practicum students will observe and assess normal body functioning and comfort, safety and hygiene needs. They will learn medical information recording and will do pharmacology. Certification in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation are included in the course. 7 hrs./wk

**MHT 130
MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY II (6CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the MHT Program

Corequisite: MHT 125

The program provides a broad overview of patterns of behavior commonly associated with mental illness, mental retardation and the process of aging. It includes an introduction to problems of substance abuse. The clinical practicum includes experience in providing direct care services to clients from childhood through senescence. 11 hrs./wk.

**MHT 225
MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY III (6CR)**

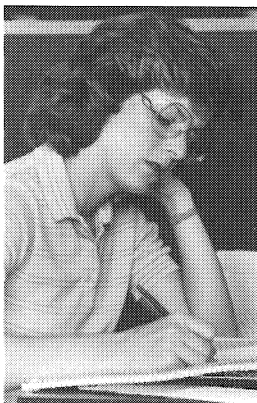
Prerequisite: MHT 130

MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY III is an in-depth study of patterns of behavior and treatment associated with mental illness. In a clinical practicum, students will deal with adults with psychiatric disorders and with emergency social problems. They also will address the care of adults with physiological diseases; basic pharmacology; and drug administration. 10 hrs./wk.

**MHT 230
MENTAL HEALTH TECHNOLOGY IV (7CR)**

Prerequisite: MHT 225

The focus is on the nursing care of children and adolescents with emotional disorders. Students will gain experience administering drugs. 13 hrs./wk.



METAL FABRICATION

MFAB 121 INTRODUCTION TO WELDING (3CR)

This is a beginning course in oxy-fuel cutting, oxy-fuel welding and brazing and shielded metal arc welding (SMAW). The SMAW portion will cover all positions but will be limited to fillet welds. All welds will be tested according to industry standards. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs.lab/wk.

MFAB 125 ADVANCED GAS AND ARC WELDING (3CR)

Prerequisite: MFAB 121

Focus is on the theory and practice of out-of-position oxy-fuel welding; oxy-fuel brazing; shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) of v-butt plate in five positions; basic air-arc cutting and gouging; and certification requirements with root and face bend tests being performed according to industry standards. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs.lab/wk.

MFAB 130 MIG AND TIG I (3CR)

Prerequisite: MFAB 121

Students will explore the theory of gas metal arc welding (GMAW) and gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW), also known as MIG and TIG; GTAW on mild steel; GTAW on aluminum; and GMAW on steel. In the lab, students will use welding symbols, read blueprints and test welds. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

MFAB 140 INTRODUCTION TO METAL FABRICATION (3CR)

Students will have the opportunity to learn basic welding procedures, sheet metal work and other metal trades and how they interrelate with other technologies. They also will study how to safely handle materials; the compatibility of materials; and finish methods and how they work. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

MFAB 230 MIG AND TIG II (3CR)

Prerequisite: MFAB 130

This is a review of the theory of GMAW and GTAW, GTAW on stainless steel, flux corded arc welding (FCAW) on steel, GMAW on aluminum and GMAW on steel. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

MFAB 232 SHEET METAL PATTERN AND DEVELOPMENT (3CR)

Prerequisite: DRAF 120

Students will draw and construct actual sheet metal developments. They also will learn to make layouts directly on the metal used to produce transition pieces and ductwork. 1 hr. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

MUSIC

MUS 121 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC LISTENING (3CR)

Emphasis will be on listening in this survey of the development of music. Students will hear recorded medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, classical, Romantic and contemporary music including popular American forms. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 123 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS (2CR)

This class is for the elementary classroom teacher or music student without a background in theory. It will cover notation of melody, rhythm, meter and musical terminology, intervals, chords and very basic four-part writing. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 125 INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ LISTENING (3CR)

Listening will be emphasized in this introduction to the history of jazz in America. Focus will be on trends, periods and styles. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 131 SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR TRAINING I (2CR)

Students will combine aural and sight-reading skills in this course on the melodic, harmonic and rhythmic elements of music. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 132 SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR TRAINING II (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 131

This is a continued study of the melodic, harmonic and rhythmic elements of music, integrating aural and sight-reading skills. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 133 SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR TRAINING III (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 132

This is a continued advanced study of the melodic, harmonic and rhythmic elements of music. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 134 SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR TRAINING IV (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 133

In this advanced study, students will continue working on aural and sight-reading skills through melodic and harmonic dictation. 2 hrs./wk.

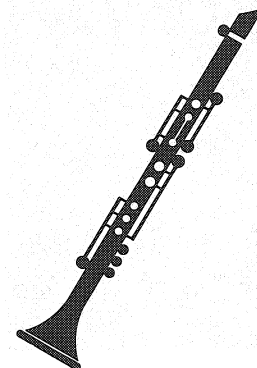
MUS 141 MUSIC THEORY: HARMONY I (2CR)

The fundamentals of music will be reviewed and melodic line construction, triads and the connection of chords in four-part music writing will be introduced. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 142 MUSIC THEORY: HARMONY II (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 141

Students will continue their work with melodic line, triads and connection of chords in four-part music writing. Emphasis will be on inverted triads and seventh chords. Elementary modulation will be introduced. 2 hrs./wk.



MUS 143
MUSIC THEORY: HARMONY III (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 142

Students will continue working with modulation, nonharmonic tones and inverted triads in four-part music writing. The class introduces less common chord progressions, diatonic seventh chords, altered chords and borrowed chords with emphasis on original student composition. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 144
MUSIC THEORY: HARMONY IV (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 143

Students will continue working with original compositions in this introduction to augmented triads; Neopolitan, French and German sixth chords; chords at ninth, eleventh, thirteenth, advanced modulation and basic counterpoint. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 151
MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE I (1CR)

Any student may participate in this class involving rehearsal and performance of vocal music. The ensemble will perform some contemporary jazz and pop music and occasionally perform with the chamber choir. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 152
MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE II (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 151

This is a continuation of MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE I. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 153
MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE III (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 152

This is a continuation of MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE II. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 154
MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE IV (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 153

This is a continuation of MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLE III. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 161
CHAMBER CHOIR I (1CR)

Prerequisite: Audition

Students will study and rehearse a variety of quality vocal music and perform at various student and community activities. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 162
CHAMBER CHOIR II (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 161

This is a continuation of CHAMBER CHOIR I. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 163
CHAMBER CHOIR III (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 162

This is a continuation of CHAMBER CHOIR II. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 164
CHAMBER CHOIR IV (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 163

This is a continuation of CHAMBER CHOIR III. 3 hrs./wk.

MUS 171
APPLIED VOICE I (Class) (1CR)

This class offers instructions on singing from the beginning stages. 1 hr./wk.

MUS 172
APPLIED VOICE II (Class) (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 171

MUS 173
APPLIED VOICE III (Class) (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 172

MUS 174
APPLIED VOICE IV (Class) (1CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 173

MUS 181
STUDENT JAZZ ENSEMBLE I (2CR)

Prerequisite: Audition

Ensemble will perform jazz and popular music at festivals, public concerts and college functions. 6 hrs./wk.

MUS 182
STUDENT JAZZ ENSEMBLE II (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 181

This class consists of continued performances of jazz and popular music at festivals, public concerts and college functions. 6 hrs./wk.

MUS 183
STUDENT JAZZ ENSEMBLE III (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 182

This class consists of continued performances of jazz and popular music at festivals, public concerts and college functions. 6 hrs./wk.

MUS 184
STUDENT JAZZ ENSEMBLE IV (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 183

Students will continue to perform jazz and popular music at public concerts, festivals and college functions. 6 hrs./wk.

MUS 187
JAZZ IMPROVISATION I (2CR)

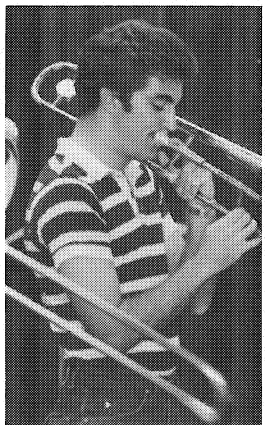
Prerequisite: High school playing experience

This is a fundamental approach to rhythm and melodic lines involved in creative improvisation. Basic procedures for analyzing chords and chord structures will serve as an outline for organized spontaneous playing. 2 hrs./wk.

MUS 188
JAZZ IMPROVISATION II (2CR)

Prerequisite: MUS 187

This continuation of JAZZ IMPROVISATION I focuses on creative improvisation and procedures for



analyzing chord structures as an outline for organized spontaneous playing. 2 hrs./wk.

**MUS 191
BAND I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: High school playing experience

Concert band repertoire — especially early works and original contemporary selections — will be the basis of these performances. 3 hrs./wk.

**MUS 192
BAND II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 191 or by permission

This is a continuation of BAND I. 3 hrs./wk.

**MUS 193
BAND III (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 192 or by permission.

This is a continuation of Band II. 3 hrs./wk.

**MUS 194
BAND IV (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 193 or by permission

This is a continuation of BAND III. 3 hrs./wk.

**MUS 201
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: High school playing experience or equivalent.

Students will study and perform standard literature for ensembles: brass, woodwind, jazz combo and percussion. 2 hrs./wk.

**MUS 202
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 201

This is a continuation of CHAMBER ENSEMBLE I. 2 hrs./wk.

**MUS 203
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE III (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 202

This class is a continuation of CHAMBER ENSEMBLE II. 2 hrs./wk.

**MUS 204
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE IV (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 203

This class is a continuation of CHAMBER ENSEMBLE III. 2 hrs./wk.

**MUS 211
ORCHESTRA I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: Audition

Students will rehearse and perform with the Overland Park Civic Orchestra. 2 hrs./1 evening per wk.

**MUS 212
ORCHESTRA II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 211 or audition

This is a continuation of ORCHESTRA I. 2 hrs./1 evening per wk.

**MUS 213
ORCHESTRA III (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 212 or audition

This is a continuation of ORCHESTRA II. 2 hrs./1 evening per wk.

**MUS 214
ORCHESTRA IV (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 213 or audition

This is a continuation of ORCHESTRA III. 2 hrs./1 evening per wk.

**MUS 216
APPLIED WOODWIND I (Class) (1CR)**

In this class, students will be instructed on the wind instrument of their choice. 1 hr./wk.

**MUS 217
APPLIED WOODWIND II (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 216

1 hr./wk.

**MUS 218
APPLIED WOODWIND III (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 217

1 hr./wk.

**MUS 219
APPLIED WOODWIND IV (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 218

1 hr./wk.

**MUS 221
APPLIED PIANO I (Class) (1CR)**

This class offers beginning instruction in playing the piano. 1 hr./wk.

**MUS 222
APPLIED PIANO II (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 221

1 hr./wk.

**MUS 223
APPLIED PIANO III (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 222

1 hr./wk.

**MUS 224
APPLIED PIANO IV (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 223

1 hr./wk.

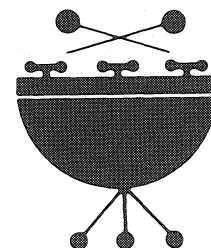
**MUS 226
APPLIED GUITAR I (Class) (1CR)**

This class offers beginning instruction in playing the guitar. 1 hr./wk.

**MUS 227
APPLIED GUITAR II (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 226

1 hr./wk.



**MUS 228
APPLIED GUITAR III (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 227
1 hr./wk.

**MUS 229
APPLIED GUITAR IV (Class) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 228
1 hr./wk.

**MUS 231
APPLIED VOICE I (Private) (1CR)**

This instruction in vocal music is private. 1/2 hr./wk. by arrangement.

**MUS 232
APPLIED VOICE II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 231

**MUS 233
APPLIED VOICE III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 232

**MUS 234
APPLIED VOICE IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 233

**MUS 236
APPLIED PIANO I (Private) (1CR)**

Students will be offered private instruction on the piano. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 237
APPLIED PIANO II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 236
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 238
APPLIED PIANO III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 237
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 239
APPLIED PIANO IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 238
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 241
APPLIED GUITAR I (Private) (1CR)**

This class offers private instruction on the guitar. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 242
APPLIED GUITAR II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 241
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 243
APPLIED GUITAR III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 242
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 244
APPLIED GUITAR IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 243
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 246
APPLIED CLASSICAL GUITAR I (Private) (1CR)**

Students will be offered private instruction on classical guitar. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 247
APPLIED CLASSICAL GUITAR II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 246
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 248
APPLIED CLASSICAL GUITAR III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 247
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 249
APPLIED CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 248
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 251
APPLIED BRASS I (Private) (1CR)**

Students will be offered private instruction on the brass instrument of their choice. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 252
APPLIED BRASS II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 251
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 253
APPLIED BRASS III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 252
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 254
APPLIED BRASS IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 253
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 256
APPLIED PERCUSSION I (Private) (1CR)**

Students will be offered private instruction on the percussion instrument of their choice. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 257
APPLIED PERCUSSION II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 256
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 258
APPLIED PERCUSSION III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 257
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.



**MUS 259
APPLIED PERCUSSION IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 258
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 261
APPLIED WOODWIND I (Private) (1CR)**

Students can choose their own woodwind instrument for this private instruction. 1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 262
APPLIED WOODWIND II (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 261
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 263
APPLIED WOODWIND III (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 262
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

**MUS 264
APPLIED WOODWIND IV (Private) (1CR)**

Prerequisite: MUS 263
1/2 hr./wk. By arrangement.

NURSING

**NURS 121
NURSING CARE OF THE
INDIVIDUAL: CONCEPTS OF HEALTH (8CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Nursing program
Corequisites: BIOL 140, PSYC 130
The first in a series of four courses, this introduction to nursing emphasizes the maintenance of good health in individuals of various ages. This course also examines the concepts and principles of basic nursing care, providing a foundation for subsequent nursing courses. 4 hrs. class, 12 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.

**NURS 122
NURSING CARE OF THE
INDIVIDUAL: ADAPTATION TO CHANGE (8CR)**

Prerequisite: NURS 121
Corequisites: BIOL 225 and PSYC 215
The second of four sequential courses, this course provides an opportunity for students to explore the impact of change on the individual and family and to apply the nursing process in meeting the needs of individuals. Clinical laboratory practice is an integral part of the course. 4 hrs. class, 12 hrs. lab/wk. Spring.

**NURS 123
LPN-RN TRANSITION COURSE (8CR)**

Prerequisite: Licensing as Vocational Practical Nurse, minimum of one year clinical nursing experience in a hospital or nursing home setting, and admission with advanced standing to the nursing program
This is an orientation to the philosophy of the associate degree nursing program for LPNs seeking advanced standing. Topics include group process, relationships, the role of the AD graduate, communication skills and nursing process. Individual assessment and assistance will be emphasized. 24 hrs./wk. for 6 wks. Summer.

**NURS 221
NURSING CARE OF THE INDIVIDUAL:
SHORT-TERM HEALTH PROBLEMS (9CR)**

Prerequisites: NURS 122, BIOL 225 and PSYC 215
The third in a sequence of four courses, the focus in this course is on the individual whose optimum state of well-being has been altered by a temporary, acute, disruptive problem which requires implementation of the nursing process. Pathophysiology and the application of basic scientific principles in the problem-solving process are stressed. Clinical laboratory experience in health care agencies is an important part of the course. 4 hrs. class, 15 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.

**NURS 222
NURSING CARE OF THE INDIVIDUAL:
LONG-TERM HEALTH PROBLEMS (9CR)**

Prerequisite: NURS 221
The fourth in a sequence of four nursing courses focuses on the individual whose optimum state of well-being has been altered by chronic, progressive, disruptive problems which require implementation of the nursing process. Emphasis is on the concept of rehabilitation, adaptation to a permanently-altered life style and the development and/or reestablishment of independence. The role of the AD graduate seeking employment in the community is stressed. 4 hrs. lecture, 15 hrs. clinical lab/wk. Spring.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

**KOT 100
INTRODUCTION TO
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (2CR)**

This class is a survey of the profession of occupational therapy and its relation to the health care system. The role and function of the registered occupational therapist and the certified occupational therapy assistant is presented through films, group discussion, reading assignments and guest lecturers who work in occupational therapy specialty areas. 12 hrs. observation in occupational therapy clinics required. 2 hrs. class/wk.

**KOT 101
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100 and admission to program.
Physical, perceptual, cognitive, social, intellectual and emotional development during normal growth from pre-natal stages through death is presented. Students are required to observe normal states of growth at day care centers, community centers and work settings. 3 hrs./wk.

**KOT 102
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
IN MENTAL HEALTH (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130, KOT 100 and admission to the program.
This course includes a survey of personality disorders, psychoses, adjustment reactions, brain dysfunctions, anxiety disorders, behavioral reactions and substance abuse. Various types of mental health settings and health care professionals are studied. 3 hrs./wk.





**KOT 103
CLINICAL CONDITIONS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100 and admission to program.

This course covers both physical and psychosocial dysfunctions commonly referred to and treated by occupational therapists. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**KOT 104
THERAPEUTIC MEDIA I (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100

The development of skills in basic craft, recreational and daily living activities used as therapeutic media in occupational therapy settings will be presented. 4 hrs./wk.

**KOT 200
PRINCIPLES OF
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100 and admission to program.

This course surveys principles and standards in the practice of occupational therapy. Topics presented include writing progress notes, program development and other indirect services. 2 hrs./wk.

**KOT 201
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
IN MENTAL HEALTH II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130, KOT 102

This is a continuation of the study of occupational therapy in mental health settings. Discussion will cover evaluations, principles and techniques the occupational therapist uses in the psychiatric setting. The students will observe treatment methods under the supervision of a registered occupational therapist in various local hospitals. 2 hrs. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**KOT 202
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
IN PHYSICAL DISABILITIES (5CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100, KOT 101, KOT 103, BIOL 144

Areas covered in lab and lecture include occupational therapy treatment techniques, methods and adaptive equipment used with the physically disabled. Students will be assigned to various local hospital occupational therapy departments to observe treatment methods under the supervision of a registered occupational therapist. 2 hrs. lecture, 6 hrs. lab/wk.

**KOT 203
SHOP PRACTICES/ORTHOTICS (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 100 and admission to program.

This course includes demonstrations in the use and care of power and hand tools in the fabrication of equipment or devices used in occupational therapy. 4 hrs./wk.

**KOT 204
THERAPEUTIC MEDIA II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KOT 104 and art elective.

Students will study the characteristics, adaptability and therapeutic use of activities employed in occupational therapy. Instruction in the performance of teaching techniques as they apply to special conditions also will be included. 1 hr. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KOT 205
FIELDWORK IN
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all theory courses with a minimum grade of "C" or approval of division director.

This course consists of directed fieldwork experience in the practice of occupational therapy with clients with physical dysfunctioning. 240 clock hours.

**KOT 206
FIELDWORK IN
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY II (3CR)**

Corequisites: Concurrent enrollment in KOT 205 and minimum grade of "C" or approval of division director

This course consists of directed fieldwork experience in the practice of occupational therapy with clients with psychosocial dysfunctioning. 240 clock hours.

**KOT 207
CLINICAL SEMINAR (2CR)**

Corequisites: KOT 205 and KOT 206 or approval of division director.

The students will discuss professionalism as well as their experiences in the clinical areas. 2 hrs./wk.

PARALEGAL

**PL 121
INTRODUCTION TO LAW (3CR)**

This introductory study of the legal system covers the nature and functions of law and the operation and structure of state and federal court systems and administrative agencies. Surveys the major areas of substantive law. (Open to students with a general interest in the law and required of students enrolled in the Paralegal Program.) 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 123
PARALEGAL PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (1CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: PL 121

Students will discuss the role of legal assistants in the practice of law. They also will review paralegal functions, types of employment, education, licensing, professional ethics, unauthorized practice of law. Class includes an introduction to paralegal skills. 1 hr./wk.

**PL 131
LEGAL RESEARCH (3CR)**

Prerequisite or Corequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

This is a practical approach to legal research problems. Through research projects, students will become familiar with legal publications and how to use them in solving legal problems. Methods and various forms of legal writing also will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 132
LITIGATION I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121, 123 and PL 131 or division director approval.

Civil litigation — especially the practice aspects involved in the trial of a civil lawsuit — will be explored. Includes the study of various types of litiga-

tion; Kansas, Missouri and federal civil procedures; trial preparation; and trial and post-trial matters. Spring. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 152
REAL ESTATE LAW (3CR)**

Prerequisites: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Real property and common types of real estate transactions and conveyances will be examined. The preparation of legal instruments — such as deeds, contracts, leases, deeds of trust and mortgages — will be studied. Students will be involved with projects and practice retrieving and recording information. Spring. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 162
FAMILY LAW (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Specific topics in family law covered in this class include adoption, guardianships, child custody and support, name changes, contested and uncontested divorces. Emphasis will be on court forms, preparing pleadings and settlement agreements and using interviewing checklists. Spring. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 171
LAW OFFICE SYSTEMS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and 123 or division director approval.

This is a study of the internal function of the law office or legal department. It will address such areas as personnel matters; office systems including docketing and time controls; law library maintenance; filing systems; financial and accounting management; and office equipment. Fall. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 205
LEGAL WRITING (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 131

LEGAL WRITING has been designed to acquaint students with specialized legal research and factual research. Emphasis will be on preparing and writing legal briefs and other documents related to legal research. Fall. 16 hrs./semester

**PL 212
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Business entities — such as corporations, partnerships and sole proprietorships — will be examined. The role of the lawyer and the legal assistant in forming these entities will be discussed along with the legal concepts applicable to each type of organization and the preparation of related documents. Fall. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 221
COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Personal property contracts — especially documents and forms related to sales and credit transactions — will be explained. This class also will cover preparation

of business and commercial documents and the application of Uniform Commercial Code provisions. Fall. 16 hrs./semester.

**PL 232
LITIGATION II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 132 or division director approval.

In this continuation of LITIGATION I, emphasis will be on the trial and appellate stages of civil litigation. It includes an in-depth preparation of pleadings and related documents. Fall. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 241
WILLS, TRUSTS AND
PROBATE ADMINISTRATION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Included in this study of the administration of estates are techniques for fact gathering, inheritance and estate tax principles, use of trusts, will drafting and probate procedures. Emphasis will be on standard procedures used in assisting lawyers in these areas. Fall. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 242
ESTATE PLANNING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 241 or division director approval.

The tax considerations involved in estate planning are reviewed. Topics include the preparation of federal estate tax forms, state inheritance forms, fiduciary income tax returns and drafting trust provisions. Spring. 3 hrs./wk.

**PL 261
RETIREMENT PLANS -
QUALIFICATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 212 or division director approval.

This study of qualified retirement plans will emphasize design, fundings and operation. Topics will include preparing documents for qualification, administration and termination. IRAs and other retirement plans will also be discussed. Fall. Class meets 16 hrs./semester.

**PL 264
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

Emphasis in this in-depth study of workers' compensation will be on preparation of claims, benefits, adjudication and administrative procedures. Spring. Class meets 16 hrs./semester.

**PL 268
BANKRUPTCY (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 121 and PL 123 or division director approval.

This in-depth study of bankruptcy law emphasizes the preparation of forms and bankruptcy proceedings. Spring. Class meets 16 hrs./semester.



**PL 271
SEMINAR: LEGAL INTERVIEWING
AND INVESTIGATION (2CR)**

Prerequisites: PL 121, PL 123 and 9 credits in other paralegal specialty courses

In this course, students will implement skills acquired in prerequisite courses and study in-depth legal ethics. The course covers legal interviewing and investigation with emphasis on development of related skills. 2 hrs./wk.

**PL 275
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP I (1CR)**

Prerequisite or Corequisite: PL 271

Students will work in an approved training situation under instructional supervision. This internship is designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they acquired in paralegal specialty courses. By arrangement.

**PL 276
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP II (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PL 275

Students will work in approved training situations under instructional supervision. The internship is designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they acquired in paralegal specialty courses. By arrangement.

**PL 298
LEGAL LONDON (2CR)**

The areas of London and the British government which relate directly to American law and government will be examined in this course. Spring. Contact hours.

PHILOSOPHY

**PHIL 121
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (3CR)**

Students will examine basic issues of philosophy including the nature of being, methods of acquiring knowledge and the foundation of moral, religious and political beliefs. Emphasis is on the value of philosophical inquiry in today's society. 3 hrs./wk.

**PHIL 132
LOGIC (3CR)**

In this study of informal and formal logic, emphasis is on the nature and structure of arguments, the requirements for evidence and validity, and techniques for assessing the strengths of various argument forms. 3 hrs./wk.

**PHIL 143
ETHICS (3CR)**

The great problems of ethics — including free will and determinism, relativism and absolutism, the relationship between individuals and between individuals and society — will be examined. The instructor will explain traditional positions, helping students to understand contemporary social and moral issues. 3 hrs./wk.

**PHIL 154
HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY (3CR)**

Greek and Roman thought — ranging from speculation about the universe and theories of natural selection and atomism to treatises about the nature of individual existence and society — will be examined. Selections from ancient texts will be used with commentaries where appropriate. 3 hrs./wk.

**PHIL 165
PHILOSOPHY OF
CURRENT CIVILIZATION (3CR)**

This is a systematic and critical analysis of selected major current issues in American civilization and the philosophies presupposed by these issues. Students will refer to philosophical articles and news media. 3 hrs./wk.

**PHIL 176
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (3CR)**

This course deals with the following general philosophical questions: What is religion? Do we need religion and, if so, why? What are the differences between the claims made by religion and science? All readings are from contemporary theological and philosophical sources. 3 hrs./wk.

PHOTOGRAPHY

**PHOT 121
PHOTOGRAPHY I (3CR)**

In this introduction to the basic processes and principles of photography, emphasis is on becoming competent in the use of photographic materials and equipment including cameras, light meters, films, filters and chemicals. Students also will develop negatives, print and present photographs. Students must provide their own cameras with adjustable focus, shutter speeds and aperture. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHOT 122
PHOTOGRAPHY II (3CR)**

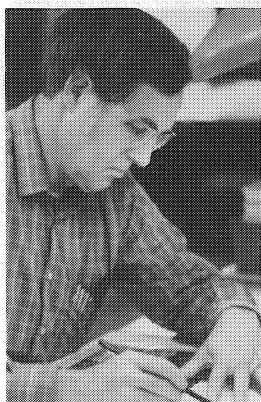
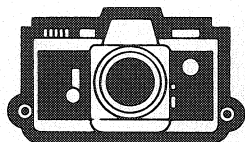
Prerequisite: PHOT 121

Emphasis is on developing professional standards of photographic technique and image quality. Topics include exposure and development control using the "zone system," natural light photography, advanced darkroom techniques, chemistry and toning. Basic view camera techniques also will be introduced. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHOT 123
PHOTOGRAPHY III (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PHOT 121

This course emphasizes commercial and other forms of applied photography. The class includes view camera techniques and lighting techniques with emphasis on studio lighting, portrait, advertising, illustration and journalistic photography. Color transparency processing also will be introduced. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.



**PHOT 134
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES (2CR)**

Prerequisite: PHOT 121

The materials, camera techniques, processing and various applications of color transparency film will be explained. Color transparencies used in audio-visual presentations, documentation, commercial illustration, travel photography and other communication will be emphasized. Each student must provide a 35mm camera with adjustable shutter, aperture and focus as well as film, slide mounts and carousel slide trays. 2 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHOT 140
HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY (3CR)**

In this survey of the history of photography from the 1830s through today, the technology and aesthetics of photography will be covered and related in an interdisciplinary manner to the broader histories of art, culture and ideas. 3 hrs. lecture/wk.

**PHOT 141
ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY
PHOTOGRAPHY (3CR)**

Current photography will be surveyed along with important contemporary photographers, new color photography, recent criticism and photography's relation to art. Photography is viewed in relation to important aspects of modern culture and thought. 3 hrs./wk.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**PE 105
BEGINNING BOWLING (1CR)**

The fundamentals of bowling will be introduced along with the history of the sport and the selection, care and proper use of equipment. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 107
BOWLING (INTERMEDIATE) (1CR)**

Advanced skills of league bowling will be introduced and terminology, etiquette and scoring reviewed. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 110
BEGINNING RACQUETBALL (1CR)**

A brief history of rules and terminology will be followed by instruction and actual practice of the fundamentals. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 112
INTERMEDIATE RACQUETBALL (1CR)**

Advanced skills, strategy and patterns of plays will be introduced. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 115
SOCCER (1CR)**

The basics, some advanced skills and tactics of the game will be introduced. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 117
POWER VOLLEYBALL (BEGINNING) (1CR)**

The basic skills of volleyball will be taught including the forearm pass, overhead set, serve spike. Elementary offense and defense will be covered. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 118
POWER VOLLEYBALL (INTERMEDIATE) (1CR)**

Intermediate and advanced skills of power volleyball are the focus of this class. Emphasis is on refinement of skills. Multiple offenses and advanced defenses will be explained. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 120
FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL (2CR)**

Students will explore the fundamentals of offensive and defensive basketball, individual and team play, and strategy and rules. 3 hrs./wk.

**PE 125
FUNDAMENTALS OF BASEBALL
(BEGINNING) (3CR)**

This introduction to baseball is for the prospective player, the coach or spectator. 5 hrs./wk.

**PE 127
FUNDAMENTALS OF BASEBALL
(INTERMEDIATE) (3CR)**

The prospective player, the coach and the spectator can gain from this class. 5 hrs./wk.

**PE 130
RUNNING AWARENESS AND EXERCISE (1CR)**

Cardiovascular fitness can be improved in this course. Topics include the proper mechanics of running and training; exercise benefits; fitness programs; warm-ups and cool-downs. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 132
PHYSICAL FITNESS - HEAVYHANDS (1CR)**

Heavyhands — an exercise program combining motor skills, jogging, calisthenics and the use of hand weights of varying sizes — is the topic of this course. Students will focus on this innovative system of high repetition movements that involves heart, lungs and every major muscle group simultaneously. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 134
WEIGHT TRAINING AND
PHYSICAL FITNESS (BEGINNING) (1CR)**

The cardiovascular system, as well as overall fitness, will be stressed. Students will work on identifying muscles and on their personal overall conditioning program. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 135
WEIGHT TRAINING AND
PHYSICAL FITNESS (INTERMEDIATE) (1CR)**

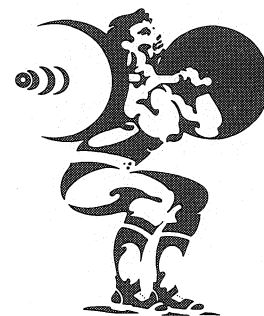
This class involves increased development of the cardiovascular system as well as overall fitness. Students will work on their own personal conditioning program. 2 hrs./wk.

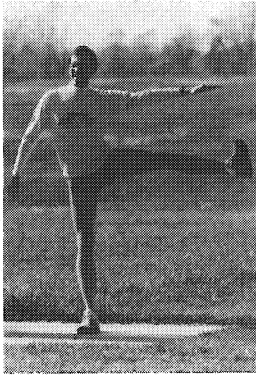
**PE 137
BEGINNING TENNIS (1CR)**

Students will get individualized instruction in this course on the rules, fundamentals and history of tennis. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 138
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS (1CR)**

Students can work on the fundamentals of the game and various patterns of play. 2 hrs./wk.





**PE 140
BEGINNING MODERN DANCE (1CR)**

This is a planned, progressive fitness program designed to improve muscle tone, body contour and flexibility through modern dance. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 142
INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE (1CR)**

In this course, students will concentrate on longer and more difficult dance combinations as they work on muscular control and strength. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 145
BEGINNING CHEERLEADING (1CR)**

This class focuses on working together, timeout cheers, chants for sideline cheers and pom pom routines. Cheerleaders will represent the college at community activities. 4 hrs./wk, October-March.

**PE 147
INTERMEDIATE CHEERLEADING (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PD 145

Cheerleaders will make up original cheers and present them to the group. They also will work with the instructor in planning and coordinating activities. 4 hrs./wk., October-March

**PE 150
BEGINNING RHYTHMIC AEROBICS (1CR)**

Motor skills, jogging and dance steps are combined in this exercise program designed to improve muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 152
INTERMEDIATE RHYTHMIC AEROBICS (1CR)**

Motor skills, jogging and dance steps are performed at a faster pace for a longer period of time than in RHYTHMIC AEROBICS (BEGINNING). 1 hr. lecture, 1 hr. lab/wk.

**PE 155
BEGINNING BALLET (1CR)**

The fundamentals of ballet will be introduced as well as terminology and skills. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 157
INTERMEDIATE BALLET (1CR)**

Prerequisite: PD 155 or equivalent

In this continuation of BEGINNING BALLET, students will work on advanced skills, terminology and participation. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 160
BEGINNING ICE-SKATING (1CR)**

Students will study the fundamental skills and techniques of ice-skating. 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**PE 165
KARATE (BEGINNING) (1CR)**

The fundamentals of karate will be introduced as well as its history, basic punches, blocks, kicks and self-defense techniques. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 166
KARATE (INTERMEDIATE) (1CR)**

Students will put the techniques of karate to practice in this class which also covers combination and defense techniques. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 170
WRESTLING (1CR)**

This class offers individualized instruction in the rules, fundamentals and history of wrestling. Practice area scheduled by arrangement.

**PE 175
FENCING (1CR)**

This class offers individualized instruction in the rules, fundamentals and history of fencing. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 180
GYMNASTICS (1CR)**

Students with little or no experience will get individualized instruction in tumbling, side horse, even and uneven parallel bars, balance beam and trampoline. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 185
ARCHERY (1CR)**

Students will get individualized instruction in the rules, fundamentals and history of archery. A survey of the origin of archery and the selection and care of equipment also will be included. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 190
GOLF (1CR)**

Students will get individualized instruction in the rules, fundamentals and history of the sport. Proper use of clubs and courtesies of the game also will be covered. 2 hrs./wk.

**PE 205
INDIVIDUAL LIFETIME SPORTS (2CR)**

In a group, students will participate in badminton, racquetball, golf, tennis and bowling. History, rules and strategy will be presented for each lifetime sport. 3 hrs./wk.

**PE 210
FUNDAMENTALS OF ATHLETICS (2CR)**

The importance of sports in society, career opportunities and other sports issues will be discussed. 3 hrs./wk.

**PE 220
SPORTS OFFICIATING (3CR)**

The rules and practical applications or sports officiating of flag football, volleyball, soccer, basketball, baseball, softball and track will be covered.

**PE 240
CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT (3CR)**

Physical fitness principles will be studied and practiced. The physical condition of each student will be individually analyzed enabling the student to develop a personal fitness schedule. 3 hrs./wk.

**PE 245
ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3CR)**

Elementary teachers will work on planning and evaluating physical education programs for their students. The class covers basic skills development and locomotion patterns, the nature of play and elementary physical education curriculum planning. 3 hrs./wk.

**PE 255
INTRODUCTION TO
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3CR)**

Here is an introduction to physical education, its history, philosophy, theory and practice. 3 hrs./wk.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

**PSCI 120
PHYSICAL SCIENCE (4CR)**

This class on the fundamentals of physics, chemistry, astronomy and geology meets laboratory science requirements for non-science majors. Topics include energy, electricity, magnetism, modern physics and chemical bonding. 2 hrs. lecture, 2-6 hrs. lab/wk., flexible scheduling.

**PSCI 122
ASTRONOMY (4CR)**

This is a study of the universe — from the moon, planets and stars as seen in the night sky to the most distant galaxies. Topics include quasars, black holes, origin of the universe and the possibility of life on other planets. 4 hrs./wk., 5 night-time telescope sessions.

**PSCI 130
GENERAL GEOLOGY (5CR)**

General Geology provides a survey of the earth and the processes that have shaped it. Lecture units consist of the solid earth, the atmosphere, the hydrosphere, resources, and environmental geology. Laboratory units include identification of rocks and minerals and reading and interpretation of topographic maps. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PSCI 132
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY (5CR)**

Prerequisite: PSCI 130
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY provides a survey of the geological development of North America and the processes, environments and tectonics that occurred during the formation of the continent. Topics include the inter-relationships of various rock strata, strata-graphic-geologic time, correlation, interpretation of geologic maps and identification of fossils. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PSCI 148
SCIENCE PROBLEMS
ON THE COMPUTER (2CR)**

Prerequisite: One college-level physical science or life science course.

Elementary skills in programming a microcomputer using BASIC language will be introduced. Problem-solving techniques will be developed. 1 hr. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

**KPT 151
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY (2CR)**

The student will be introduced to the basic concepts of the function of a physical therapist and a physical therapist assistant as members of the health team and the interaction of other health disciplines in the care of the patient. Medical terminology related to the specific discipline will be introduced also. Field trips to local hospitals included. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

**KPT 153
KINESIOLOGY (4CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 120

Students will analyze muscles and their functions, biomechanics of human motion, activities of joints and functions of the musculoskeletal system. 4 hrs./wk.

**KPT 155
REHABILITATION (4CR)**

The student will be introduced to the philosophy underlying rehabilitation, theory and principles involved in normal and abnormal ambulation and mobility. Emphasis is on external supports used in teaching activities of daily living. Attention will be given to description, demonstration and practice with various applications and devices necessary to assist the disabled. 2 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KPT 158
THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE (5CR)**

Corequisites: KPT 159, KPT 170 and KPT 171

Students will be introduced to the theory and principles of mechanical appliances and equipment, shoulder wheels, pulleys, traction and exercise devices used by the the disabled. Emphasis will be on muscle re-education, sensory stimulation, and safety precautions and exercise as a treatment technique. 3 hrs. lecture, 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**KPT 159
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (3CR)**

Corequisites: KPT 155, KPT 158, KPT 170 and KPT 171

Students will study general pathology with detailed emphasis on the study of diseases and disease processes. 3 hrs./wk.

**KPT 161
FUNDAMENTALS OF MODALITIES (5CR)**

The student will be introduced to the theory and practical application of electrotherapy, hydrotherapy and therapeutic massage with emphasis on technique of application and indications and contra indications for use. The student also will observe in various local hospital physical therapy departments the practical application of therapeutic modalities and participate in the application of specific therapeutic modalities. 3 hrs. lab, 6 hrs. lecture/wk.



**KPT 170
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KPT 161

Corequisite: KPT 158, KPT 159

The student will review practical application of principles learned in prior didactic seminars and take part in rotating internships in hospitals throughout greater Kansas City under the guidance of a registered physical therapist. 9 hrs. clinic/wk.

**KPT 171
CLINICAL SEMINAR I (1CR)**

Corequisite: KPT 158, KPT 159

While conducting student discussions, the program coordinator will evaluate the experience and programs of the students in CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I. 1 hr. lecture/wk.

**KPT 172
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II (11CR)**

Prerequisites: KPT 155, KPT 158, KPT 170, KPT 171

The student will gain supervised clinical experience observing and applying techniques and procedures in all previous courses. Emphasis will be on assisting the physical therapist in the treatment procedures in a variety of clinical settings. 33 hrs. clinic/wk.

**KPT 173
CLINICAL SEMINAR II (2CR)**

Corequisite: KPT 172

The student will participate in informal discussion of ethical standards of practice in patient care. Students also will discuss their experiences in the clinical areas. Emphasis will be on review of techniques and clinical procedures. Guest lecturers will be featured. The student will receive CPR certification. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

PHYSICS

**PHYS 125
TECHNICAL PHYSICS I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 133 or MATH 143

This is a study of selected topics in physics including linear and rotational motion, force momentum, work, power, energy, mechanical advantage, properties of matter and fluids. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHYS 126
TECHNICAL PHYSICS II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PHYS 125

This is a continuation of the study of selected topics in physics begun in PHYS 125. Topics include temperature, heat, gas laws, change of state, waves, sound, light, DC and AC electricity and magnetism. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHYS 130
GENERAL PHYSICS I (5CR)**

Prerequisite: MATH 160

Selected topics in physics will be introduced — motion, energy, matter, thermodynamics and wave motion. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.

**PHYS 131
GENERAL PHYSICS II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: PHYS 130

In this continuation of GENERAL PHYSICS I, topics include electricity, magnetism, light, atomic and nuclear structure, quantum theory, relativity and particle physics. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Spring.

**PHYS 220
ENGINEERING PHYSICS I (5CR)**

Corequisite: MATH 242

This is an introduction to physics for engineering and science students. Included will be mathematical approaches to the study of mechanics, wave motion and thermodynamics. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

**PHYS 221
ENGINEERING PHYSICS II (5CR)**

Prerequisite: PHYS 220

Electricity and magnetism, light and topics in modern physics will be addressed. 4 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

PSYCHOLOGY

**PSYC 121
APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)**

How students can use psychological principles to better understand themselves and others will be the emphasis of this course. Topics include popular approaches to psychological problems; problem solving techniques; and the student's view of self, values and goals. The course also will show how psychology applies to other disciplines and social institutions. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 124
HUMAN POTENTIAL SEMINAR (3CR)**

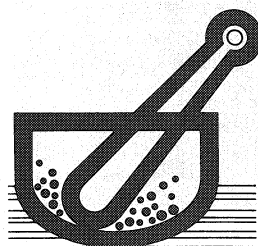
This is a structured group experience designed to increase self-affirmation, self-motivation, self-determination and empathetic regard for others. It includes analysis of achieving satisfaction and success, clarification of personal values, acknowledgment of personal strengths and long-range goal setting. Regular attendance is imperative. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 127
CAREER/LIFE PLANNING (3CR)**

This is a systematic approach to career/life planning in which students will focus on a process for making occupational decisions at any point in their lives. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 130
INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)**

This is an introduction to general psychology. Topics include the biological aspects of behavior, the brain, consciousness, sensation, perception, motivation, emotion, stress, maturation and development, learning and memory, normal and abnormal personality, and social psychology. This course is a prerequisite for other courses in psychology. 3 hrs./wk.



**PSYC 210
METHODOLOGY IN THE
SOCIAL SCIENCES (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130 or SOC 122 or ECON 230

This course involves active participation in the application of research strategies in the social and behavioral sciences. A wide range of data collection methods will be studied. Students will be expected to do an independent research project. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 215
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130

The psychological development of humans from conception through adolescence will be traced in this course. Students will study how genetic, biological, physiological and anthropological factors influence the psychological process. The role heredity and environment play in development will be analyzed. 3 hrs./wk., 20 hrs. practicum in a structured setting where children are present is required.

**PSYC 220
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130

Social psychology seeks to comprehend the nature and causes of individual behavior in social situations. It identifies those factors that shape our feelings, overt actions, and thoughts in social situations. Topics include social attitudes and prejudice, conformity, aggression and leadership. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 225
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130

The psychology of learning-teaching situations will be addressed. Areas covered include behavior, skills, memory, generalization of learning, assessment and measurement of learning, and intelligence. A practicum in a structured setting is required. 3 hrs./wk.

**PSYC 230
PERSONALITY THEORY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130

Three general viewpoints or paradigms in psychology will be studied with emphasis on each system's contribution to understanding human personality and its contribution to our response to everyday problems. 3 hrs./wk.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

**POLS 122
PEOPLE, POWER AND POLITICS:
INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE (3CR)**

This course explores the interaction between political and economic ideas and institutions in the world political arena, and examines the role of communism, capitalism, fascism, and democracy in human political science. 3 hrs./wk.

**POLS 124
AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT (3CR)**

A survey of the politics of national policy making. Students will examine bureaucratic power, avenues of influence, political and economic assumptions, policy making institutions, taxing and spending policies and the role individuals can play in national political policy. 3 hrs./wk.

**POLS 126
COMMUNITY ISSUES AND GOVERNMENT
(3CR)**

A thorough look at the issues facing your state and local government. Learn about the institutions and processes designed to address them. Meet state and local decision-makers. Visit the state legislature. Learn how to participate effectively. 3 hrs./wk.

**POLS 132
NATIONS AND POLITICAL ISSUES:
A COMPARATIVE STUDY (3CR)**

A study of the major world political systems. This course compares and contrasts the resolution of key twentieth century political, social and economic issues. 3 hrs./wk.

**POLS 135
THE POLITICS OF WAR AND PEACE:
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (3CR)**

Analyzes the conflict and cooperation among nation-states. Students contemporary issues as they relate to the role of power, war, terrorism, diplomacy, international organizations and the future of the nation-state system. 3 hrs./wk.

**POLS 298
U.S. AND THE U.S.S.R.: TRAVEL FOR CREDIT
(3CR)**

Through travel to the U.S.S.R. students will compare and contrast the historical, political, social, and cultural traditions of this major world power and those of our own. 15 hrs. lecture, 160 hrs. travel.

**PSYC 235
TRANSPERSONAL PSYCHOLOGY (3CR)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 130

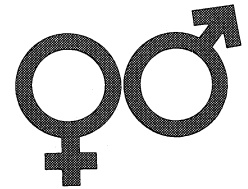
Human potential and capacity beyond the usual state of consciousness will be explored in this class. Students will consider assumptions, consciousness, mystical experiences, spirit, interpersonal encounter, extrasensory phenomena, ultimate values and eternal meanings. Experiential exercises to assist the integration of body, mind and spirit will be included. 3 hrs./wk.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

**KRAD 169
MEDICAL AND RADIOLOGY TERMS (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the program.

Students will study medical terminology — especially technical terminology — used in radiology procedures. 3 hrs./wk.



**KRAD 170
RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the program.

Radiation biology, radiation protection and monitoring, professional attitudes and ethics are among the topics covered. Special attention will be paid to emergency procedures in the radiology department. 3 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 171
RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the program.

Radiographic image formation and the factors affecting or controlling it will be examined. Students will conduct related experiments. 4 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 172
RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the program.

This is a study of anatomy and positioning for the abdomen, chest, upper and lower extremities, upper gastrointestinal track, colon, gallbladder/biliary tract and kidney. 4 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 173
CLINICAL TRAINING I (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the program.

This class offers training in basic radiographic examinations and related tasks. The student will be expected to perform six examinations unassisted by the end of the term. 26 hrs. clinical/wk.

**KRAD 174
RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KRAD 171

Topics include quality control of radiographic images; technique charts; calibration of equipment; standard exposure systems; and special techniques used in producing radiographic images. 4 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 175
CLINICAL TRAINING II (2CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 169, KRAD 170, KRAD 171, KRAD 172, KRAD 173

This training focuses on upper and lower extremities, cervical, thoracic and lumbar spine, ribs, sternum, skull and mammographic examinations. The student must be able to perform six examinations unassisted by the end of the term. 26 hrs. clinical/wk.

**KRAD 176
RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KRAD 172

This class covers anatomy and positioning related to the upper and lower extremities, the vertebral column and thorax and includes mammography. 4 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 178
CLINICAL TRAINING III (1CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 174, KRAD 175, KRAD 176

Training in this course continues in examining the ribs, cervical, thoracic and lumbar spine, gallbladder, biliary system and retrograde pyelograms and infusion pyelograms using tomography. Students will be assigned to evening training sessions during the summer. Average 24 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 278
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY II (3CR)**

Prerequisites: BIOL 144, KRAD 170

This course is intended to study disease processes of all organ systems with emphasis placed on study of pathology visualized on radiographs or through other image producing modalities like CAT scans or ultrasound exams. 3 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 279
RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING III (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KRAD 176

Students will study methods of positioning the trauma patient as well as anatomy and positioning for the skull, sinuses, facial bones and teeth. Emphasis is on special views of the skull. 3 hrs. lecture, 1 hr. lab/wk.

**KRAD 280
CLINICAL TRAINING IV (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KRAD 178

Students will examine the skeletal system in this class. Training opportunities in portable radiography, emergency room techniques and supervised fluoroscopy will be provided. Students will be expected to perform with limited supervision all the exams they have shown competence in as well as six new exams by the end of the term. 20 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 281
PHYSICS OF X-RAY EQUIPMENT (4CR)**

Prerequisites: PSCI 120, KRAD 174

Students will apply the principles of physics to the study of X-ray equipment and other diagnostic imaging devices used in the X-ray department. 5 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 282
CLINICAL TRAINING V (2CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 279, KRAD 280

Students will receive training in the areas in which they show need and will be expected to perform, under limited supervision, most department examinations. They also will begin rotation through specialty areas, i.e. CAT Scan, nuclear medicine, ultrasound, vascular procedures and radiation therapy. 20 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 283
FINAL SEMINAR (3CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 278, KRAD 281, KRAD 282

Corequisite: KRAD 285

Students will prepare for the National Registry examination by using tests and review materials designed to simulate the ARRT examinations. Completion of this course and all R.T. courses with a "C" or better is required for recommendation for the R.T. National Registry examination. 3 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 284
CLINICAL TRAINING VI (1CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 172, KRAD 281, KRAD 282

Students will be assigned training in areas of special need and will be evaluated on their specialty rotation areas. 24 hrs./wk.



**KRAD 285
SPECIAL PROCEDURES (3CR)**

Prerequisite: BIOL 144, KRAD 176

This course covers anatomy, positioning, equipment and special tasks related to the circulatory, nervous and lymphatic systems. The role of the technologist will be stressed. 3 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 287
CLINICAL TRAINING VII (3CR)**

Prerequisites: KRAD 283, KRAD 284, KRAD 285

Students will complete evaluations for remaining exams and skills and will make final preparation to enter the field as registered technologists. They also will be assigned to all areas of the department on a rotation basis and rotate to an affiliate hospital radiology department. 39 hrs./wk.

**KRAD 288
SPECIALTY TRAINING (ELECTIVE) (9CR)**

Prerequisite: Approval of program director

This class offers additional training in one of the following areas: nuclear medicine, ultrasound, radiation therapy, thermography or computer-assisted tomography, or management/supervision.

1 hr. lecture, 16 hrs. lab/wk.

RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP

**RECL 121
INTRODUCTION TO RECREATIONAL SERVICES (3CR)**

The historical and philosophical foundations of leisure and recreational activities will be explored. Emphasis will be on socioeconomic movements, the economic importance of recreation and social institutions which provide recreational services. 3 hrs./wk.

**RECL 125
OUTDOOR RECREATION (3CR)**

The history and development of and trends in outdoor recreation, conservation and organized camping will be reviewed. The class also consists of lab work focusing on the development of camping skills. 3 hrs./wk.

**RECL 200
RECREATION LEADERSHIP & SUPERVISION (3CR)**

This course is concerned with the process and techniques of leadership and supervision. Emphasis will be put on the common and distinguishing features of recreation leadership. Students will develop guiding principles for their leadership from their philosophies for living and for recreation. 3 hrs./wk.

**RECL 271
RECREATIONAL FIELD STUDY (3CR)**

In this class, students will work as recreation leaders in a local agency, hospital or institution. 1 hr. class, a minimum of 15 hrs. supervised laboratory by arrangement/wk.

**RECL 280
RECREATION PROGRAMMING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: RECL 121

This course is concerned with recreational programming in various types of settings. This would include planning areas and facilities, personnel management, recreational financing and leadership. 3 hrs./wk.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

**RT 125
BEGINNING PRINCIPLES
OF RESPIRATORY THERAPY (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program.

This is an introduction to respiratory therapy. Students will focus on basic anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology and respiratory therapy techniques needed in the care of pulmonary disease patients. Students will have contact with patients after two to three weeks of introductory material. Lab time also is scheduled. 6 hrs. lecture, 16 hrs. lab/wk. Summer.

**RT 130
RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program.

The equipment used in providing basic patient care will be introduced. Topics include equipment for oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy and IPPB. Students gain hands-on experience in the lab before actually treating patients. 6 hrs. lecture, 8 hrs. lab/wk. Summer.

**RT 135
CARDIOPULMONARY MEDICINE I (1CR)**

Prerequisite: Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program.

This is the first of three courses in which the medical director of the program lectures. This will be an introduction to the diagnostic procedures used by the pulmonary physician in evaluating patients with respiratory disease. The class also provides information on the pathology of disease states the student will encounter. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. Summer.

**RT 220
CLINICAL CARDIOPULMONARY
PHYSIOLOGY (2CR)**

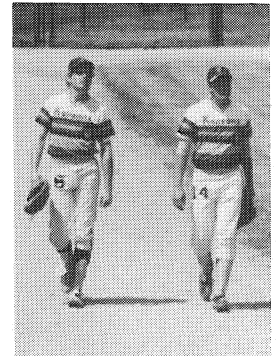
Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

This is a comprehensive study of the physiology and pathophysiology of the pulmonary, cardiovascular and renal systems as they relate to respiratory therapy. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. Fall.

**RT 230
CLINIC TOPICS AND PROCEDURES I (3CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

In this lecture and lab course, students will focus on basic care, emergency care, mechanical ventilators and critical care. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Fall.



**RT 231
CLINIC TOPICS AND PROCEDURES II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the fall sequence of respiratory courses.

Critical care and more sophisticated aspects of respiratory therapy will be emphasized in this lab/lecture course. Medical ethics and department management will be covered. 3 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk. Spring.

**RT 233
RESPIRATORY CARE OF CHILDREN (2CR)**

Prerequisite: RT 230

Focus is on the respiratory care of neonatal and pediatric patients with emphasis on the management of cardio-pulmonary disease states unique to children. Information is based on developmental anatomy and physiology pathology, diagnostic/laboratory procedures, and equipment manipulation in acute, chronic, critical and emergency care settings. 2 hrs. lecture/wk.

**RT 235
CARDIOPULMONARY MEDICINE II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer sequence of Respiratory Therapy courses.

This is a continuation of the series taught by the medical director of the program emphasizing disease states of the cardiopulmonary system. Discussion covers the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of various diseases and the role of the respiratory therapist in the medical management of these patients. 2 hrs.lecture/wk. Fall.

**RT 236
CARDIOPULMONARY MEDICINE III (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the fall sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

This is a continuation of the medical director's discussion of pulmonary diseases, their pathology and their treatment. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. Spring.

**RT 240
RESPIRATORY PHARMACOLOGY (2CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the summer sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

This class presents all the pharmacology respiratory therapists provide plus a general study of most of the drugs used in the care of patients with cardio-pulmonary problems. Drugs administered during a code blue also are stressed. 2 hrs. lecture/wk. Fall.

**RT 271
CLINICAL PRACTICE I (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of summer sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

In the first eight-week period, students will give basic care to adults and children. In the second eight-week period, they will concentrate on critical care medicine giving treatments in the intensive care unit. Also during the semester students will learn to intubate under the guidance of anesthesia personnel, will go on rounds with the medical director of the program and will focus on performing arterial punctures. 24 hrs. clinic/wk. Fall.

**RT 272
CLINICAL PRACTICE II (4CR)**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of the fall sequence of respiratory therapy courses.

Two eight-week quarters will emphasize critical care of adults and newborns. Students will participate in rehabilitation, department management, intubations and medical rounds rotations. 24 hrs./wk. Spring.

SECRETARIAL CAREERS

**SEC 101
KEYBOARDING (1CR)**

Here is a course for data processing students who cannot touch type and for employees in medicine, law, sales, travel, education and other areas who need keyboard skills. The class will stress accuracy at the keyboard in alpha, numeric and symbol keys. 17 hrs. instruction

**SEC 105
SHORTHAND REFRESHER:
SHORT COURSE (1CR)**

Theory and vocabulary will be reviewed as students work on increasing their speed. 1 hr./wk.

**SEC 110
BEGINNING TYPING (3CR)**

Students will work on keyboard and machine techniques as they concentrate on personal and business letters, outlines, manuscripts, tabulation and centering. The class consists of group as well as individualized instruction and scheduled use of the secretarial lab. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 122
INTERMEDIATE TYPING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 110

Speed and accuracy will be emphasized in typing business letters, memos, tabulated reports and financial reports. Class consists of group as well as individual instruction and scheduled use of the secretarial lab. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 125
SHORTHAND I (3CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: SEC 110

Students will concentrate on shorthand theory and writing familiar, previewed material in shorthand at a rate of 40-60 words per minute. In addition to the introduction of shorthand theory by the instructor, each student will use a series of tapes and other materials to reinforce theory rules. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 126
SHORTHAND II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 125

This is a class for students with knowledge of basic shorthand theory. It consists of a review of shorthand theory, transcription techniques, spelling, punctuation and grammar through tapes and materials. Students will work to develop shorthand dictation speeds from 60-100 words per minute. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.



**SEC 130
STENOSCRIP SPEEDWRITING
SHORTHAND (3CR)**

This course is for secretaries who need to quickly earn dictation skills and for students who must take notes in class. Students will begin taking dictation using abbreviated shorthand after the second session. It is possible to work up to 80-90 words per minute by the end of the course. Areas covered include theory, practice, speedbuilding and transcription. 3 hrs. lecture, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 131
STENOSCRIP DICTATION
TRANSCRIPTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 130

Students who have completed STENOSCRIP SPEEDWRITING SHORTHAND can practice additional speed dictation and transcription in this class. All brief forms, abbreviations, spelling and punctuation will be reviewed and students will practice dictation, produce readable transcripts and work on reaching speeds of 100-120 words per minute. 3 hrs./wk. Students will schedule 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 135
ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS (1CR)**

In this class, students will concentrate on operating an electronic printing calculator, interpreting and recording answers, and solving arithmetic problems. The goal is to develop a high degree of proficiency in touch operation, speed and accuracy. 1 hr. /wk. Students will schedule 1 hr. lab/wk.

**SEC 136
RECORDS MANAGEMENT (3CR)**

Alphabetic, numeric, subject and geographic filing systems will be covered in this class on office routines and efficient methods and systems for storing and retrieving information. Various types of office filing equipment also will be surveyed. 3 hrs./wk.

**SEC 140
LEGAL SECRETARY (2CR)**

This class covers topics recommended by the National Association of Legal Secretaries, including an overview of the field of law as it applies to the legal secretary. Students wishing to prepare for the PLS examination should consult the instructor before enrolling. 2 hrs./wk.

**SEC 142
LEGAL TRANSCRIPTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 122

This course is designed to provide knowledge and understanding of terms commonly used in the legal field. Students learn to correctly spell, pronounce and define the legal terms. In addition, students learn to transcribe the legal terms either directly from taped dictation or from shorthand notes. 3 hrs./wk, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 221
PRODUCTION TYPING (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 122

A high degree of proficiency in production typing will be the emphasis in this course as students work on typing for medical, legal and governmental and other specialized offices. Class consists of individual instruction and scheduled use of the lab. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 223
MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 122

This course is designed to teach the importance of mailability, cost efficiency, professionalism, and decision making in a business office setting. Students will learn transcription skills such as: knowledge of equipment (transcription machines and electronic typewriters), listening, professional development, proofreading, keyboarding, formatting techniques, and English grammar and usage. 3 hrs./wk., 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 225
DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 122 and SEC 126

Students will focus on increasing their speed and accuracy writing from dictated material and transcribing notes. An instructor will lead the class but students will study on their own, using materials geared to their individual abilities. Transcription speeds range from 80-120 words per minute. 3 hrs. class, 2 hrs. lab/wk.

**SEC 230
SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES I (3CR)**

Prerequisite or corequisite: SEC 122

This is an introduction to all phases of the office from a secretarial standpoint including word processing; written communication; transmittal services; records management; travel and conferences; collecting, processing and presenting business data; and financial and legal work. The Certified Professional Secretary exam also will be covered. 3 hrs./wk.

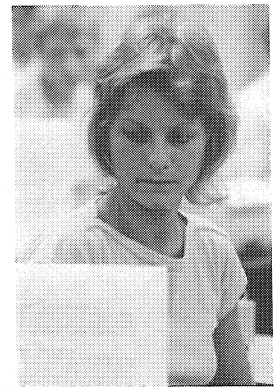
**SEC 231
SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SEC 230

Students will have the opportunity to apply the skills they studied in SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES I in this class. Through simulated office situations and projects, the class will address these areas: meetings and conferences, travel arrangements, letter writing, supervision, reproduction equipment and services, seeking and terminating employment. The student may follow a medical, legal or administrative secretarial sequence. 3 hrs./wk.

**SEC 271
MANAGEMENT SEMINAR (2-3CR)**

Under supervision, students will work in an approved office situation. Concepts, terminology, principles and theories of management will be introduced. A minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.



**SEC 274
HUMAN RELATIONS SEMINAR (2-3CR)**

Under supervision, students will work in an approved office situation. Focus will be on an analysis of the process which brings workers into contact with the organization in such a way that the objective of both can be achieved. A minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.

**SEC 276
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE
MANAGEMENT SEMINAR (2-3CR)**

Students will work under supervision in an approved office situation. Focus will be on the process of planning, organizing, directing, coordinating and controlling office activities. A minimum of 15 hrs. on-the-job training by arrangement/wk.

**SEC 184
MEDICAL SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES (3CR)**

The student will understand medical terminology; machine transcription of medical correspondence, reports, case histories; professional qualifications; processing medical records and forms; managing the medical office.

SMALL ANIMAL HEALTH

**KSAH 100
INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL
TECHNOLOGY (2CR)**

This is an introduction to career opportunities; professional ethics; public relations; the emotional aspect of treating animals; euthanasia; venapuncture; injections; animal sterilization; and attitudes toward research animals. 2 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 101
PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE I (3CR)**

The handling and management of animals, nutrition, housing and sanitation are among the major areas this class covers. Emphasis will be on animal physiology and body responses. Also introduced will be anesthesia and management of hospital cases; methods of treatment; restraint; determination of body temperature, pulse and respiration. 4 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 108
CLINICAL MATH (1CR)**

Students will review the metric system and conversion units; apothecaries' equivalents; vocabulary; preparation of solutions; drug administering; calculating and measuring dosages; and other areas. 1 hr./wk.

**KSAH 110
PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KSAH 101

Techniques for obtaining animal samples for laboratory analysis will be introduced. The class also offers information on surgery preparations and anesthetic management of animals. Emphasis will be on effects of anesthetics and physiology of body systems not covered in ANIMAL SCIENCE I. 4 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 111
SANITATION AND ANIMAL CARE (2CR)**

Topics include cleaning and sanitation; personal hygiene; vermin recognition; cleaning cages and equipment; care and supervision of patients or colonies; diet; feeding animals; work routines; and daily operating procedures. 3 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 120
CLINICAL PATHOLOGICAL
TECHNIQUES I (4CR)**

The analysis of urine, blood and feces will be introduced along with the preparation of smears and staining techniques. Other topics include hematology, differentiation of blood cells and serum chemistries. 7 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 200
ANIMAL HOSPITAL TECHNOLOGY I (3CR)**

The focus in this class is on anesthesia maintenance, parenteral fluid administration, blood collection, bandaging and splinting, surgical assisting and wound management. Students will administer anesthetics and assist the surgeon during operations. 5 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 202
ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY ANATOMY (5CR)**

Anatomy and physiology of the small and large animal species will be explored in this class. Primary dissection specimen is the cat with supplemental equine and canine species. 7 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 203
LABORATORY ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY (2CR)**

Prerequisite: KSAH 101, KSAH 110, KSAH 120

In this class the student will focus on the care, handling, restraint, sanitation and diseases of the laboratory animal species. The class will provide the training necessary to handle supervisory positions in laboratory animal colonies. 3 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 210
ANIMAL HOSPITAL TECHNOLOGY II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: KSAH 200

In this continuation of ANIMAL HOSPITAL TECHNOLOGY, students will study orthopedic procedures, electrocardiography, pharmacology and anesthesia. Lab exercises will cover surgical assisting, blood transfusion, anesthetic emergencies, bandaging and fluid therapy. 5 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 211
CLINICAL PATHOLOGICAL
TECHNIQUES II (5CR)**

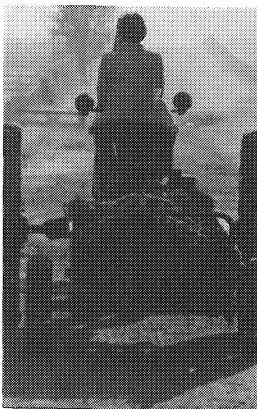
Prerequisite: KSAH 120

This class consists of advanced work in hematology and serum chemistries with emphasis on evaluation of laboratory specimens and the basis of clinical chemistries. 8 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 212
LARGE ANIMAL TECHNOLOGY (4CR)**

Prerequisite: KSAH 101 and KSAH 110

In this class, students will concentrate on how to handle and restrain large animals; oral and parenteral



medications; blood collection; sanitation; and housing. The diseases affecting large animals and preventive medicine also will be explained. 6 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 213
RADIOLOGY AND
ELECTRONIC PROCEDURES (2CR)**

This class involves intensive study and practice in radiological techniques. Areas addressed include positioning, exposure, developing, establishing a technique chart, evaluation of technical errors, studies in contrast radiography, theory of radiology, types of machines, films and cassettes, and radiation safety. 3 hrs./wk.

**KSAH 214
ANIMAL HEALTH INTERNSHIP (6CR)**

Prerequisite: Two semesters of first-year animal health courses.

This intensive clinical study will take part under the supervision of a cooperating veterinarian. 420 work hrs.

SMALL ENGINE

**SMEG 125
BASIC SMALL ENGINE SERVICE (3CR)**

Among areas examined in this class are four-stroke cycle and two-stroke cycle engines; lubricating, cooling, fuel and governor systems; trouble-shooting engine problems; inspecting engine components; and servicing the fuel, cooling and exhaust systems. 2 hrs. lecture, 3 hrs. lab/wk.

SOCIOLOGY

**SOC 122
SOCIOLOGY (3CR)**

This overview of social life covers group structure and processes, social interaction and examination of major institutions. Theories, methods of study and uses of social research will be examined. 3 hrs./wk.

**SOC 125
SOCIAL PROBLEMS (3CR)**

Selected social problems — from crime to racism — will be analyzed. The history and development of each problem will be examined from a variety of perspectives as well as possible solutions. 3 hrs./wk.

**SOC 131
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY (3CR)**

This is an examination of the institutions of marriage and family. It will emphasize changing roles, family formation, socialization, domestic conflict, interaction among family members and marriage partners, and the relationship among marriage and family and society. 3 hrs./wk.

**SOC 146
SOCIAL WELFARE (3CR)**

Social welfare and its relationship to other social systems in America will be introduced. The social, economic and political factors that foster inequality will be examined as well as social welfare as a response to social deprivation. 3 hrs./wk.

**SOC 147
SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL SERVICES (3CR)**

Students will study social work as a profession in this class. Origins, values, skills, fields of service and current issues in the field of social work will be analyzed. 3 hrs./wk.

**SOC 152
PERSPECTIVES ON AGING (3CR)**

The social aspects of aging will be identified in this class. Areas of special interest include research themes and demographic trends; aging and its relationship to family, economy, politics, religion and education; the effect of cultural values on behavior; and the future of the elderly. 3 hrs./wk.

SPEECH

**SPD 120
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (3CR)**

In this basic speech course, students will study the principles of effective communication in one-to-one relationships and in small groups. They will apply these principles in a variety of learning exercises and situations. Individualized talks may be given but everyday communication is stressed. 3 hrs./wk.

**SPD 121
PUBLIC SPEAKING (3CR)**

This fundamental speech course emphasizes speech organization, development of ideas, audience analysis and delivery. Students will deliver informative and persuasive speeches in the impromptu, extemporaneous and manuscript styles. 3 hrs./wk.

**SPD 122
GROUP DISCUSSION (3CR)**

Students will participate in small groups to study the principles of effective group dynamics and leadership skills and practice these principles in class. 3 hrs./wk. Spring.

**SPD 130
ELEMENTARY DEBATE (3CR)**

Theories of argumentation and debate will be introduced. Students will attend 2-8 weekend intercollegiate debate tournaments a semester. 3 hrs./wk.

**SPD 132
INTERMEDIATE DEBATE I (3CR)**

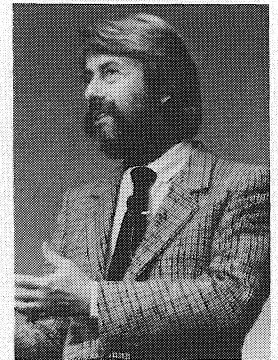
Prerequisite: SPD 130 or equivalent

This is a continuation of argumentation and debate theories. Students will attend 2-8 weekend intercollegiate debate tournaments a semester. 3 hrs./wk.

**SPD 230
INTERMEDIATE DEBATE II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SPD 132 or equivalent

Intercollegiate debates will be stressed in this review of argumentation and debate theories. Students will attend 2-8 weekend debate tournaments a semester. 3 hrs./wk.



**SPD 235
ADVANCED DEBATE (3CR)**

Prerequisite: SPD 230 or equivalent

Students will participate on the senior level in inter-collegiate debate, attending 2-8 debate tournaments a semester. 3 hrs./wk.

**SPD 298
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION: GREAT
BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES (3CR)**

In this travel-for-credit course, students will visit selected cities in Great Britain where they will compare British and U.S. languages, values and institutions. Offered periodically.

THEATER

**THEA 120
INTRODUCTION TO THEATER (3CR)**

Students will be introduced to a variety of theatrical experiences, read great plays, see television, film and live theater presentations. They will also discuss theater practices, dramatic structure and history of the theater. 3 hrs./wk.

**THEA 123
IMPROVISATION FOR THEATER (1CR)**

Theater improvisation will be introduced in this class which emphasizes creative stage activities not requiring a written script. 1 hr./wk.

**THEA 125
CHILDREN'S THEATER I (3CR)**

Students with no experience can explore children's theater in this class. They will study the difference between theater for and by children and the adaptation of various forms of children's literature. Performances will consist of shows presented at area grade schools. 3 hrs./wk. plus rehearsals and performances.

**THEA 130
ACTING I (3CR)**

The fundamentals of acting will be studied in this class. Emphasis will be on discovering and expanding creative potential through exercises in self-awareness, posture, movement, voice and personality projection. Students will take part in a final acting project performance. 3 hrs./wk. plus rehearsals and stage performances.

**THEA 133
THEATER PRACTICUM I (2CR)**

Students can gain practical experience in technical theater techniques in this class. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**THEA 135
MAKE-UP (1CR)**

Students will study and practice applying stage make-up. 1½ hrs. lecture, 1½ hrs. lab/wk. for 5 wks.

**THEA 137
LIGHTING (1CR)**

Students will study and practice handling stage lighting. 1½ hrs. lecture, 1½ hrs. lab/wk. for 5 wks.

**THEA 140
BASIC STAGECRAFT (1CR)**

This course provides students with stagecraft theory as well as practical experience in building and painting stage scenery. 1½ hrs. lecture, 1½ hrs. lab/wk. for 5 wks.

**THEA 225
READER'S THEATER (3CR)**

Students will combine acting, interpretation and rhetoric as they analyze and perform prose, poetry and dramatic literature and present public performances. 3 hrs./wk. plus rehearsals.

**THEA 230
ACTING II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: THEA 130

This continuation of ACTING I will focus on character analysis and development, emphasizing the actor's responsibility in creating the character. Students will take part in actual stage performances and videotapes for broadcast. 3 hrs./wk. plus rehearsals, television studio performances and stage performances.

**THEA 233
THEATER PRACTICUM II (2CR)**

Prerequisite: THEA 133

This class provides additional practice in technical theater techniques. 4 hrs. lab/wk.

**THEA 240
COSTUMING (1CR)**

Students will study casting and practice creating costumes. 1½ hrs. lecture, 1½ hrs. lab/wk. for 5 wks.

**THEA 243
SET DESIGN (1CR)**

Students will study set design and practice designing stage sets. 1½ hrs. lecture, 1½ hrs. lab/wk. for 5 wks.

**THEA 255
CHILDREN'S THEATER II (3CR)**

Prerequisite: THEA 135

Students experienced in performing for children will adapt plays and focus on techniques such as mime, puppetry, improvisation and choral readings. Students will prepare material of their own selection and adapt it to the needs of the class and the audience. Performances will be presented to area grade school children. 3 hrs/wk. plus rehearsals and performances.

**THEA 258
THE SHAKESPEARE PLAYS (3CR)**

This course is an introduction to the plays of Shakespeare. Students will read and view on cable television selected plays.



THEA 298
BACKSTAGE ON BROADWAY (2CR)

In this travel-for-credit course, students will have a week of intensive study on professional New York theaters. The course will involve five 1-hour sessions on campus and five full days of study on location in New York City. Sessions on campus will cover such units as: working in professional theaters, American theater history, writing theater criticism, and initiating theater research. While in New York, time will be spent in daily class sessions, doing theater research at special performing arts archives, touring professional theater facilities, seeing professional theater productions, and visiting with various guest lecturers. Spring.



STAFF



Jerry Adkins
Programmer/Analyst

Charles Allison
Instructor, Electronics
B.S.E.E., Missouri Institute of Technology
M.S., Pittsburg State University

Jean Aivers
Instructor, Psychology
B.S., Eastern Michigan University
M.A., University of Michigan

Valerie Arganbright
Marketing and Survey Research Analyst
B.B.A., Western Michigan University
M.B.A., Arizona State University

David E. Axon
Instructor, Speech
B.A., Park College
M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University

Jonathan P. Bacon
Director, Student Development and Counseling
B.A., M.A., Michigan State University

Larry Baggerly
Instructor, Spanish
B.A., M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Gerald Balrd
Vice President, Administrative Services
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Nebraska

Judi A. Ballard
Instructor, Learning Center
A.B., William Jewell College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Sharri I. Barker
Instructor, Data Processing
B.S., University of Missouri
M.C.S., North Carolina State University

Thomas M. Barnett
Instructor, Physical Science
B.S., M.S., E. New Mexico University
Ed.D., N. Texas State University

Timmy J. Barnhart
Art Director/Supervisor, Graphics
B.F.A., KC Art Institute

Albert D. Barton
Director, Development
B.A., University of Pennsylvania
M.B.A., University of Missouri at KC

Rosemary Bates
Instructor, Equine Studies
B.A., Washburn University

Anne F. Bauman
Instructor, English
B.A., Fontbonne College
M.A., Loyola University

Mark M. Bauman
Instructor, German/English
A.B., Benedictine College
M.A., University of Kansas
S.T.L., University of Munich

Stuart A. Beals
Instructor, Photography
B.A., University of Kansas

Larry Beardslee
Instructor, Data Processing
A.A., Highland Community Junior College
B.S., Missouri Western State College

Zohreh Saeed Behbehani
Instructor, Business Administration
L.L.B., University of Tehran
L.L.M., University of Missouri at KC

William Benjamin
Instructor/Coordinator, Fire Protection
B.S., M.S., Central Missouri State University

Patricia A. Best
Administrative Assistant

Margaret Biethman
Instructor, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Marquette University
M.S., University of Missouri at KC

Charles C. Bishop Jr.
Instructor, Social Science
B.A., Midland College
M.A., University of Kansas

Joanne C. Bodner
Program Specialist, Special Services
B.S., University of Kansas
M.S., Indiana State University

Shelia Bohun
Director, Community Services
B.S., City College of New York
M.S., University of Maryland
M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University

Judy Brazil
Instructor, Art
B.A., Avila College
M.A., University of Kansas

Susan Haas Brown
Instructor/Coach
B.S., Kansas State University

Gerard Buckley
Program Director, Special Services
B.S.W., Rochester Institute of Technology for the Deaf
M.S.W., University of Missouri at Columbia

Virginia Buckner
Instructor, Life Science
B.A., Vassar College
M.S., University of Missouri at KC

William Busse
Instructor/Trainer
B.S.E., Central Missouri State University
M.S., Central Missouri State University

N. Burgess Burch
Instructor, Engineering
B.A., Hendrix College
B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., University of Arkansas

Robert Burdick
Director, Public Information Office
B.S., University of Kansas

C. David Burgess
Instructor/Coach
B.A., McPherson College

Mary Jane Burns
Instructor, English
B.A., Benedictine College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Wayne R. Busse
Supervisor, Maintenance

Eugene S. Butler
Instructor, Vocal Music
B.M.E., University of Oklahoma
S.M.M., Union Theological Seminary
D.M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Renee Byczek

Instructor, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Loyola University
M.S., University of Missouri at KC

Margaret M. Caffrey

Librarian
B.A., St. Mary College
B.L.S., Catholic University of America
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Matt C. Campbell

Instructor, Theater/Speech
B.A., Park College
M.A., Tulsa University

Linda (Lin) Cardenas

Program Administrator, Continuing Health Education
B.A., Wichita State University

Charles J. Carlsen

President
B.S., M.S., Southern Illinois University
Ed.D., University of Illinois

Dana Elaine Carr

Adviser, Career Planning and Placement Center
A.A., JCCC
B.S.E., M.A., University of Kansas

Kathy A. Carver

Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Washburn University

John Chapman

Instructor, Data Processing
B.S., University of Missouri at KC
M.S., Kansas State University

Will H. Chatham

Director, Admissions, Records, and Financial Aid
B.A., Loras College

Hsing Chen

Management Information Analyst
B.C., Soochow University, Taiwan
M.B.A., Colorado State College

Gene Clegg

Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., Bethany Nazarene College
M.A., University of Oklahoma

Kenneth L. Coffey

Instructor/Coordinator, Business Careers
A.A., Pueblo Junior College
B.A., M.A., Colorado State College

Bob L. Coffman

Manager, Word Production
B.A., Bethany College

Linda L. Cole

Specialist, Continuing Education
B.J., M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia

Norma L. Cole

Instructor, Nursing
B.A., M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Cody Copeland

Director, Continuing Education
B.S., University of Arizona
M.Ed., University of Wyoming

Rebecca L. Cramer

Instructor, Social Science
B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook
M.A., M.A., University of Iowa

Samuel J. Crawford

Instructor, Physical Science
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University

Alan Cunningham

Instructor, Humanities
B.A., Chico State College
M.S.Ed., University of Kansas

Forrest Cunningham

Instructor, Electronics
B.S., Bethany Nazarene College
B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Naval Postgraduate School

Mel Cunningham

Director, Educational Media Center
B.G.S., Municipal University of Omaha
B.S.E., University of Nebraska at Omaha
M.L., Emporia State University

Max V. Dalsing

Instructor, Life Science
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University

Carolynn L. Darby

Instructor, EMT
B.S., Emporia State University

Richard Davis

Executive Director, Business and Industry Institute
B.S.B.A., University of Florida
M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Missouri at Columbia

Dennis Day

Director, Student Activities
B.S., Southwestern Missouri State University
M.S., Southwestern Missouri State University

Linda L. Dayton

Dean, Student Services
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University
Ed.D., University of Kansas

Charles DeVault

Manager, Television Operations
B.F.A., Ohio University
M.A., Kent State University

Don Doucette

Director, Institutional Research
B.A., Cornell University
M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University

Carol Dougherty

Counselor
B.A., Rockhurst
M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia

Mary L. Dover

Financial Aid Officer
A.A., Kansas City Missouri Junior College
B.A., Ottawa University

Kristin Downing

Counselor
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University

John Drysdale

Instructor, Hospitality Management
B.A., Michigan State University

Leon C. Duggar

Instructor/Coordinator, Biomedical Equipment Technology
B.S.E.E., Colorado State University
M.S.E.E., Air Force Institute of Technology

Richard Dyer

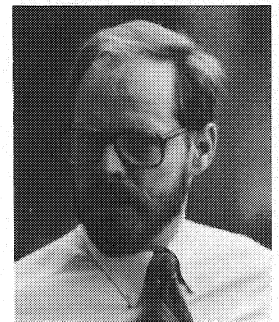
Director, Budget and Grants Management
B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Missouri at KC

Maria Effingham

Instructor, Nursing
B.S., University of Chicago
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Carla J. Efta

Manager, Food Service
B.S., University of Nebraska



David J. Evans
Instructor, Business Administration
B.S.C., University of Iowa
M.Ed., University of Nebraska

James D. Evans
Instructor, Business Administration
B.S., Kansas State University
M.S., Emporia State University

Roberta A. Eveslage
Instructor, Psychology
B.F.A., Texas Christian University
M.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas

Ellen Fisher
Accountant
B.S., Kansas State University

Li Ren Fong
Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., National Cheng Chi University
M.S., Fort Hays State University

Peggy Ford
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Kent State University
M.P.A., University of Missouri at KC

Greg Foss
Sales Consultant
A.A., Hutchinson Community College
B.A., M.Ed., Wichita State University

Mary Jo Fourler
Instructor, Life Science
B.S., M.Ed., University of Oregon
M.S., University of New Mexico
Ph.D., University of Missouri at KC

John Fowler
Instructor/Coordinator, Energy Technology
B.S., University of Nebraska

Jann Frank
Laboratory Technician
A.A., JCCC
B.S., Kansas State College of Pittsburg
M.S., Pittsburg State University

Edward L. Franklin
Director, Special Services
B.A., M.S., University of Arkansas

Fred H. Frederick
Manager, Administrative Data Processing

Virginia Freeman
Specialist, Community Services
A.B., University of Kansas
M.S.W., University of Missouri at Columbia

Dorothy M. Friedrich
Director, Human Resources
B.A., M.P.A., University of Missouri at KC

J. Michael Friend, Sr.
Director, Purchasing
B.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Glen E. Gabert
Dean, Planning and Institutional Advancement
B.A., Illinois Benedictine College
M.A., University of Notre Dame
M.B.A., Rockhurst College
Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago

Sean T. Garvey
Operations Technician/Programmer
A.A., Kansas City Kansas Community College

Karla Gentry
Educational Systems Associate
A.A., JCCC

Rudy Gentry
Instructor/Coordinator, Data Communications
A.B., San Francisco State College
M.S., U.S. Naval Postgraduate School

Dennis J. George
Instructor, Life Science
B.S., Rockhurst College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Steven M. Gerson
Instructor, English
B.A., University of Texas
M.A., Southwest Texas State University
Ph.D., Texas Tech University

Barbara J. Gill
Instructor/Coach
B.A., M.S., Baylor University

Kevin A. Gratton
Instructor, Physical Science
A.B., Rockhurst College
Ph.D., University of Kansas

Carolyn Jean Green
Instructor, Nursing
A.A., JCCC
B.S.N., University of Kansas

Marlynn M. Greve
Executive Secretary to the President

Lyle E. Grooters
Instructor/Coordinator, Instructional Support Services
B.A., Iowa State Teachers College
M.A., Long Beach State College
M.A.L.S., University of Wisconsin at Madison
Ed.D., University of Oklahoma

Bret Gustafson
Photographer
A.A.S., Rochester Institute of Technology

John J. Halligan
Instructor, English
B.A., M.A., Duquesne University
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Arthur A. Hamann
Instructor, Psychology
B.A., Cornell College
S.T.B., Boston University School of Theology
M.A., Boston University
Ph.D., University of Missouri at KC

Roy K. Hammack
Instructor, Physical Science
B.S., M.S., Ed.S., Pittsburg State University

Steve Hansen
Instructor/Coordinator, Computer Science
A.A., Metropolitan Community College
B.A., M.S., University of Missouri at KC

Harold Harp
Instructor, English
B.S., M.A., Central Missouri State College

Duane Harper
Instructor, Accounting
B.S., M.S., Ft. Hays State College
M.B.A., Ft. Hays State University

John E. Harris
Instructor/Coordinator, Life and Home Management
B.F.A., University of Kansas

Edward R. Hartwick
Instructor/Coordinator, Electronics
B.S., Pittsburg State University
M.S., Central Missouri State University

Gene Haun
Director, Facility Planning and Management
B.S., Emporia State University



J. Will Hendricks
Systems Consultant
B.S., University of Illinois

Jack Hennington
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S., Emporia State University
M.S., University of Kansas

Joseph M. Hentzen
Manager, Bookstore

Wayne Hewitt
Instructor, Data Processing
B.A., Princeton University
M.B.A., University of Pittsburgh

William Hickerson
Instructor, Energy Technology
A.A.S., B.S.T., University of South Dakota at Springfield

Ron D. Hicks
Instructor, Art
B.S., M.S., Pittsburg State University

Shirley Hicks
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Marymount College
M.S., Emporia State University

David E. Hill
Instructor/Coordinator, Drafting/Pre-Engineering
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University

Anna Holderby
Instructor, Hospitality Management
A.A., JCCC
B.A., University of Missouri at KC

Jean Howard
Instructor, Art
B.F.A., M.F.A., Ed.D, University of Kansas

Tom Hughes
Instructor/Coordinator, Data Processing CAD/CAM Systems
AAS, Kalamazoo Valley Community College

Robert Hunt
Instructor, Physical Science
B.S.Ed., University of Kansas
M.S., M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Jack Hurley
Publications Editor
B.S., University of Kansas

Teresa Huslig
Data Processing Lab Supervisor
B.S., Kansas State University

Mary Beth Izard
Instructor, Business Administration
B.S., Indiana State University
M.B.A., University of Missouri at KC

H. Eugene Jack
Instructor/Coordinator, Physical Science
B.S., M.S., Pittsburg State University

James Jackson
Instructor, Humanities
B.A., Arkansas Polytechnic College
M.Ed., University of Arkansas
Ed.D., University of Kansas

Marilyn Jackson
Instructor, Social Science
A.B., A.M., M.S., Indiana University

Beverly C. Jameson
Instructor, Data Processing
A.A., JCCC
B.S., M.S.Ed., University of Kansas

Richard Jarvis
Supervisor, Safety and Security
A.A., Johnson County Community College
B.A., Avila College
M.A.J., Wichita State University

Barbara J. Joiner
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Toronto
M.A., University of Kansas

Patricia Jonason
Instructor, Reading
B.A., Yankton College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Bern Jones
Instructor/Coordinator, Special Services
B.A., M.Ed., University of Arizona

Carolyn J. Kadel
Instructor, Social Science
A.B., Elmira College
M.A.T., Brown University

Norman H. Karl
Instructor/Coordinator, Marketing and Management
B.A., Wartburg College
M.A., University of Northern Colorado

William C. Karnaze Jr.
Instructor, Physical Science
A.A., Kansas City Kansas Community College
B.A., M.A., University of Kansas

Linda Chesney Kaut
Public Information Writer/Assistant
B.A., Baker University

Andrea Kempf
Librarian
A.B., Brandeis University
M.A., Johns Hopkins University
M.S., Simmons College

Colleen Kennedy
Librarian
B.A., California State University, Fullerton
M.L.S., UCLA

Kyong-Mai Kim
Instructor, Economics
B.S., Nihon University
M.A., California State University
Ph.D., Union Graduate School

Juliet Kincaid
Instructor, English
B.A., Marshall University
M.A., University of Colorado
Ph.D., Ohio State University

Ed Kindermann
Instructor, Physical Science
B.A., University of Missouri at KC

Landon C. Kirchner
Director, Humanities and Social Sciences
A.S., Flint Junior College
A.B., A.M., University of Michigan

Walt E. Klarner
Instructor, English
B.A., College of Emporia
M.S., Emporia State University

Nancy L. Krause
Instructor, Learning Center
B.S., Central Missouri State College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Fred Krebs
Instructor, Social Science
B.A., University of Kansas
M.A., University of Missouri at KC



Lyle D. Krehbiel
Instructor/Coordinator, Computer Systems Technology
B.S.E.E., Kansas State University
M.S.E.E., A.M., University of Missouri at Columbia

Donna Krichiver
Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., M.S., Northeastern Illinois State College

William E. Kuehn
Supervisor, Custodial
B.S., Concordia Teachers College

Jane Kuo
Programmer/Analyst
B.A., Soochow University, Taiwan
M.A., University of Kansas

Allan W. Kurki
Vice President, Academic Affairs
B.S., St. Louis University
M.B.A., M.S., University of Pittsburgh
M.L.A., Baker University
Ed.D., University of Kansas

Dennis Kurogi
Instructor/Coordinator, Emergency Medical Technology
Degrees not available

R.E. 'Budd' Langley
Instructor, Drafting
A.A., Johnson County Community College

Darwin D. Lawyer
Counselor
A.A., Estherville Junior College
B.A., Northwest Missouri State College
M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia

Eileen LeCluyse
Job Developer
B.A., M.S.E., University of Kansas

Joseph LeCluyse
Admissions and Records Officer
B.S.W., University of Kansas
M.S.E., University of Kansas

Marlene Lerner
Instructor, Journalism
B.A., University of Arizona
M.A., N. Illinois University

Dane Lonborg
Associate Dean, Community Education
B.S., University of Kansas
A.M., University of Northern Colorado

Jim R. Lossing
Instructor, Data Processing
B.A., W. New Mexico University
M.A., M.S., University of Arizona

William A. Lozano
Instructor, Humanities
A.B., M.A., Wayne State University
Ph.D., Michigan State University

James Luther
Microcomputer Maintenance Technician

Arden MacDowell
Instructor, Special Services
B.S., Gallaudet College
M.Ed., West Maryland College

Wayne F. Mackey
Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., M.S., University of Arkansas

Penny L. Marshall
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Washburn University
M.N., University of Kansas

Mary Ellen Masterson
Manager, Career Planning and Placement Center
B.S., Southeast Missouri State College

Elizabeth A. Matthews
Instructor, Dental Hygiene
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
M.S., University of Missouri at KC

Sonny Maynard
Instructor/Coach
B.A., Southwestern College
M.S., Oklahoma State University

Edward V. McCarthy
Director, Auxiliary Services

Joan E. McCrillis
Instructor/Coordinator, Fashion Merchandising
B.S., M.S., Kansas State University

Sara McElhenny
Manager, Child Play Center
B.A., University of Kansas

Sylvia J. McMorris
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Kansas
M.S., Emporia State University

Mickey McWilliams
Director, Engineering and Technology
B.S., Wayne State University
M.A., E. Michigan University
Ed.S., Michigan State University

Al Mettenburg
Instructor, Administration of Justice
B.S., University of Missouri at Columbia

Larry Mills
Instructor/Coordinator, Math Resource Center
B.S., Central Missouri State University
M.S., University of Missouri at KC

Wayne Mnich
Instructor, Special Services
B.S., Gallaudet College

Richard Moehring
Support Services Supervisor, Special Services
B.A., Mid America Nazarene College

Ellen Mohr
Instructor, Writing Center/English
B.S., M.A., Northwest Missouri State College

Glen V. Moser
Instructor/Coach
B.S., M.S., Bowling Green State University

Linda Mulligan
Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Central Missouri State College

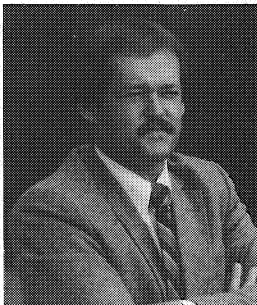
Ralph Mullins
Instructor, Automotive Technology
A.B., Harris Teachers College

Carolyn Neptune
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Purdue University

Lois E. Nettleship
Instructor, Humanities
A.B., Sarah Lawrence College
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of Sussex

Marilou Nichols
Program Assistant, Community Services

Penny Nichols
Counselor
B.S., Indiana State University
A.M., West Virginia University



Sue Ellen Niemeier
Instructor, Life Science
B.S., M.S., Southern Illinois University

Lafayette Norwood
Instructor/Coach
B.A., Southwestern College
M.A., Wichita State University

Mary Ellen O'Brien
Project Coordinator, Special Services
B.A., Duquesne University
M.A., Gallaudet College

Ronald H. Oetting
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S., Central Missouri State University
M.A., Louisiana State University

Leland Olmsted
Instructor, Electronics
B.S.E.E., University of Missouri at Columbia

Harry Parkhurst
Counselor
B.S., Southwest Missouri State College
M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia

Michael Peneer
Instructor/Coordinator, Paralegal Program
A.B., University of Missouri at Columbia
J.D., L.L.M., University of Missouri at KC

Reclie Pennell
Instructor, Dental Hygiene
B.S., University of Missouri at KC

Lloyd Penniston
TV Engineer

Robert Perry
Instructor, Social Science
B.A., Northwestern University
M.A., University of California

Robert W. Pinker
Instructor, Physical Science
B.S., Capital University
M.S., Ohio State University
M.B.A., University of Kansas

Jack Pisciotta
AV Specialist

Robert Prater
Director, Accounting Services
B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Central Missouri State College

Zigmunds Priede
Instructor/Coordinator, Fine Arts
B.A., University of Minnesota
M.A., University of California at Berkeley

Doug Proffer
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S., M.S., West Texas State University

Dan Radakovich
Dean, Instruction
B.A., M.A., Ed.D., University of Wyoming

Buddy Ramos
Counselor
B.S., M.S., Ed.S., Central Missouri State University

Robert W. Ramsey
Instructor, Mathematics
A.S., Metropolitan Junior College
B.S., University of Missouri at Columbia
M.A., Central Missouri State University

Richard Randolph
Instructor, Business Administration
B.S., University of Kansas
M.A., George Washington University

Larry Rechtfertig
Instructor, Marketing and Management
B.A., University of North Iowa
M.Ed., Colorado State University

Steven M. Rego
Television and Cable Technician

Harold Reuber
Counselor
A.B., Drury College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

John Rezac
Instructor/Coordinator, Data Processing/Computer Science
B.S., M.Ed., South Dakota State University
M.S., Rutgers University

Lawrence Rochelle
Instructor, English
B.Ed., University of Toledo
M.A., University of Dayton
Ed.S., University of Toledo

Lilliane Rosenshield
Instructor, French
License, La Sorbonne
M.A., University of Paris

Robert Rothman
Data Processing Lab Supervisor
A.A., JCCC

John W. Russell
Librarian
B.S., Trenton State College
M.S., Syracuse University
M.B.A., Kansas State University

Stephanie Sabato
Instructor, Commercial Art
A.A., Longview Community College
B.F.A., Kansas City Art Institute

Sam Samuelson
Director, Data Processing Services
B.S., U.S. Naval Academy
M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology

Peggy Y. Scheloski
Instructor, Secretarial
B.S.E., Pittsburg State University
M.S., Central Missouri State College

Karen R. Schory
Instructor/Coordinator, Commercial Art
B.F.A., Kutztown State College
M.F.A., Rochester Institute of Technology

Sharon Schrick
Instructor, Fashion Merchandising/Business and Industry Institute
B.A., Benedictine College
M.S., Emporia State University

Patricia Schroeder
Instructor, Physical Science
B.S., Iowa State University
M.S., University of Arkansas

Ann Schwartz
Counselor
M.E., Antioch University

Betty J. Scott
Instructor/Coordinator, Secretarial Careers
B.S., M.Ed., Central State University

Penny Seavertson
Instructor, Mathematics
B.A., San Jose State
M.S., University of Kansas





Jeffrey Seybert
Research/Evaluation Specialist
B.A., California State College at Long Beach
M.S., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma
M.P.A., University of Missouri at KC

Carolyn M. Shankel
Instructor, Accounting
B.S., M.S., Pittsburg State University

Sherry Shively
Instructor, Accounting
B.A., Metropolitan State College

Albert Shopper
Instructor/Coordinator, Metals Fabrication/Manufacturing
Technology
B.S., Central Missouri State College
M.S., Central Missouri State University

Marilyn Shopper
Instructor, Life Science
A.A., Cotter Junior College
B.S., University of Missouri
M.S., Central Missouri State University

Jesse Skaggs
Counselor
B.A., B.Th., Kansas City College and Bible School
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

John A. Skubal
Manager, Campus Services
B.S., Emporia State University

Ruth Ann Stesser
Instructor, Psychology
B.A., University of Guelph-Canada
M.A., University of Guelph-Canada
Ph.D., University of Kansas

B. Jean Smith
Instructor, Secretarial
A.A., Hutchinson Community Junior College
B.S., Emporia State University

David Smith
Instructor, Business Administration
B.S., M.B.A., Arizona State University

James E. Smith
Instructor, Instrumental Music
B.Mus., M.S., Pittsburg State University

Carl Snead
TV Producer/Director
B.S., University of Kansas

Jerry Snider
Instructor, Theater
B.S., Kansas State Teachers College
M.S., Pittsburg State University
Ph.D., Michigan State University

Jacqueline Snyder
Director, Staff Development
A.A., Kansas City Kansas Community College
B.S., Emporia State University
M.S., University of Kansas

Rodney Stafford
Instructor/Coordinator, Automotive Technology
A.A.S., B.S., M.S., State University of New York

Linda Stanley
Manager, Academic Data Processing
A.S., Longview Community College

Dick L. Stine
Instructor, Speech/Debate
B.S., M.S., Emporia State University

Glenna Stites
Instructor/Coordinator, Information Word Processing
B.S., Columbia University
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Roger Stone
Instructor, Automotive Technology/Metals Fabrication
B.S., M.S., Central Missouri State College

Lynda G. Swander
Instructor, Life Science
B.S., Wittenberg University
M.A. Ed., Western Michigan University

Patrick J. Sweeney
Instructor, Hospitality Management

David Swyer
Electronics Technician
A.A., JCCC

Thomas C. Tarnowski
Instructor, Photography
B.A., University of S. Florida
M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design

Mary Lou Taylor
Director, Natural and Health Related Sciences
B.S., Drury College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC
Ph.D., Kansas State University

Paul L. Tobbe
Instructor/Coordinator, Personal Computer Applications
A.B., M.A., Spring Hill College
M.A., Georgetown University

Marion E. Teel
Instructor/Coordinator, Life Science
B.A., Nebraska State College
M.S., Emporia State University

Erma Teichgraber
Instructor, English
A.B., Kansas State College of Pittsburg
M.A., Kansas State University

Roger E. Traver
Instructor, Economics
B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University
M.B.A., Washington University

L. Louise Van Osdol
Instructor, Data Processing
A.A., Northern Oklahoma College
B.S., University of Arizona
M.Ed., University of Arizona

Jerry L. Vincent
Instructor/Coordinator, Hospitality Management
B.S., Oklahoma State University
M.S., Central Michigan University

James P. Vomhof
Director, Business and Economics
B.S., M.A., University of Minnesota

Dorothy Wadsworth
Instructor, Commercial Art
B.F.A., Wichita State University
B.A.E., University of Kansas
M.F.A., Wichita State University

G. David Wasson
Instructor/Coordinator, Business Administration
B.S., M.S., Central Missouri State College

Michael Waugh
TV Producer/Director
B.S., M.S., University of Kansas

Iris Irene Weber
Interpreter/Supervisor, Special Services

Phil J. Wegman
Instructor/Coordinator, Testing and Assessment
B.A., Benedictine College
M.S., Kansas State University
Ed.S., University of Missouri at KC

Judith M. Wilkinson

Instructor, Nursing
B.A., JCCC
B.S.N., Graceland College
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Edwin S. Williams

Data Base Specialist
B.M.E., University of Santa Clara
M.S., University of Southern California

James M. Williams

Director, Communications
B.S., M.A., Emporia State University
EdD., University of Kansas

Marilyn Williams

Instructor, Paralegal
B.S., University of Kansas
M.L.S., Emporia State University
J.D., University of Missouri at KC

Margaret R. Willis

Program Director, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Virginia
M.A., University of Missouri at KC

Nan L. Wilson

Instructor, Economics
B.A., Wellesley College
M.P.A., University of Kansas

Sally Winship

Instructor/Coordinator, Dental Hygiene
A.S., Pensacola Junior College
B.S., Armstrong State College
M.S., Columbia University

Jerry Wolfskill

Instructor/Coordinator, Police Academy
B.S., Central Missouri State College
M.S., Central Missouri State University

Robin L. Woods

Instructor, Nursing
B.S.N., Pittsburg State University
M.N., University of Kansas

Jeffrey Wright

Instructor, Accounting
B.S., M.B.A., University of Kansas

Ray Wright

Instructor, EMICT

Kathleen O. Xidis

Instructor, Social Science
B.A., St. Mary's College
A.M., Ph.D., Indiana University

Robert D. Xidis

Instructor, English
B.A., University of Kansas
A.M., Indiana University
Ph.D., University of Kansas

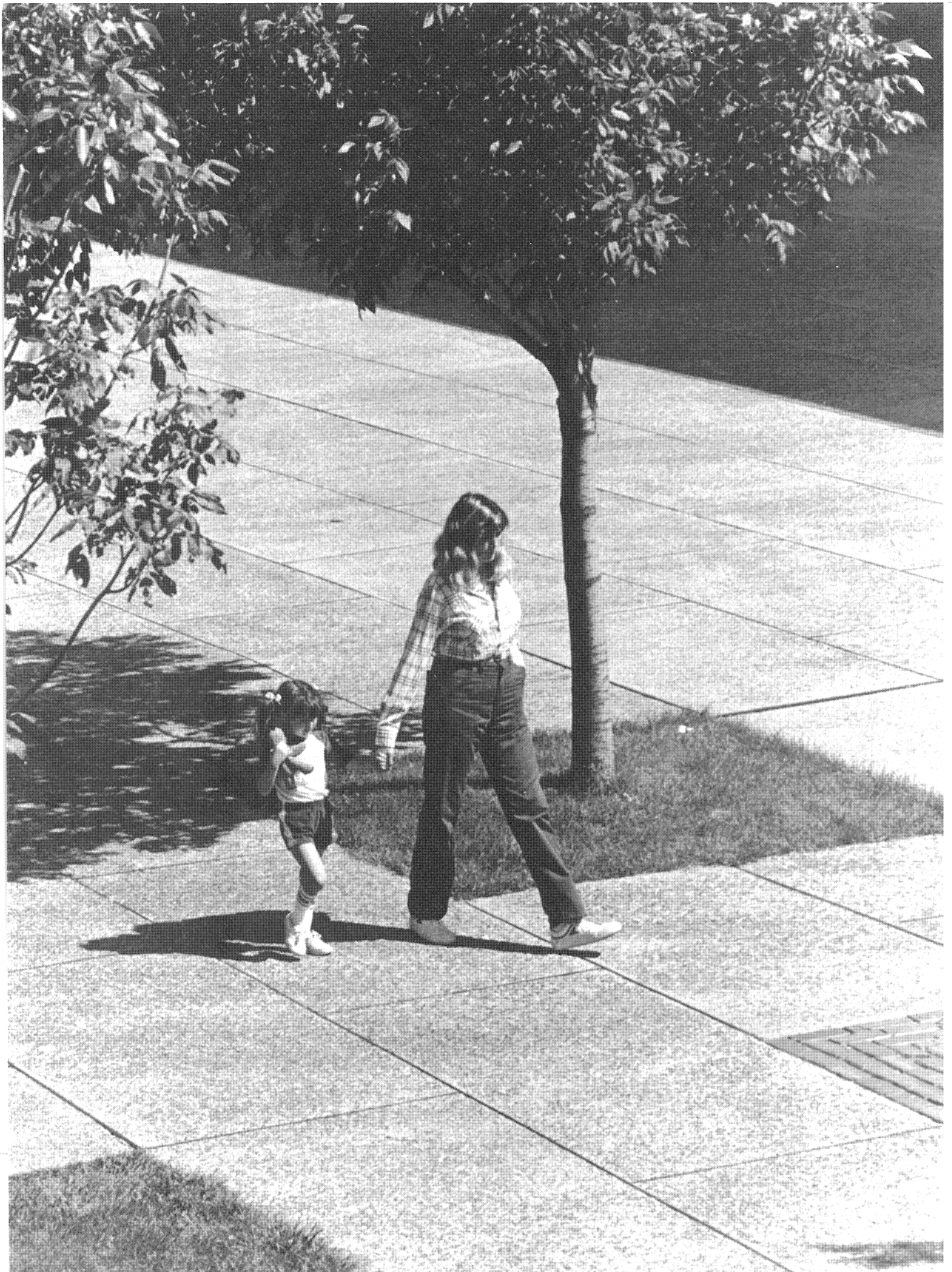
Scott A. Yeargain

Instructor, Humanities
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., University of Missouri at Columbia

Gay A. Young

Instructor, Administration of Justice
A.A., Johnson County Community College
B.A., Central Missouri State University
M.A., University of Missouri at KC





INDEX

A

A Look to the Future	5
Academic Calendar	6
Academic Progress	39
Access to Student Information	26
Accounting Courses	80
Accounting Program	54
Adding and Dropping A Class	16
Administration of Justice Courses	80
Administration of Justice/Law Enforcement Program	54
Admissions Policy	10
Admissions Procedures	10
Adult Basic Education/ General Educational Development Program	32
Adults Unlimited Program	24
Advanced Standing Credit	38
Agribusiness Courses	82
Anthropology Courses	82
Application for Financial Aid	20
Art Courses	82
Arts Council of Johnson County	34
Associate Degrees	42
Associate of Arts Degree	42
Associate of Science Degree	44
Associate of Technical Arts Degree	45
Attendance	38
Automotive Technology Courses	84
Automotive Technology Program	55
Aviation Courses	85
Aviation Maintenance Technology Program	56

B

Biology Courses	86
Biomedical Equipment Technology Courses	87
Biomedical Equipment Technology Program	56
Board of Trustees	4
Bookstore	25
Business Administration Courses	88
Business Administration Program	57
Business and Industry Institute	33
Business Data Processing Courses	89

C

Campus Map	2
Career Planning and Placement Center	24
Career Programs	53
Certificate of Completion	46
Certificate Programs	52
Chef Apprenticeship Program	57
Chemistry Courses	91
Child Play Center	25
Clinics and Courses for Youth	33
Clubs and Organizations	27
Commencement Exercises	46
Commercial Art Courses	92
Commercial Art Program	58
Community Development	32
Community School Program	32
Community Theater, Chorus, Jazz	34
Community Use of College Facilities	34
Computer Science Courses	93
Computer Systems Technology Program	59
Computers: Personal Computer Application Courses	93
Conferences and Workshops	34

Continuing Education	32
Continuing Health Education	33
Correctional Services Courses	94
Counseling Center	24
Course Prefix Listing	76
Courses by Division Listing	77
Courses by Television	52
Credit Transfer	39
Cultural Arts Programming	33

D

Data Processing Program	59
Dental Hygiene Clinic	25
Dental Hygiene Courses	94
Dental Hygiene Program	60
Disabled Students	24
Drafting Technology Courses	95
Drafting Technology Program	60
Drama	28

E

Economics Courses	97
Education Courses	97
Electronic Courses	97
Electronic Engineering Technology Program	61
Emergency Medical Technology Program	62
Emergency Mobile Intensive Care Training	98
Energy Technology Courses	99
Energy Technology Program	62
Engineering Courses	100
English Courses	101
Equine Courses	103
Equine Studies Program	63

F

Fashion Merchandising Courses	103
Fashion Merchandising Program	63
Financial Aid	20
Fire Prevention Program	64
Fire Protection Administration Program	64
Fire Protection Program	64
Fire Protection/Public Safety and Administration Courses	104
Foreign Language Courses	106
Forensics	28

G

Gallaudet College Regional Center	33
Grading System	38
Graduation Requirements	42
Graduate with Honors	46

H

Health Courses	107
Hearing Impaired Courses	107
Hearing Impaired Program	24
History Courses	108
Home Economics Courses	108
Honors	39
Horticulture Courses	109
Hospitality Management Courses	109
Humanities Courses	110

I

Index	153
Information Word Processing Courses	110
Information Word Processing Program	66
Instructional Support Services	39
Intercollegiate & Intramural Athletics	27
Interior Merchandising Courses	111
Interior Merchandising Program	66
International Education	52
Interpreter Training Courses	112
Interpreter Training Program	67

J

Journalism Courses	113
--------------------	-----

L

Learning Center Courses	114
Library	25

M

Manufacturing Technology Courses	116
Manufacturing Technology Program	67
Marketing Management Courses	116
Marketing Management Program	68
Mathematics Courses	117
Medical Records Technology Courses	119
Medical Records Technology Program	68
Mental Health Technology Courses	120
Mental Health Technology Program	69
Metal Fabrication Courses	121
Metal Fabrication Program	69
Microcomputer Training Center	34
Music Courses	121
Music Organizations	28

N

Notice of Non-discrimination	4
Nursing Courses	125
Nursing Program	69

O

Occupational Therapy Assistant Program	70
Occupational Therapy Courses	125

P

Paralegal Courses	126
Paralegal Program	70
Parking	25
Philosophy Courses	128
Phi Theta Kappa	28
Photography Courses	128
Physical Education Courses	129
Physical Science Courses	131
Physical Therapy Assistant Courses	131
Physical Therapy Assistant Program	71
Physics Courses	132
President's Welcome	3
Programs with Selective Admissions	11
Psychology Courses	132
Political Science Courses	133

R

Radiologic Technology Courses	133
Radiologic Technology Program	72
Recreational Leadership Courses	135
Recreational Leadership Program	72
Refunds	17
Registration Procedures	16
Respiratory Therapy Courses	135
Respiratory Therapy Program	73

S

Satisfactory Academic Progress	20
Secretarial Careers Courses	136
Secretarial Careers Program	73
Senior Citizens	33
Small Animal Health Courses	138
Small Animal Health Program	75
Small Engine Courses	139
Sociology Courses	139
Speakers Bureau	34
Special Events	33
Special Student Admissions	10
Special Transfer Program Agreements	52
Speech Courses	139
Staff Listings	143
Student Activities Program	27
Student Code of Conduct	26
Student Government	27
Student Grievance	26
Student Health	24
Student Housing	24
Student Publications	27

T

Testing/Assessment Center	24
Textbook Costs	17
Theater Courses	140
Tours	34
Transcript Records	39
Transfer Information	52
Transfer Programs	50
Travel-for-Credit	52
Tuition and Fees	17
Types of Financial Aid	20

U

University Transfer Program	51
-----------------------------	----

V

Veterans Benefits	21
-------------------	----

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

